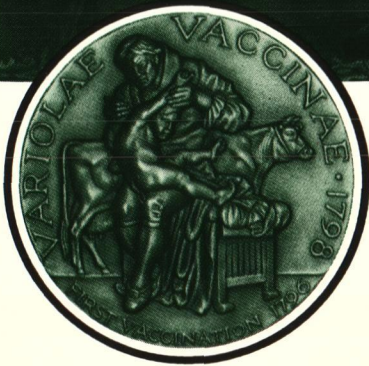


SEPTEMBER 1982 / \$1.50

the NUMISMATIST

for collectors of coins, medals, tokens and paper money



Medicine in
Numismatics

THE MOST IMPORTANT PART OF A PUBLIC COIN AUCTION...

IS THE BOTTOM LINE

Stack's can make it look better than anyone else.

Before you consign your coins for public auction talk to Stack's —
the most successful public coin auctioneer in the world.



Stack's



123 WEST 57th STREET / NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019 / (212) 582-2580

America's Oldest and Largest Coin Dealers

ANA '83

The Most Prestigious Numismatic Event Of The Year!

The ANA Convention Auction will truly be the most prestigious numismatic event of 1983! Expected attendance of over 10,000 potential buyers assures intense competition for the rare and unusual, the specialized as well as the more popular coins and currencies consigned to the Convention Auction.

Competitive bidding, in turn, assures you top market prices for your material — whether it is the esoteric or a broad-based collectible.

Add to this the expertise, professionalism and experience of Kagin's Numismatic Auction Services.

The Results — Maximum Possible Prices Realized!

- *Liberal Cash Advances Available **NOW!***
- *Immediate pre-grading and evaluations **before** any contracts are signed.*
- *Catalogs that accurately feature all lots with precise grading and the most effective cataloging in the industry.*
- *A large mailing list of active bidders, compiled over decades with strong international participation and built by confidence in Kagin's, assures a solid-based "book."*
- *Proper research, effective presentation, and extensive publicity guarantees high interest and maximum profits.*

Call Today Toll Free 800-247-5335
To Discuss Consigning to Kagin's ANA '83 Auction

Kagin's

1000 Insurance Exchange Bldg.

San Francisco



Des Moines, IA 50309

New York

the most experienced name in numismatics.

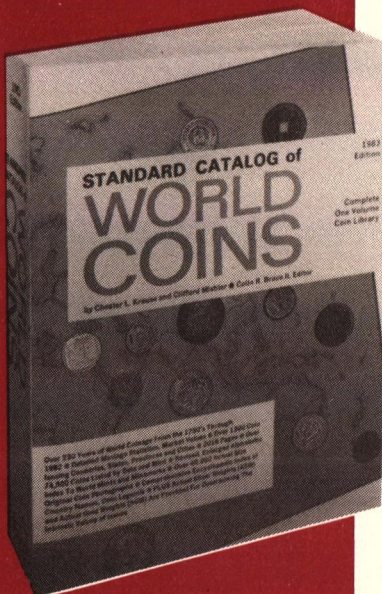
**Now Available,
From The World's
Top Numismatic
Scholars**

The New 1983 (9th) Edition

STANDARD CATALOG of

WORLD COINS

By Chester L. Krause and Clifford Mishler



kp
krause publications
Dept. BDG, 700 E. State St., Iola WI 54990

With more pages, more listings, more photos and more market values than any other coin hobby reference. Featuring . . .

- * Over 74,500 coins listed by date and mint covering over 230 years of world coinage
- * Listings for more than 1,300

Your Complete One-Volume Coin Library!

coin-issuing countries, states, provinces and cities

- * Current market values in up to four grades of preservation
- * Over 40,000 actual-size photos
- * Actual Silver, Gold and Platinum Weights for fast determination of bullion values
- * An Instant Identifier for finding issuing countries
- * A complete alphabetical index along with helpful charts and instructions on how to use the listings
- * Input from over 200 of the hobby's foremost scholars
- * All in 2,016 pages

To get this much information from separate sources you would end up spending hundreds of dollars on an armful of books.

Good news — the Standard Catalog of World Coins is yours for

10-Day Return Privilege On Your Catalog

just \$32.50. And all the information is at your fingertips in one complete volume!

Pick up a copy at your local coin shop. Or order directly from the publisher.

the SEPTEMBER 1982/VOLUME 95, NUMBER 9 NUMISMATIST

official publication of the american numismatic association

FEATURES

- 2208 **MEDICINE IN NUMISMATICS** by Marvin Kay, M.D.
2238 **THE ART OF THE MEDAL** by Victor D. Brenner

COLUMNS

- 2197 **PRESIDENT'S PAGE**
2199 **LETTERS** July Article. . . Source of Pride. . . Susan B. Anthony. . . ANACS Grading. . . Coin Exchange Program. . . Praise for Almanzar's
2201 **NUMISMATIC NARRATIVES** Library Collection. . . Firm Establishing Reference. . . Vending Business. . . Postal Issue. . . Gold Report. . . Sotheby's Cutbacks. . . Teacher Produces Currency. . . Legal Tender Cards. . . Free Membership. . . Silver Certificates. . . Harbor Collection. . . Silver Round Issued. . . Numisco Welcomes Member. . . Brown Joins Butterfield's. . . Merena Joins Bowers and Ruddy. . . Reynolds Joins Kearsarge. . . Kagin's Announces Appointment. . . Jeton Catalog. . . Essex Offers List. . . Asian Coin Catalog. . . Lincoln Cent Guide. . . Free Catalog. . . Maverick Index. . . Americana Reference. . . Continental Currency Monograph
2257 **NUMISMATIC VIGNETTES** by Glenn B. Smedley
2258 **ROMAN COIN PROJECT** by David R. Cervin
2259 **NUMISMATIC NOSTALGIA** by Q. David Bowers
2260 **NEW ISSUES** U.S.—Con Edison Celebrates 100th Anniversary, Medal Commemorates One Man's Dream, Woods Commemorate City's Survival. . . SINGAPORE—1982 Proof and Uncirculated Coins Issued. . . AUSTRALIA—New Commemorative
2264 **CLUB NEWS**
2269 **CALENDAR OF EVENTS**

ASSOCIATION NEWS

- 2256 **INFORMATION FOR AUTHORS**
2273 **SUMMER SEMINAR** Colorado Springs, Colorado. . . Stevens Point, Wisconsin. . . State College, Pennsylvania: A Trip to the Denver Mint by Evelyn Rowland Bowron
2280 **CONVENTIONS** Tuscon—Call for Exhibits. . . Call for Advertisers
2281 **ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE** Bressett Joins ANA Staff. . . A Coin's Journey Through ANACS
2289 **DONATIONS**
2291 **MEMBERSHIP REPORT**
2295 **OBITUARIES**

Editor
N. NEIL HARRIS
Editorial Assistant
MICHAEL G. OATES
Typography
SERVICE TYPOGRAPHERS

Assistant Editor
MARY JANE MICHAEL
Advertising Manager
DEBORAH J. MUEHLEISEN
Camera Reproduction
EAGLE GRAPHICS

Editorial Assistant
BARBARA J. GREGORY
Advertising Assistant
EVELYN ROWLAND BOWRON
Printing
R.R. DONNELLEY & SONS CO.

Registered U.S. and Canadian Patent Offices. Founded in 1888 by Dr. George F. Heath, *The Numismatist*, (ISSN 0029-6090), is published monthly © 1982 by the American Numismatic Association, an educational nonprofit organization. Non-member subscription \$15 per year. Send all remittances, undelivered magazines, changes of address and zip code to: P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366. Second class postage paid at Colorado Springs, Colorado, and at additional mailing offices.



THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, an educational and nonprofit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all worthy persons eleven years of age or over, who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens, or medals, whether advanced collectors or those only generally interested in the subject without being collectors. The Association was founded in 1891, and has more than 40,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. It was chartered for fifty years by Act of Congress in 1912, renewed in perpetuity by Act of Congress on April 10, 1962, and is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members. See the table of contents for membership application location. All Association members, except associates, receive the official publication, *The Numismatist*, without cost other than their annual dues. Membership applications should be accompanied by \$20 to cover admittance fee and the first year's dues. Succeeding annual dues are \$15 per year. Single copies, \$1.50. For application blanks or other information, write to Executive Vice President, Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.

The Numismatist is an illustrated monthly that has been published continuously since its founding in 1888. It averages 256 pages in each number, with subscribers in approximately sixty countries. Advertising inquiries should be sent to the advertising manager. All other matters for possible publication in or concerning *The Numismatist* are to be forwarded to the editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts are referred to the journal's "Information for Authors," published periodically throughout the year. Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of authors and do not necessarily represent the view of the American Numismatic Association or the editorial staff.



**Headquarters—818 N. Cascade Avenue
Office Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8-5 303/632-2646
Public Hours: Tues.-Sat., 8:30-4:00**

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

President

ADNA G. WILDE, JR.
29 FRIENDSHIP LANE
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80904

Vice President

Q. DAVID BOWERS
BOX 1224
WOLFEBORO, NH 03894

Governors

HARRY X BOOSEL
P.O. BOX 59132
CHICAGO, IL 60659

GROVER C. CRISWELL
ROUTE 2, BOX 1085
FT. McCOY FL 32637

FLORENCE SCHOOK
P.O. BOX 2014
LIVONIA, MI 48154

STEPHEN R. TAYLOR
70 WEST VIEW AVENUE
DOVER, DE 19901

KURT R. KRUEGER
160 N. WASHINGTON ST.
IOLA, WI 54945

CHUCK O'DONNELL
P.O. DRAWER A
WILLIAMSTOWN, NJ 08094

JOHN JAY PITTMAN
4 ACTON STREET
ROCHESTER, NY 14615

APPOINTED OFFICERS

Executive Vice President

EDWARD C. ROCHETTE
BOX 2366

COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80901

General Counsel

GEORGE D. HATIE
400 RENAISSANCE CENTER, SUITE 1900
DETROIT, MI 48243

Treasurer

WILLIAM C. HENDERSON
1229 N. UNION BOULEVARD
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80909

APPOINTED STAFF

BOX 2366, COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80901

Assistants to the Executive Vice President

RUTHANN BRETTLE **KENNETH L. HALLENBECK**

Editor

N. NEIL HARRIS

Librarian

NANCY W. GREEN

Museum Curator

ROBERT HOGE

Public Relations Director

GLENN B. SMEDLEY

Grants and Endowments Director

BETTY HIGBY

Sergeant-at-Arms

JOHN J. GABARRON
BOX 3011, LINCOLN, NE 68503

Historian

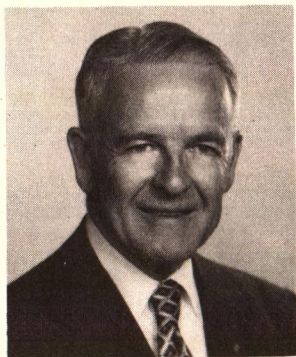
H.G. SPANGENBERGER
BOX 7, ENGLEWOOD, OH 45322

FROM YOUR PRESIDENT

adna g. wilde, jr.

President Reagan has signed the Olympic Coinage Act of 1982, ensuring that not more than six coins will comprise a complete set of Olympic coins. Each of us owes a debt of thanks to Representative Frank Annunzio for his persistence in rallying for this legislation. I know many of you assisted Representative Annunzio in his crusade by writing to your congressmen in support of the proposal. My thanks to you all.

Congressman Annunzio does not limit his support of the numismatic hobby to Olympic coinage. He also introduced a resolution in the House of Representatives, stating that the third full week of April should be known perpetually as National Coin Week. The ANA has supported



such legislation in previous years, but has been unable to obtain adequate sponsorship. However, Congressman Annunzio has gained more than 225 co-sponsors in the House for National Coin Week legislation and, therefore, has achieved another victory for the numismatic community. Beginning in 1983, Coin Week will be nationally recognized. Leslie A. Winners, the 1982 NCW chairman recently reappointed to head the NCW committee in 1983, has worked hard and long to institute this legislation. Congratulations!

I had the pleasure of attending the Canadian Numismatic Association's annual meeting in Winnipeg, Canada, July 15 through 18. Although small in comparison to ANA conventions, it was expertly run and provided an opportunity to meet most of the people involved in its planning and operation.

The 1982 ANA Summer Seminars are now history. While attendance was less than that in 1981, all three seminars were considered successful. One-hundred-sixty students participated in the week-long courses in State College, Pennsylvania; Stevens Point, Wisconsin; and Colorado Springs, Colorado. Plans are now in preparation for the 1983 seminars.

I visited Krause Publications' installation in Iola, Wisconsin, just days after its 30th anniversary celebration and would like to thank Chet Krause and Clifford Mishler for their gracious hospitality. Until my visit, I did not comprehend the size of the operation nor the number of publications produced by this company.

This month I will attend the Great Eastern Numismatic Association's annual meeting held in conjunction with the Third Annual Greater New York Currency and Coin Convention in New York City. I look forward to greeting many of you there.

My sincere thanks to all ANA members who wrote to me, stating their opinions about the numerical grading system now used in ANACS. Your valuable comments were considered by the Board at its meeting during the Boston Convention.

Adna

KURT R. KRUEGER



**Kurt R. Krueger
IS BUYING
Collections,
Estates,
Hoards,
& Singles
of**

**United States Coins,
Foreign Coins &
Currency,
National Currency,
Type Notes,
Tokens, Medals
and Oddments.**

"You can capitalize on my diversified knowledge of numismatics. I am in constant need of material to supply the demand of my large clientele. I am willing to travel anywhere to view your holdings, if warranted. Whether you have a single item or a six-figure collection, I would appreciate the opportunity to discuss a confidential transaction with you."



**160 N. Washington St.
Iola, Wisconsin 54945
Phone: (715)-445-3845**



July Articles Praised

In the July edition of *The Numismatist* you featured an article entitled "A Taler and a Tale of Horror" by Thomas H. Sebring. In my opinion, it was the single most enjoyable feature article to appear within your pages in recent memory!

Mr. Sebring has done more than report a listing of facts and figures. In this effort he has "told the story" and he has done so in a manner sure to please the layman as well as the numismatist.

"A Taler and a Tale of Horror" recalls the days of yore when pirates roamed the seas and it does so with a flavor one rarely finds outside of fiction. My congratulations to all concerned.

R.S. Larkin, ANA 105082

I usually find one or two articles in *The Numismatist* that are interesting reading. The July issue had a super story by Thomas H. Sebring. It's sure good to read a story by a collector as opposed to a investor. Great!

A few pages later I read a report of "My First Coin Show" by Jonathan S. Sobel. From what happened to that young man I would have been screaming, hollering and complaining to high heaven and anyone who would listen about the sad side of the hobby. His reaction showed a sense of maturity that should be the envy of any adult. He has a high level of common sense that should make him one of our future leaders. I, for one, wish him the best.

One other comment: "Numismatic Nostalgia" by Q. David Bowers. His articles are always well written—always with a moral, a good ending. Although a dealer, he writes from a collector viewpoint. To me he is probably the most honorable of all the dealers I have met. His only failing is that it's impossible to give him anything—he always sends something in exchange.

Guess I'm trying to say that such people as the above make being a member of the ANA worthwhile.

Walt Mason, ANA 58793

ANA Membership Source of Pride

My husband Elmer Sanford, (ANA 45463), who became a member of the American Numismatic Association in 1962, passed away February 19th.

I thought you might appreciate knowing that his membership in this Association was always a source of great pride to him and he took a keen interest in it.

Mrs. Elmer (Erma) Sanford

Reader Offers Aid to Ailing Susan B. Anthony Dollar

I am making the following proposal to stimulate circulation of the Susan B. Anthony dollar. The principal reasons this coin is rejected by the general public are its design and size which cause this denomination to be confused with the quarter dollar.

It is impossible to eliminate the quarter as it is the "workhorse" of our coinage system. Redesigning this coin would end the confusion between the two denominations.

1983 is an opportune time to make this change. The George Washington design has been struck since 1932 so a change would not require congressional approval. Also, a Washington commemorative half dollar has been issued this year making 1982 the ideal time to terminate the present design.

A newly designed quarter should bear no resemblance to the Anthony dollar. Perhaps the number 25 could be superimposed over an eagle to retain the tradition of depicting our national bird on the reverse. The obverse could have an image of the Statue of Liberty, Fulton's Steamboat or any appropriate theme. This illustration is given to call attention to the array of subjects available that would emphasize the distinction between the two denominations. The important point is choosing an easily recognizable design for the quarter dollar.

This change will be cost effective, as preparing a new design would not be as expensive as the minting and storage costs that the non-circulating Anthony dollars have incurred.

One final advantage of this proposal is that the vending industry will be induced to adapt their machines to the Anthony dollar when they see the public is using this coin for business transactions.

William T. Radeker, ANA 96184

Member Defends ANACS Grading

ANACS is innocent of the grading irregularities charged against it. That is this ANA member's conclusion based on the evidence—not heresay—I have seen.

To resolve for myself the widespread allegations about ANACS' grading errors, I recently submitted a number of coins, from Indian head cents to Morgan and Peace silver dollars, to ANACS for grading.

No error, repeat, no error, was made in the grading of the items submitted. Close calls were 100 percent consistent and conservative. Therefore, I find ANACS innocent of the charges made and urge the Board of Governors to maintain the grading practices as they are.

Improvements, of course, can still be made. Constructive criticism—the inclusion of strike and eye appeal judgements in grading would be welcome. Tightening the standard on 1922 “no D” cents, treating them as any other Lincoln, would be a fine improvement. And, having ANACS hold regional grading seminars, for example, is a sound proposal.

Granting that humans err and that grading is not a science, this dealer-member urges the Board of Governors to continue to let ANACS make MS-60, 63, etc. judgement calls.

Richard Wagner, ANA 70989

Reader Suggests Coin Exchange Program

Other societies, such as stamp collectors' groups, have sales services where members can sell (or trade) surplus stamps through mail order. I would like to recommend a similar procedure for our society. (I realize this is not a new idea.)

Rather than circulate approvals, coins would be sent into a central point. The coins would be identified by the owner and graded. Grade could possibly be verified but this would not be necessary.

Price could be mentioned such as potential trade prices.

Sales lists could be established by coin, type, country, etc. For instance Jefferson nickels, Buffalo nickels, Indian cents, etc. would be provided on the lists sent only to those who have indicated an interest in these coins.

Sales could either be on a separate list sent monthly (or so) by paid subscription to members requesting this service or could be sent from one member to another with each recipient crossing out the coin he has ordered. Or maybe the list could be published in a journal.

The society would charge the seller (non-commercial) a percentage of the remitted price for a handling fee and for postage. In the event of a trade the handling and postage fees would be assessed of both the seller and the buyer.

This outline is certainly not all encompassing and the project is not without problems, but I believe it will benefit both the society and its members. I would like to know if other members would support this operation and if so, what is necessary to get it started.

Frank L. Hicks, Jr., ANA 113421

Praise for Almanzar's

Three years ago I bought from Almanzar's, in Texas, a U.S. silver dollar with the fleur-de-lis counterstamp for Puerto Rico. At the time, I was just getting started in what I decided was to be my collecting specialty: Puerto Rico. Knowing other collectors with similar interests, and studying more on the subject, it turned out that my coin's counterstamp was not genuine.

A little bothered and scared of having lost my money, I wrote Mister Alcedo Almanzar, who promptly accepted the coin back, apologized for the error, and refunded in full the cost of the coin. This was three years after the purchase!

Dealers like Almanzar's, who by the way I learned of his advertisement in *The Numismatist*, are the ones needed in the hobby. He was open to learn the differences between the counterstamps, accepted his error, and further backed his reputation by honoring a genuineness guarantee.

Efrain Archilla-Diez, ANA 81224

NUMISMATIC NARRATIVES

Library Collection Auction Set

Bowers and Ruddy Galleries has been selected to conduct the sale of the New York Public Library's collection of coins and medals, scheduled for October 30, 1982, in New York City. In addition to the Library's numismatic holdings the sale will include material consigned by collectors throughout the world.



1776 Continental Dollar

Highlights of the Library's collection include a nearly complete set of Half Cents, seven of which are in Proof; a Large Cent collection from 1800 to completion with 17 pieces in Uncirculated and the 1855 piece in Proof condition; and silver Proof sets of 1859, 1860 and 1861,



1817 Silver Monroe
Peace Medal



1855 Proof Large Cent

featuring original rainbow patina. Also included is a broad selection of Liberty Seated dollars and a Colonial section that contains a 1776 Continental Currency variety dollar in Proof-like Uncirculated condition.

The collection's tokens, medals and Americana section offers a Confederate dime, copper and silver Liberatas Americana pieces, a 62mm silver James Monroe peace medal and five unlisted Civil War tokens.

Catalogs of the collection are available for \$10. Information on the auction or catalog may be obtained from Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc., 5525 Wilshire Blvd., P.O. Box 48931, Los Angeles, CA 90036.

Firm Seeks Help in Establishing Reference

Simmons and Simmons Numismatists of London, England, is seeking help in establishing a reference devoted to coin types and varieties that are new to collectors. Because some coins are held in private collections and some escape notice by being entered in obscure numismatic journals, many new coin types and varieties never come to public attention.

In undertaking this project, the London firm requests information on any new coin type or variety discovered or not presently listed in a major numismatic publication. The object of Simmons and

Simmons' new reference is to present raw data in simple form and make it accessible to all students of numismatics. Depending upon reader response, the firm plans to publish the reference annually.

Any collector, dealer, investor or auction house interested in this project should contact Howard and Frances Simmons, P.O. Box 104, London E11 1ND, England.

Vending Business Booming

According to *Vending Times* magazine, Americans dropped an average of \$65.59 each into vending machines in 1980. Statistics show that every minute of the day, 190,000 coins were deposited into coin slots contributing to the total vendor sales of \$13.8 billion. Included in this figure, which was tabulated from five million vending machines in the U.S., were more than \$3 billion for cigarettes, \$2.1 billion for canned cold drinks, \$1.2 billion for bottled cold drinks, \$1.1 billion for candy and snacks, and \$980 million for cold drinks in cups.

Postal Issue Features Medal

The first military decoration established in what was to become the United States of America, the Order of the Purple Heart for Military Merit (the Purple Heart), is now featured on an embossed, stamped envelope issued by the U.S. Postal Service on August 6, 1982, in Washington D.C. The 20-cent envelope was dedicated during a ceremony at the Pentagon

attended by both Postmaster General William F. Bolger and Secretary of Defense Caspar W. Weinberger.

The award's history goes back to then Commander in Chief of the Continental Army, George Washington, who, on August 7, 1782, "to recognize enlisted men of the United States Army" for "singularly meritorious action," approved a purple, heart-shaped piece of cloth to be sewn on the uniform over the heart. Official records exist for only three such awards prior to February 22, 1932, when by order of President Hoover, the Purple Heart was revived in honor of the 200th anniversary of George Washington's birth.

That year, Elizabeth Will created a design sculpted by John R. Sinnock, then Chief Engraver of the Philadelphia Mint, for a heart-shaped

as enlisted soldiers wounded in action while serving in the Armed Forces of the United States and also posthumously to those killed in action.

The Postal Service's new Purple Heart envelope, designed by John Boyd of New York City, is printed in purple and black on white paper stock in the 6½ regular and No. 10 sizes. The central elements of the design of the Purple Heart are embossed in white on a heart-shaped field of purple. The Washington Coat-of-Arms, centered above the bust, also is shown in purple; the ribbon is not shown. To the right of the design lie three lines of purple type: The/Purple/Heart; and directly beneath, also in three lines but in black type, appears 1782/1982/USA 20c.

Information about the new Postal Service Purple Heart envelope should be addressed to Postmaster, Washington, DC 20066-9992.

Gold Commission Report Published

"Low Lehrman and Congressman Ron Paul have done the nation a great service in writing a brilliant defense of real money—gold. Should this nation achieve a permanent solution to the problems of inflation, unemployment, and high interest rates, much of the credit will belong to their work and to this book," (Senator Jesse Helms, R-NC).

The book referred to by Senator Helms is *The Case for Gold: A Report of the U.S. Gold Commission* by Representative Ron Paul and Lewis Lehrman, which will be released in late September by the Cato Institute. The book represents the findings of the U.S. Gold Commission,

the first government body in more than 100 years to study the role of gold in the monetary system. The results, which trace the recent decade of economic decline and propose specific reforms predicted on a gold standard, present a persuasive case for introducing new, sophisticated gold-based currency.

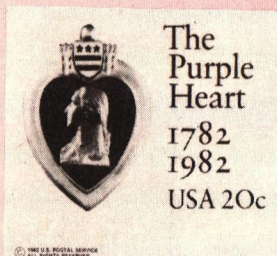
Requests for additional information and orders for *The Case for Gold: A Report of the U.S. Gold Commission*, priced at \$8.95, should be addressed to the Cato Institute, 224 Second St. S.W., Washington, DC 20003.

Sotheby's Announces Cutbacks

Due to the current slump in the collectibles market, Sotheby Parke Bernet Inc., the international auction house, is cutting back on all facets of its worldwide operations. Included in the cuts is a 130-employee reduction in its North American operations. The Los Angeles gallery will be put up for sale and the office staff of 80 will be dropped to approximately twelve. The Los Angeles office will be used to accept material offered for sale in New York.

The Madison Avenue headquarters in New York, located in the Silk Stocking District, will no longer be maintained. Instead, Sotheby's will coordinate its North American activities from a large building on York Avenue that opened in 1980 for sales of decorative arts.

The firm, which auctions coins, stamps, paintings, sculpture and *objets d'art*, represents the heart of the auction market in the United States. There, in 1961, the Metropolitan Museum purchased



medal encased in a bronze border, perhaps one of the world's most well-recognized medals. The central relief design is a profile bust of General George Washington in full military dress. Above the heart is Washington's coat-of-arms surrounded by two sprays of leaves. The inscription FOR MILITARY MERIT is inscribed on a raised bronze heart on the award's reverse. The medal, 1.6875 inches long, is suspended by a purple ribbon, which is outlined in white. Since 1932 the Purple Heart has been awarded to officers as well

Rembrandt's *Artistotle Contemplating the Bust of Homer* for \$2.3 million, and in 1980 J.M.W. Turner's *Juliet and Her Nurse* sold for a record price for a painting at \$6.4 million.

Teacher Produces Own Currency

Declaring the government's refusal to redeem currency in bullion unconstitutional, a Maryland teacher has begun production of his own currency—\$20 certificates that may be redeemed at any time in gold bullion. Lloyd Darland, a college economics professor from Bel Air, Maryland, stated, "My currency is a better storer of value than a Federal Reserve note."

Darland's certificates bear no resemblance to U.S. bills, and after attracting the attention of the Secret Service for his practices, government officials concluded that the notes do not violate any law. On the current market, Darland's notes are valued at \$875 in real U.S. currency.

Legal Tender Playing Cards Displayed

An exhibition compiled by Yasha Beresiner, director of InterCol London, was on display at the firm's gallery in London, England, from July 25 to August 30, 1982. The exhibit, which displayed the secondary use of playing cards as items of legal tender exchange during times of metal and paper shortages, earned Beresiner the Mosher Award at the 1981 ANA convention, and recognition at Canada's "Interpam" convention.

The display includes emergency playing cards issued in Canada in 1682 and 1685, cards issued in France during the French Revolution; Germany, in

Company Offers Free Membership

International Registry, Israeli gold coin specialists from Palos Verdes Estates, California, has established the Israel Coin Exchange (ICX), dealing exclusively with registered/ensealed Israeli gold coins. Membership is free to any buyer, seller or current holder of Israeli gold coins.

Members of ICX receive bi-monthly Israeli gold coin market reports, bid/ask sheets and buy-and-sell offers, and may call upon ICX representatives for up-to-the-minute information and advice. Current holders of Israeli gold coins, which have not been registered/ensealed, may submit their coins to ICX for inspection, identification, certification for authenticity and registration/ensealment. Only those coins that are registered/ensealed may be bought or sold through ICX. The ICX directors will not register/enseal coins that have been mishandled and will not extend ICX services to those registered coins which, after ensealment, have been damaged.

In addition to these fundamental services, the main service offered by ICX is to act as an agent in the buying and selling of Israeli gold coins. Further information about International Registry and ICX may be received by contacting International Registry, Malaga Cove Plaza, P.O. Box 792, Palos Verdes Estates, CA 90274-0212.



1914 and from 1918 to 1923; three series of Austrian cards issued in 1920; and cards from Surinam, beginning with those issued in 1770. Private issues included cards used as theatre tickets, invitations, and visiting cards, one used in 1785 as a French marriage certificate, and the playing cards of gamblers who wrote out their IOUs on the backs of their cards.

Revival of Silver Certificates Proposed

Representative James A. McClure (R.-Idaho) is working on a solution to make use of the excess silver in the national defense stockpile. McClure has proposed that the silver be used to back silver certificates, the notes that fell out of production in 1963. In the fall of 1981, McClure sponsored legislation that stopped the sale of the excess silver and then introduced a proposal calling for the use of silver in the production of commemorative coins.

Details of McClure's silver certificate proposal have not been released because, as one of his staff has commented, "Right now we're looking to ensure a disposal method that wouldn't disrupt the market."

Harbor Collection Fares Well

Bidders from around the world gathered in Los Angeles in June to attend Bowers and Ruddy Galleries' auction of the Harbor Collection. The auction, well represented by mail bidders, took place during two separate periods the U.S. section was sold on June 2-3, and the foreign coins were auctioned on June 11-12 with many lots

bringing more than the estimated prices.

Highlights of the U.S. material included an EF 1893 dollar that brought \$3,150 and U.S. Colonial issues, many of which sold in the \$200 to \$400 range. A 1793 Chain America cent in VF with some tooling



This 1853 Great Britain "septimo" crown in Proof, part of the Harbor Collection auction, brought \$6,000.

realized \$3,500, and an AU large fraction 1803 cent was hammered down for \$1,000. \$1,750 purchased an AU 1859 \$3 gold piece, and two 1806 \$5 pieces in MS-60 brought \$3,400 and \$2,700. Lewis and Clark gold dollars in MS-63 were represented by several pieces that brought between \$950 and \$1,500 each. Pan Pacific coins realized exceptional prices, as exemplified by a \$2½ piece in MS-63 that sold for \$2,000; a tooled \$50 round piece in AU that realized \$13,500; an octagonal \$50 piece in AU with light scratches that auctioned for \$14,000; and a five-piece set original box, without coins,

that brought a successful bid of \$1,600.

U.S. patterns featured an 1818 Judd-45 quarter/cent that sold for \$2,400 and an 1836 Judd-67 gold dollar, although slightly impaired, that was hammered down at \$2,900. A Judd-216 Indian cent pattern in Proof brought \$1,500. U.S. medals were highlighted by a silver James Madison Indian Peace Medal in Fine condition that sold for \$4,600.

World coin offerings, sold on June 11-12, brought many interesting results, especially in the ancient coin division. An Alexander III silver tetradrachm in EF realized \$775 as compared to the pre-auction estimate of \$700. \$1,420 purchased a Republic L. Hostilius Saserna silver denarius Moneyer, which had been estimated to sell for \$1,250. The estimate on a Julius Caesar silver denarius in AU was \$500, but the coin was hammered down at \$700.

In the world gold section, an Austrian 1908 100-coronas in Proof sold for \$1,350 versus an estimate of \$1,200; a Czechoslovakian 1931 10-ducats piece in AU went for \$1,325; and a 1980 Egyptian three-piece gold Proof set realized \$3,800. A bid of \$3,200 took a 1712 8-escudos Peruvian piece in EF.

The general world section featured several broad-range pieces including a 1921 Canadian five-cent silver in VF that sold for \$2,300; an 1894 German New Guinea seven-piece type set in EF to Uncirculated that left the block at \$1,700; and an 1853 Great Britain "septimo" crown in Proof that was hammered down for \$6,000. Italian coins experienced extremely spirited bidding. For example, a 1799 Piedmont Republic half scudo in AU

brought \$1,300 against an estimate of \$500. A New Zealand 1935 Watangi six-piece Proof set brought \$3,550. A Puerto Rican five-piece type set from 1895-1896 in AU to Uncirculated sold for \$2,700; an 1892 South African five-shilling double shaft piece in Proof auctioned for \$2,250 against an estimate of \$1,800; and an 1842 Swiss four-franken shooting taler in EF realized \$625.

During the auction of the world coins, the F. William Keuthe Collection of box coins, tokens and medals proved profitable, especially the box talers and medals related to European coinage. Examples include a 1654 Austrian taler that realized \$900 against the estimate of \$600, a 1642 Salzburg Austria taler that sold for \$520 versus the estimate of \$200 and a 1639-1644 Augsburg Germany taler that brought \$600 versus an estimate of \$200.

Silver Round Issued

A-Mark Precious Metals, Inc. of Beverly Hills, California, has announced the issuance of its new silver round, the "Liberty Silver." Struck in .9994 fine silver, the new piece weighs one troy ounce, has a diameter of 38.1mm, is 3mm thick and has a prooflike brilliant uncirculated finish.

The American Eagle, reminiscent of Christian Gobrecht's mid-19th century design on the

Liberty Seated half dollar, is the focal point on the obverse of the new piece. The numbers 19 and 82, signifying the date, are on either side of the eagle. Above are the words ONE TROY OUNCE 999+ SILVER and below is the title LIBERTY SILVER. The reverse depicts the Liberty Bell and has the motto: LIFE, LIBERTY, HAPPINESS. A distinguishing feature is the beading on the interior rim along with the reeding around the edge of the round.

Information about the new silver piece and other .999 pure silver offerings may be obtained from Joseph H. Yo, A-Mark Precious Metals, Inc., 9696 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90212-2378.

PEOPLE

Numisco Welcomes New Staff Member

Numisco, Inc., a Chicago rare coin brokerage house, recently announced an addition to its administrative staff. John J. (Jack) Jensen, a native of New York, has accepted the position of executive vice president of the company. A Fordham University graduate, Jensen comes to Numisco with more than 25 years of management experience including positions as sales and marketing executive of IBM; president of a five-state computer training school network; vice president of planning and finance for a residential construction company; and president of his own management consulting firm.

In his new position, Jensen will be responsible for making the firm's numismatists available to clients and providing prompt advice to clients when numismatic research

indicates a change in the market. When asked to summarize the purpose of the new executive vice president at Numisco, Jensen replied, "to make things happen."

Brown Joins Butterfield's Staff

Butterfield's, the San Francisco-based auction house, has announced the appointment of Darrell L. Brown as director of the company's stamp and coin department. With Brown's appointment, Butterfield's has expanded its stamp and coin department to cover the full spectrum of philately and numismatics.

Brown, whose premier auction is scheduled for October 19, 1982, will be headquartered in Butterfield's Los Angeles office located at 808 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90069. A graduate of California State University in Long Beach, with a Bachelor of Science degree in Finance, Brown has been actively involved in the retail stamp and coin business in Los Angeles since 1958. Brown's philatelic specialties include postal history, British Commonwealth material and management of large collections, and his numismatic interests range from ancients to the entire field of U.S. coins.

Merena Joins Bowers and Ruddy Staff

Bowers and Ruddy Galleries of Los Angeles, California, has announced that Raymond N. Merena, a native of Binghamton, New York, has joined the firm as its vice president of numismatics in charge of buying and selling activities. Merena will work out of the company's research facility, in Wolfeboro, New Hampshire.



Merena began his numismatic career in 1962 when he joined Q. David Bowers and James F. Ruddy at Empire Coin Company in Johnson City, New York. In 1966, when Empire was acquired by Paramount International Coin Corporation of Englewood, Ohio, Merena moved with the company and served as vice president and general manager. He returned to Binghamton in 1977 to open his own rare coin business, which he operated until joining Bowers and Ruddy.

Merena is a graduate of Cornell University, a member of the Professional Numismatists Guild, and the ANA, and a contributor to Yeoman's *A Guidebook of United States Coins*.

Reynolds Joins Kearsarge House

Stuart Levine, president of Kearsarge House Rare Coins, Inc., of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, has announced the appointment of Beverly Reynolds as Director of Retail Sales for the firm. Reynolds will assume responsibilities for public relations, promotions and sales for KHRC.

In addition to being an avid coin collector with a particular interest in Colonial copper, Reynolds and her husband enjoy searching for primitive American antiques.

Kagin's Announces Appointment

Kagin's Numismatic Investment Corp. of Des Moines, Iowa, has announced the June 21 appointment of Lawrence J. Bedard to the post of corporate controller and assistant vice president of the organization. Bedard has been serving Kagin's as assistant controller since he joined the organization after

leaving his position at New England Rare Coin Corp. in Boston.

Bedard has a Bachelor of Science degree from Salem State College in Salem, Massachusetts. He holds membership in Phi Beta Lambda, the International Association of Financial Planners and the National Association of Accountants.

LITERATURE

Jeton Catalog Reprinted

Medal specialist Hedley Betts has announced the reprint of the Feuardent Collection catalog of jetons and tokens. The reprint, consisting of one illustrated and three textual volumes, was first published in the early part of the 20th century. Listing more than 15,000 pieces, the catalog is well indexed and is available in card covers for \$160 including postage. Orders for the Feuardent Collection catalog should be addressed to Hedley Betts, 510 N. First St., Suite 224, San Jose, CA 95112.

Essex Offers Free Price List

Essex Numismatics, Inc., of Wilton, Connecticut, is offering collectors and investors a free copy of the *Special Offering Letter*. The letter includes investment suggestions, market reports and Essex's latest offerings.

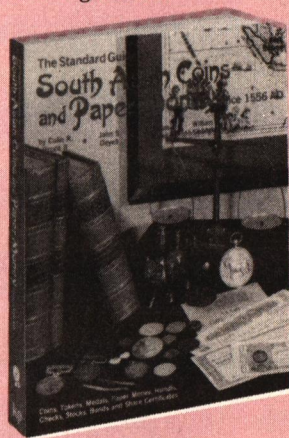
The coins offered in the bulletin were recently purchased from an Essex client and, as explained by Essex vice president Charles Surasky, "Prominently featured among the coins... are choice and superb quality Mint State and Proof Type coins, commemoratives, silver dollars and gold coins. These are the areas which we are currently recommending to our

clients. The timing is right on the numismatic cycle for Type coins. Demand for commemoratives will be generated by 1982 George Washington silver and the 1984 Los Angeles Olympic gold and silver coins..."

An example of some of the listings include a Choice MS-65 1837 Large cent, a Proof-65 1875 quarter and an MS-65 Wisconsin half dollar. Several Morgans are listed as well as one Peace dollar and gold coins, including a 1911 Saint-Gaudens \$10 piece.

Interested persons may obtain the free *Special Offering Letter* by writing to Charles Surasky, Essex Numismatics, Inc., Eight Cannon Rd., Wilton, CT 06897.

Asian Coin Catalog Issued



Krause Publications of Iola, Wisconsin, has issued the first edition of *The Standard Guide to South Asian Coin and Paper Money Since 1556 AD*. This new 608-page reference, researched and written by Colin R. Bruce II, John S. Deyell, Nicholas Rhodes and William F. Spengler, spans more than 400 years of South Asian numismatics.

Highlighted features in the guide include issues of

the Mughal Empire; documentation of Indian Princely States; Danish, Dutch, French, Portuguese and British Indian coinage issues of modern adjoining states; an identification guide to South Asian mints; and paper money and related cheques, bonds, share certificates and hundis.

The Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money Since 1556 AD retails for \$42.50 and can be purchased from coin dealers or directly from Krause Publications, 700 E. State St., WI 54990.

Lincoln Cent Guide Published

Dr. Sol Taylor, of Orange, California, has published *The Collectors' and Investors' Guide to the Lincoln Cent*, a reference devoted solely to this famous one-cent piece. In separate chapters Taylor discusses aspects of collecting the Lincoln cent, its origin, design changes, numismatic track record, vital statistics for each issue year (1908-1958) and various known errors.

Each copy of the 72-page paperback guide is numbered and signed by Taylor. The first printing is limited to 1,500 copies. The book sells for \$8.95 and may be ordered from Dr. Sol Taylor, P.O. Box 56, Orange, CA 92666.

Free Catalog Offer

The Collector's Cabinet, a monthly rare coin catalog published by Williams Gallery, Inc., of Dayton, Ohio, features a wide variety of coins ranging from Morgan dollars to Liberty quarters, Indian cents to Shield nickels, and Walker halves to commemorative silver. Those interested in receiving a free copy of *The*

Collector's Cabinet may write to Williams Gallery, Inc., the Hulman Building, Suite 400, Dayton, OH 45402, or may call the company's toll-free number 1-800-543-0730.

Maverick Index Released

The revised 1982 edition of the *Index to TAMS-Listed Mavericks* is now available. The 290-page alphabetical index lists the first 10,068 tokens listed in the Maverick column of the *TAMS Journal*.

Mavericks are tokens that have no reference to the location of the issuer. When these tokens are listed in the *Journal*, the issuer's location is unknown; however, readers who recognize some of the mavericks send this information to the *Journal*, at which time the mavericks are identified and attributed to their issuer. Where identification has not been reported, space is provided for additional information as it surfaces. The index is designed for collectors wishing to attribute tokens. The *Index to TAMS-Listed Mavericks* is priced at \$12.50 per copy postpaid and is limited to 200 numbered copies. Orders should be directed to Sam Ruggeri, P.O. Box 145, Canton, OH 44701.

Durst Offers Americana Reference

To remedy the lack of reference material about political Americana, Sanford J. Durst, the New York-based publishing house, is now offering Edmund Sullivan's recent publication *Collecting Political Americana*. Sullivan, curator of the De Witt Collection of Political Americana at Yale University, is well versed on this subject. His 250-page oversized book

contains more than 400 illustrations in both color and black and white.

Sullivan discusses in detail medals, medallions, tokens, political badges, buttons, glass, ceramics, paper and autographs. History buffs will enjoy the accounts of notable personalities also included in the reference. The book's appendix is composed of a glossary; index of campaign slogans; lists of winning and losing candidates; a value guide; lists of auction firms, dealers and special sources of political material; collector organizations; publications; and a bibliography.

Collecting Political Americana, is available directly from Sanford J. Durst, 170 E. 61st St., New York, NY 10021.

Continental Currency Monograph Reprinted

Eric P. Newman's long out-of-print work on America's first coinage, *The 1776 Continental Currency Coinage, Varieties of the Fugio Cent*, has been reprinted by Sanford J. Durst, New York-based book publisher. Originally published in 1952, the book is an illustrated, detailed study of the varieties of the Continental dollar, the Fugio cent and the first American paper currency. Newman, one of the leading experts in Early American numismatics, notes in the foreword of his book that the study of this coinage is "particularly difficult because there is no specific reference to the coinage in the records of the Continental Congress."

The 1776 Continental Currency Coinage, Varieties of the Fugio Cent retails for \$6 plus postage and may be ordered directly from Sanford J. Durst, 170 E. 61st St., New York, NY 10021.



An Alphabetical Tour

MEDICINE IN

by MARVIN KAY, M.D.

ASCLEPIUS, THE GOD OF MEDICINE

The history of the god of medicine begins in the sixth century B.C. with Asclepius (also spelled Aesculapius, Asclepios and Asklepios), a minor deity, who was revered for serving the needs of itinerant Greek physicians. Asclepius' cult increased in size and importance, reaching its zenith in the third century A.D. At that time, Christianity was becoming a major opposing religious force in whose gospels Jesus was regarded as a healer. The rise in the influence of Christianity brought the rapid decline of Asclepius' importance.

His symbols, however, the staff and the snake, are still representative of the medical profession. The staff, which can be interpreted as a traveler's staff, is symbolic of Asclepius' long journey to Rome. It may also be representative of a scepter of power, or perhaps even a "magic" wand of healing. Due to its shedding of skin, the snake could be interpreted as the symbol of the perpetual renewal of life, rejuvenation and rebirth, and for restored health after disease.

Mythological references to Asclepius show only one snake entwined around the staff. The staff with two snakes was erroneously introduced in the 16th century and was subsequently adopted by the United States Department of Public Health and the United States Army Medical Corps.

Illustrated here is a replica of a coin of Antononius Pius (A.D. 138-161), bearing the incarnation of Asclepius as a serpent. In the third century B.C., plague swept through Rome and the people pleaded for Asclepius to come and save them. This coin depicts the arrival of Asclepius, in the form of a snake, on board a Roman ship harbored in the Tiber River.



of Medical Issues

THE TEMPLES AND CULT OF ASCLEPIUS

NUMISMATICS



THOMAS ADDISON

Thomas Addison, the famed British diagnostician and lecturer in pathology, was born near Newcastle, England, in 1793. Addison attended the prestigious University of Edinburgh, the premier medical school of the period, where he earned his M.D. in 1815. He undertook additional studies at Guy's Hospital in London, the most famous hospital and clinical center in England during that period. In 1837 Addison and his associate, Richard Bright, received appointments as joint lecturers at Guy's Hospital. Within a few years Addison's reputation became established as a clinical teacher and pathological investigator.

During his early career at Guy's, Addison is credited with research on pneumonia and for works on pulmonary phthisis and diseases of the skin. His major fame originated from his mono-

graph, *On the Constitutional and Local Effects of Disease of the Suprarenal Capsules*, which was published in 1855, and for his discovery that the endocrine glands may be affected to produce a then-fatal illness that Armand Trousseau would later name Addison's Disease.

The reverse of the Presidential Arts Thomas Addison Medal sculpted by Abram Belskie, features the adrenal glands, the portion of the human body with which Addison's name is associated. Belskie has portrayed two people on the medal's reverse, symbolic of Addison's reputation as a physician and pathologist. The date 1855 is the year in which Addison published his account of Addison's disease. The obverse of the medal features a portrait of Addison flanked by the years of his birth and death. The lectern recalls his reputation as a teacher.

THEODOR BILLROTH

Dr. Theodor Billroth is the first physician in modern history to be honored on his country's coinage for his medical achievements. Billroth, born in Sweden

in 1829, obtained his medical degree in Berlin in 1852 and in 1867 became Professor of Surgery in Vienna, where he spent the remainder of his professional life. During his tenure in Vienna, Billroth wrote extensively on surgical topics, and his works were translated into several languages, including Russian and Japanese. He is perhaps best known for his conception of modern surgical techniques in the treatment of ulcers. Billroth is honored on the Austrian two-schilling coin issued in 1929 on the occasion of the centennial of his birth.



HERMANN BOERHAAVE

Hermann Boerhaave, the famed Dutch teacher of clinical medicine, was born in Holland in 1668. Boerhaave studied theology at the University of Leiden, where he received a doctorate in philosophy in 1689. After teaching mathematics for one year, Boerhaave is said to have undertaken the study of medicine at the University of Harderwijk in 1690. He received his medical degree there in 1693 and began his medical practice in Leiden, where he spent his entire successful career.

More than for any other reason, Boerhaave is remembered as a teacher who brought the patient back to the center of medical attention. He believed in the examination of the patient before the consideration of treatment.

Often referred to as the father of clinical medicine, Boerhaave's reputation spread as far as China. He was sought out by



emperors and other wealthy people; he also retained a reputation for the ability to inspire his students.

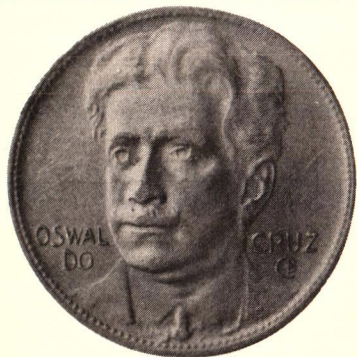
The reverse of the Presidential Arts Medal sculpted by Abram Belskie depicts the great Dutch physician examining a bedridden patient in the presence of four of his students. Appearing around the rim of the medal is the title of one of Boerhaave's chief written works, with the date of publication, 1709. The obverse features a portrait of the physician with the years of his birth and death, 1668-1738.

OSWALDO CRUZ

In 1903 South America's largest city was battling a sanitary problem; yellow fever was rampant in Rio de Janeiro. To combat this problem, the city commissioned Dr. Oswaldo Cruz who, with his group known as the "sanitary police," set out to rid the city of all its pools of stagnant water. The battle took them to the streets—in courtyards, gutters and sewers—wherever the yellow fever mosquito had a chance to breed. In a complete effort, Cruz even drained the nearby marshy lands. When Cruz first started the clean-up, the annual death toll attributed to yellow fever was more than 500. One

year later, the number dropped to about 48 and the following year, zero.

Brazil honored Dr. Cruz on its 400-reis cupro-nickel coins issued in 1936, 1937 and 1938. The reverse of the coins show a lamp of learning.



The medical and related numismatic material included in this article are comprised of items from the author's personal collection supplemented by additional examples from a medal series honoring fifty "Great Men of Medicine." The series, developed in consultation with Dr. John H. Talbott, editor of the *Journal of the American Medical Association*, was struck and sold by Presidential Arts Medals, Inc., of Englewood, Ohio. Each medal in the series was sculpted by Abram Belskie, the former medical sculptor for the New York Medical College and an artist of international reputation. Additional illustrations for the article are reproductions excerpted from the Parke, Davis & Co. series of forty-five original paintings by Robert A. Thom entitled "History of Medicine in Pictures." Appreciation is extended to both Presidential Arts Medals, Inc. and Parke, Davis & Co. for use of this material.



MADAME MARIE CURIE

Madame Marie Curie, twice winner of the Nobel Prize, was born in 1867 in Warsaw, Poland. From childhood she was noted for her prodigious memory and when she was sixteen she won a gold medal upon completion of her secondary education at the Russian Lycee.

In 1891 she went to Paris to study. In her struggle to learn, she often lived only on bread, butter and tea. In spring of 1893 she met Pierre Curie, and their marriage in 1895 marked the beginning of a partnership which was to make invaluable contributions to the world, especially with the discovery of polonium and radium in 1898.

Beginning with Henri Becquerel's discovery that uranium salts emitted rays strongly resembling x-rays in their penetrating powers, Pierre Curie soon showed that this radiation was not dependent on an outside source of energy but appeared to arise spontaneously from the uranium itself. After testing a number of elements, he found that thorium, like uranium, was radioactive. Madame Curie then began a systematic study of the ores of uranium and thorium and found that pitchblende also was very radioactive. In fact, it appeared to be much more radioactive than pure uranium. She immediately suspected that it must contain an unknown element, one of greater radioactivity than either uranium or thorium. This research culminated in the discovery of radium and polonium, named after Madame Curie's native land.

One of Madame Curie's greatest achievements was her understanding of the need to accumulate intense radioactive sources, not only for the treatment of illness but also to maintain an ample supply for research purposes in nuclear physics. Madame Curie died on

July 4, 1934, near Savoy, France, from leukemia caused by her excessive exposure to radiation.

The reverse of the Presidential Arts Medal of Madame Curie depicts the Curies studying the radioactivity of minerals containing uranium and thorium isolated from pitchblende. Featured on the obverse is a portrait of Madame Curie, the years of her birth and death and the name of her husband and the years of his birth and death. "Ra 88" is the symbol and atomic number of radium.

PEDANIUS DIOSCORIDES

Pedanius Dioscorides, pharmacologist, botanist and army surgeon, was born in Asia Minor during the first century A.D. Little is known of Dioscorides beyond his written works. One of many Greek physicians who migrated to the Roman Empire during its period of greatness, he is said to have gained prominence there from 41 A.D. to 69 A.D.

Dioscorides, according to historians, concerned himself with finding plants with medical value. In an effort to travel in search of plants, he enlisted as a surgeon in the Roman Army of Emperor Nero.

His master work, *De Universa Medicina, Materia Medica*, described and detailed the properties of more than six hundred medicinal plants and described animal products of dietetic and medicinal values. This massive pharmacopoeia became the standard work on pharmacology for centuries and also established Dioscorides as a botanist of considerable talent. Many of the names he applied to plants remain in use today.

The reverse of the Presidential Arts Pedanius Dioscorides Medal, sculpted by Abram Belskie, depicts a copy of a tenth century manuscript of *De Materia Medica*. The book is open and displays two plants described by Dioscorides, an oleander on the right and a rose on the left. A translation of Dioscorides' text on the oleander says: "It is known shrub. The flower is like a rose — but the flower and leaves have a power destructive of dogges, and of asses, and of mules, and of most

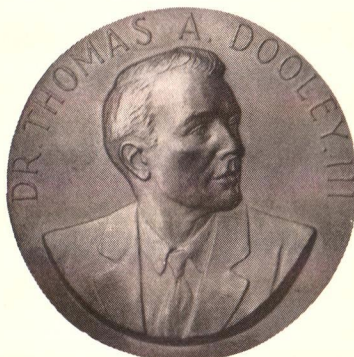
four-footed living creatures, but a preserving one of men, being drank with wine against biting of venomous beasts."

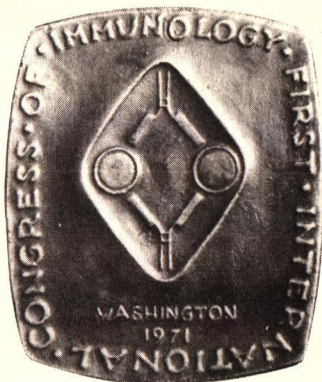
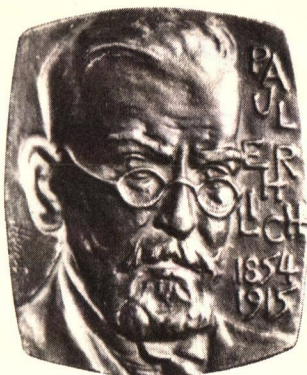
THOMAS DOOLEY

Thomas Dooley, born in 1927 in St. Louis, Missouri, graduated from the St. Louis School of Medicine in 1953 and served his internship in the Navy on board the *U.S.S. Montague*. The *Montague* was one of four ships in service to aid the refugees fleeing from North Vietnam following the French-Indochina War. His main assignment was to assist in the prevention and control of epidemics, which could have resulted from the unsanitary conditions often associated with post-war chaos. At one point Dooley was the only physician available to care for more than 600,000 refugees. His extraordinary efforts in this operation were recognized by his receiving the Legion of Merit medal. Although he came home to the United States in 1956, Dooley made the decision to return to the Far East where he might do more for millions of medically underprivileged people. He was an integral part in the formation of Medico, a non-political, health-care organization.

In 1959 Dooley was diagnosed as having a very malignant form of cancer, but continued working almost until the day he died on January 18, 1961. Later that same year, Congress authorized the striking of a gold medal to be awarded posthumously to Dr. Dooley. In the photograph is shown a bronze replica of the medal, which remains available to the public from the U.S. Mint.⁵

The central design of the obverse carries a bust of Dooley with the words DR. THOMAS A. DOOLEY, III, above. The reverse is composed of a portrait of Dooley holding a child, with other children around him. The background shows a map of the world and the reverse legend reads IN RECOGNITION OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE TO ALLEVIATE SUFFERING AMONG PEOPLE OF THE WORLD. Directly below the portrait is a dedication that reads TO THOMAS ANTHONY DOOLEY, III, AUTHORIZED BY CONGRESS MAY 27, 1961.





EHRLICH: CHEMOTHERAPY IS LAUNCHED

In a crowded laboratory at Frankfurt's Institute of Experimental Therapy, German research scientist Paul Ehrlich (1854-1915) habitually scrawled work orders to associates with stubby colored pencils on "blocks" of note paper. Dr. Ehrlich and his Japanese assistant, Dr. Sahachiro Hata, announced Salvarsan (606) to the world in 1910 as a "chemical bullet" for treatment of syphilis. Dr. Ehrlich's success with chemical synthesis gave impetus to a new medical science, chemotherapy. Though his greatest achievements were in this field, Dr. Ehrlich contributed to many branches of medicine and shared in a 1908 Nobel Prize for his work on immunology.

PAUL EHRLICH

Paul Ehrlich, world renowned immunologist and bacteriologist, was born in 1854. Combining his fascination for dyes with his interest in the morphology of blood, Ehrlich was able to differentiate the components of blood by color analysis. This foundational research led to modern hematology. Ehrlich's claim to fame, however, was his discovery of *Salvarsan*, or "606," the first effective drug for the treatment of syphilis. In 1908, the Nobel Prize for Physiology and Medicine was awarded jointly to him and Elie Metchnikoff. After an illustrious career, Ehrlich

died in 1915 and was buried in the Jewish Cemetery in Frankfurt.

Dr. Ehrlich is shown here on a cast plaque produced by the Canadian sculptress, Dora de Pedery-Hunt. The obverse contains the words FIRST • INTERNATIONAL • CONGRESS • OF • IMMUNOLOGY surrounding the main design of the Congress of Immunology's symbol. Below the centralized symbol is the word WASHINGTON and the date 1971. The plaque's reverse shows Dr. Ehrlich peering out over the top of his glasses. To the right of this depiction is the name PAUL EHRLICH in disjoined lettering, and the dates 1854/1915. In script at left is the sculptress' signature, Hunt.

SIGMUND FREUD

Sigmund Freud was born in Moravia in 1856, and entered the medical school at the University of Vienna, from which he graduated in 1881. Devoting much of his career to medical research, Freud was the original discoverer of the anesthetic properties of cocaine. Some of Freud's published works on the spinal column and the brain proved useful to Darwin, whose theory of evolution was taking shape at the time.

Freud's financial condition prohibited him from pursuing his career in research, and 1882, he joined the staff of the Vienna General Hospital. In 1885, he received a small grant and began working with Jean-Martin Charcot in Paris. Working with Charcot brought out Freud's interest in the psychological aspects of the medical profession. From this point on, Freud became one of the most controversial and influential men of the 20th century. He is best known for his work in psychoanalysis and the emphasis on the importance of sex as the cause of many psychological disorders.

One of many medals struck to commemorate Freud, this example shows a profile of Freud on the obverse with the inscription SIGMUND FREUD, WIEN, MCMVI. The reverse shows a rocky ledge supporting a Theban sphinx, half man, half lion. Facing this figure is a nude male figure. The Greek inscription is translated as: "The man who knew the famous riddles was also the greatest."





GALEN. INFLUENCE FOR FORTY-FIVE GENERATIONS

Galen was a pillar of medicine; the last important pillar in the millennium of Greek domination of the medical world. Physician to emperors as well as commoners in the Roman Empire, Galen (130-200 A.D.) traveled extensively, lectured widely, wrote prolifically. The great Greek was a shrewd observer who gained much experience through experimentation. Cupping was among the forms of treatment which he advocated. Pharmacy as well as medicine benefited from his formulas, called "galenicals;" he was a leader in the health sciences of his day. Galen's teachings were accepted as dogma by both teachers and practitioners of medicine for fifteen hundred years.

GALEN

Galen, the famous Greek physician, anatomist and physiologist, was born in Pergamum, the capital of Mysia, Asia Minor, in approximately 130 A.D. His father, an engineer or architect, in obedience to a dream, decided that Galen should pursue the study of medicine.

After two years of study, Galen traveled to Smyrna and studied under Pelops, a noted physician, and Albinus, the peripathetic. In the ensuing years Galen is said to have traveled to Greece, Cilicia,

Phoenicia, Palestine, Corinth, Crete, Cyprus and, finally, Alexandria, the site of the greatest medical schools of antiquity. Though the dissection of human bodies as undertaken by Herophilus, sometimes decried as the father of anatomy, was forbidden by the time Galen arrived in Alexandria, the city was the accepted center for the study of human anatomy and physiology during that age.

Upon returning to Pergamum in

157-158 A.D., Galen was named a physician and surgeon for the gladiators, supervising their diets and treating their wounds. He also maintained a private practice and began writing the first of his many medical treatises. Galen moved to Rome during the reign of Marcus Aurelius in 164 A.D.

Galen left Rome in 168 A.D., perhaps because of the hostility brought about by his criticism of other medical philosophers, particularly those who disputed the Hippocratic teaching on the unity of the living organism and the curative powers of nature. After a short absence from Rome, Galen was recalled by Marcus Aurelius during the Germanic wars. Galen declined to participate in the military campaign, but became the physician to Commodus, the heir to the Roman throne. At this point in life Galen apparently began compiling his vast collection of medical writings.

Galen's surviving works establish him, according to some authorities, as the father of experimental physiology and second only to Hippocrates as the most distinguished physician of antiquity. His anatomical investigations, which show patience, skill and sound observation, were the most complete and accurate in antiquity.

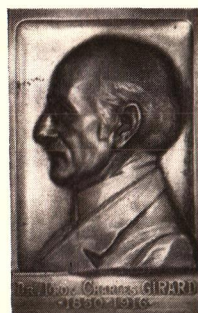
The reverse of the Presidential Arts Galen Medal depicts the temple at Pergamum, Galen's birthplace. The shrine, taken from the best architectural and archeological reconstruction



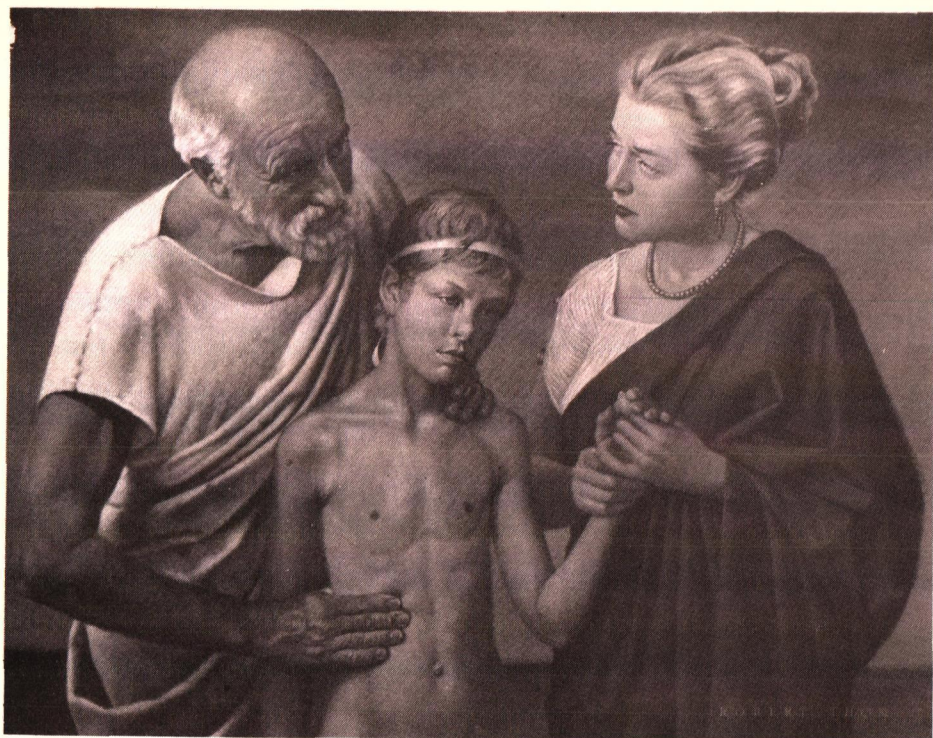
available, was built to honor the Greek god of medicine, Asclepius. The curved scroll imposed over the view of the temple represents a group of patients who traveled as pilgrims to this great shrine. Sculptor Abram Belskie modeled the design for the strip from a Greek vase in the Louvre in Paris.

ALFRED CHARLES GIRARD

Born in 1850, Charles Girard was the Swiss Army surgeon credited with the remedy for seasickness, appropriately called Girard's Treatment. The treatment consisted of the administration of atropine sulphate and strychnine sulphate, either by mouth or injection. Shown here is a uniface bronze plaque, measuring 62mm x 40mm, honoring Girard. Within the frame is a left-facing bust of Girard wearing jacket and tie. Below is written DR. PROF. CHARLES GIRARD/-1850-1916. Written in script



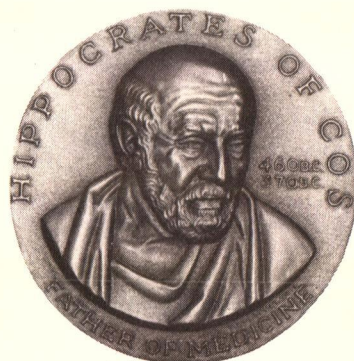
behind Girard's head is the name Alfred Jacot Guillarmod, presumably the sculptor.

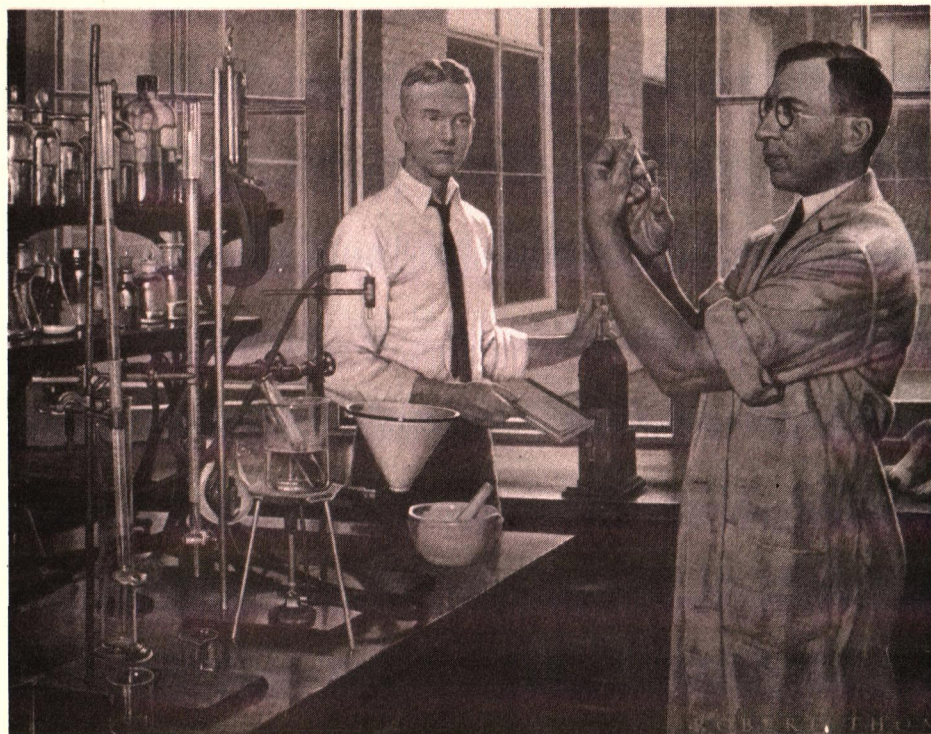


HIPPOCRATES

Hippocrates of Cos was one of the greatest disciples of Asclepius, the Roman god of medicine. Hippocrates was born in approximately 460 B.C., and throughout his life taught and traveled in ancient Greece. In his time, Hippocrates was held in high esteem because of his medical ideologies, especially the rejection of the idea that medicine was based on superstition. He holds his place in medical history due to his extensive collection of medical writings, some 60 to 100 items.

The Presidential Arts Medal, sculpted by Abram Belskie, features a bust of Hippocrates in the center of the obverse, with the words HIPPOCRATES OF COS above the central design. Below the bust is the legend FATHER OF MEDICINE and to the right of the bust are the dates 460 B.C./370 B.C. The reverse shows the symbolic raised hand of a graduating medical student superimposed over a scroll representing the Hippocratic Oath.





INSULIN



In 1921, in a small upstairs laboratory at the University of Toronto, Dr. Frederick Banting and Charles Best, a medical student, discovered insulin, the drug that was to offer life and hope to thousands of people around the world who suffered from diabetes. Thanks to insulin, diabetics can lead happy and useful lives. The co-discoverers of insulin are shown on a 75mm bronze medal struck for the Czechoslovak Society of Physical Medicine commemorating the 40th anniversary of the discovery of insulin. The obverse features the jugate heads of Banting and Best. On the upper edge of the medal is the legend *SALUTI AEGRORUM* (*health over sickness*). On the bottom edge are the names *F • G • BANTING • C • H • BEST*. Directly below the jugate heads is the word *INSULINUM* and the date *MCMXXI* (1921). The design on the reverse depicts the emblem of the Czechoslovak Society of Physical Medicine, below which reads *KARLOVY VARY/CARLSBAD/MCMLXI*.



JENNER: SMALLPOX IS STEMMED

The first vaccination against smallpox was performed by Edward Jenner, English rural physician, in his apartment in the Chantry House, Berkeley, Gloucestershire. Exudate from a cowpox pustule on the hand of dairymaid, Sarah Nelmes, was inserted in scratches in the arm of eight-year-old James Phipps, May 14, 1796. The vaccination was effective, for two later attempts to induce infection with smallpox pus were unsuccessful. After proving his discovery, Jenner published his vaccination findings in 1798. Despite opposition, vaccination became accepted practice during Jenner's lifetime.



Thanks to a discovery by Edward Jenner, smallpox, a disease that once devastated mankind, has now almost been completely eliminated. Born in England in 1749, he became an apprentice to a Sodbury surgeon at age 13. After

leaving Sudbury, Jenner traveled to London to become a pupil under the famed surgeon, John Hunter, whose good words helped Jenner receive his medical doctor's degree from St. Andrews University in Scotland in 1792. Longing for the quiet country life, Jenner returned to his native Berkeley to establish a medical practice. In his home region, he heard of a milkmaid who had contracted cowpox and never succumbed to the deadly smallpox. In 1796, Jenner cautiously experimented with the disease by putting a frail boy in contact with cowpox and then deliberately exposing him to smallpox. Jenner wrote about the discovery but was received with skepticism from his colleagues. It was not until his experiments were repeated at the renowned St. Thomas Hospital in London that Jenner was proven to be correct.

On the obverse of the medal, sculpted by Abram Belskie for the Presidential Arts Medical Medals series, is a bust of Jenner. Above the bust is the name EDWARD JENNER and below is the legend PREVENTION OF SMALLPOX. On either side of the bust are the dates 1749 and 1823. The reverse depicts Jenner administering a vaccination to a child and in the background is a cow. Below the central design is the legend FIRST VACCINATION 1796. Above the design are the words VARIOLAE VACCINAE • 1798, his first published article on the subject.

MARVIN KAY

To mark a milestone in his career, Dr. Marvin Kay produced a 70mm medal demonstrating his numismatic interests as well as commemorating his medical achievement. In February of 1982, Kay administered his 10,000th dental office anesthetic.

The obverse of the medal features the

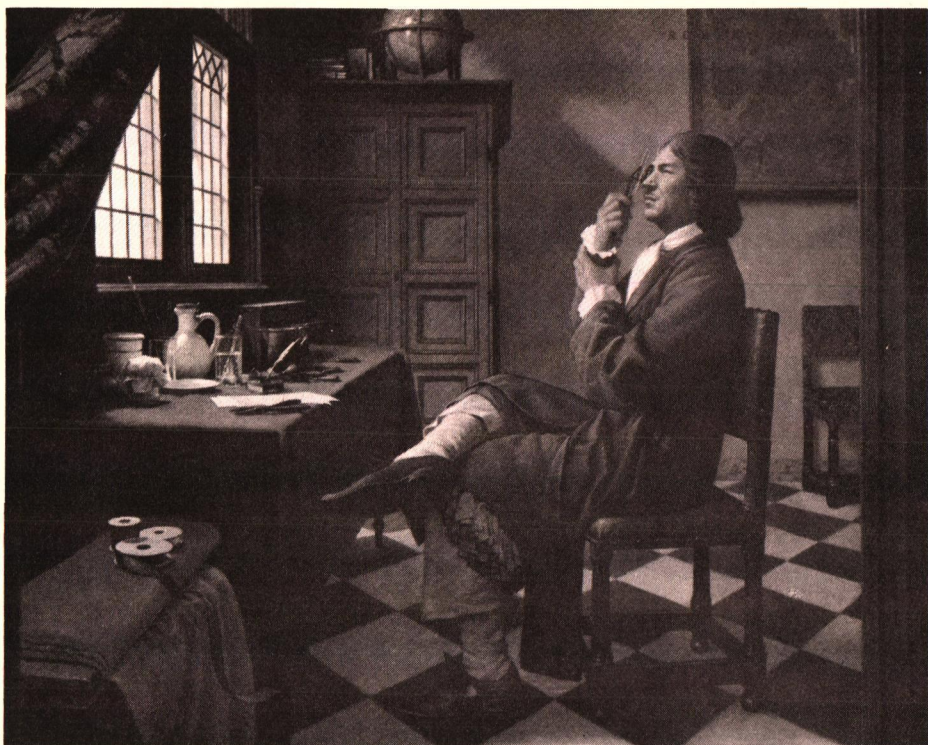


staff of Asclepius with a single entwined snake. To the left are the words 10,000/GENERAL/ANESTHETICS/PERFORMED IN/DENTISTS'/OFFICES/FEBRUARY 1982. The reverse contains a wreath of maple leaves on either side of the central inscription, MARVIN KAY, M.D./TORONTO/CANADA.

HENRY RICHARD LINDERMAN

One of two physicians to be appointed director of the U.S. Mint, Henry R. Linderman was born in 1825 in Lehman, Pennsylvania. Linderman initially studied medicine under his physician-father and later obtained his medical degree from the New York College of Physicians and Surgeons. Turning his interests to government and numismatics, Linderman served as the Mint director from 1867 until 1869. All of the directors of the Mint have medals made for them; Linderman was no exception. The obverse of the medal shown here displays a bust of Dr. Linderman. The reverse shows a laurel wreath surrounding the inscription H.R. LINDERMAN/DIRECTOR/OF THE U.S. MINT/FROM APRIL 1867/MAY 1869.





LEEUVENHOEK AND THE "LITTLE ANIMALS"

Antony van Leeuwenhoek, draper of seventeenth-century Delft, Holland, in his spare time retired to his "closet" to observe the wonders of the microscopic world through tiny lenses he laboriously ground and mounted. He was the first to report having seen "animalcules"—protozoa and bacteria—and to confirm by direct observation circulation of blood. Though 200 years elapsed before practical application of his discoveries contributed to medicine, his work laid foundations for modern medicine's tremendous century-long onslaught against diseases caused by bacteria and other microbiologic entities—a world-wide campaign which has resulted in saving millions of lives.



ANTON VAN LEEUWENHOEK

Anton Van Leeuwenhoek, microscopist and biologist, was born in Delft, the Netherlands, in 1632. Young Leeuwenhoek left school at the age of sixteen to become an apprentice in a mercantile business in Amsterdam. Married at the age of twenty-one, he returned to Delft and opened his store. At least one medical historian describes his vocation as a draper. Little is known of Leeuwenhoek's early days, for he seems to have stayed occupied minding his store and working as the janitor for the city hall in Delft.

Despite his misleading life of anonymity, Leeuwenhoek began to gather some understanding of the art of lens grinding, which was largely a curiosity at that period in history. A meticulous man, Leeuwenhoek was soon dissatisfied with the other lenses being ground in Europe. The microscopes of the day used a compound system of eyepiece and objective lens, commonly cumbersome devices of several feet in length with low magnification. Leeuwenhoek developed single, small, double-convex lenses that exceeded the power and image-producing quality of the compound microscopes. His first lenses were small, often smaller than the head of a pin, but they were capable of high magnification, according to historians.

As he created microscopes, Leeuwenhoek also turned his incredible powers of observation and description to the minute world that his lenses discovered. He wrote and saw published more than four hundred papers during his long and industrious life.

The most important discovery credited to Leeuwenhoek is his description of spermatozoa in 1674. During that same time period Leeuwenhoek gave the first complete account of red blood corpuscles, noting that human corpuscles are round and those of fish and dogs are oval. He is also credited in some corners with making the final, critical demonstration that capillaries are the link between veins and arteries.

The reverse of the Presidential Arts Leeuwenhoek medal, sculpted by Abram Belskie, depicts Leeuwenhoek peering into one of his simple, hand-held micro-

scopes. Arranged behind him on the left are three ancient medical greats, Hippocrates, Galen and Dioscorides. The link is completed with the figure of a modern surgeon and medical researcher, the latter using a microscope, to the right of Leeuwenhoek. The round figures in the lower quadrants are spermatozoa, one of Leeuwenhoek's major medical contributions. The wording, *Ontledingen en Ontdekkingen*, is the title of a collection of Leeuwenhoek's work published at Leyden in 1696. The wording around the lower portion of the medal's reverse, LEEUWENHOEK & THE LITTLE ANIMALS, recalls the scientist's discovery of the minute animals that inhabit Earth.

The obverse bears a portrait of a very sober-looking Leeuwenhoek. The addition of the letter "J" to the first name, Anton, was common Dutch practice for that period.

Also appearing on the obverse are the years of Leeuwenhoek's birth and death, 1632-1723, and the words, THE MICROSCOPE. Tiny spermatozoa link the name Leeuwenhoek with the microscope.

FRANZ ANTON MESMER

From this Viennese physician is derived the word *mesmerism*, or *hypnotism* as it is known today. In 1765, Dr. Mesmer believed some form of gas enveloped all human bodies; these gases were affected by magnetic forces that affected a patient's health. He treated patients with magnets and achieved astounding cures. Such treatments and subsequent cures aroused the animosity of his colleagues, forcing him to move away to Paris. In Paris, Mesmer again had success with his *animal magnetism* treatments, which caused hostility toward him from the French doctors; so much so, that Louis XVI established a commission to investigate Mesmer's activities. The commission, which included Benjamin Franklin, could not find any accusatory evidence of *animal magnetism*, but Mesmer left France anyway.

Gravarte, of Lisbon, Portugal, created this 69mm medal shown here. The obverse is dominated by a high-relief bust



of Mesmer. In the background on the right is a woman facing forward. In the left background is Mesmer with a female patient. The reverse has a Portuguese inscription which is translated as, A GERMAN PHYSICIAN WHO USES MAGNETIC FORCE FOR THE PURPOSE OF RESTORING TO HEALTH. THIS PSYCHIC FACTOR AS A

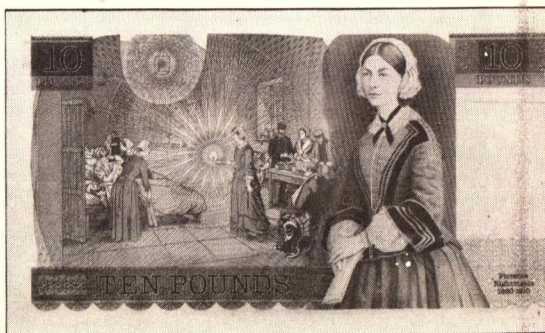
THERAPEUTIC INSTRUMENT WAS A FOUNDATION FOR HIS SUCCESSES AND FAILURES. Above the inscription reads FRANZ A. MESMER and below the central legend are the dates 1734 and 1815, which are depicted on either side of a design of the snake and staff of Asclepius, a lamp of knowledge, and a book.

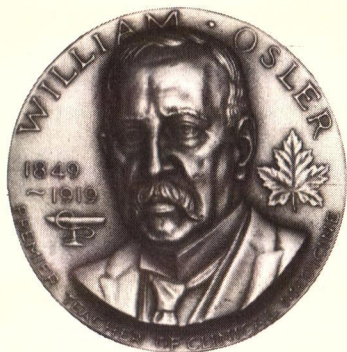
FLORENCE NIGHTENGALE

Florence Nightengale is the English nurse who is generally credited with the founding of modern nursing. In spite of her parents' objections and the fact that the nursing profession at that time was held in very low esteem, she dedicated her life to her work and eventually established a worldwide reputation for herself and the profession. She was asked to go to the Crimea and care for the British soldiers, wounded in the war with Russia. In 1854, she found herself in charge of 5,000 soldiers, with only 38 other nurses

to assist her. Through her superhuman efforts, she turned the squalid buildings into reasonably decent quarters where the wounded could receive some care and attention. As a result of dedicating her life to the common soldier, Florence Nightengale became a national heroine.

Florence Nightengale is portrayed on this recent British ten-pound note. To the right is a three-quarter portrait of Miss Nightengale; the left half of the note shows a hospital ward from the Crimean era.





SIR WILLIAM OSLER

Canadian-born William Osler (1849-1919) received his medical degree from the McGill University School of Medicine in 1872. Following graduation he traveled to Europe. While studying at London University College Hospital, Osler found an interest in the study of blood, which led to the investigation of blood platelets. During a professorship at the Veterinary College of Montreal, Osler began his study of the relationship between animal and human diseases. In 1884, he was offered and, upon the toss of a coin, accepted a position at the University of Pennsylvania.

As a result of Osler's worldwide reputation as an astute clinician, numerous medallic tributes have been struck in his honor. The particular medal shown here is from the American Association for the History of Medicine, awarded annually for the best unpublished essay on a medico-historical subject. The obverse shows a right-facing bust of Osler and the inscription WILLIAM OSLER, PRAECEPTOR IVVENTVTIS (*Teacher to the young [Physicians]*) MDCCCXLIX — MCMXIX. Centered at the top of the reverse is the name of the Association. On the left side of this design is the staff and snake, and on the right, a laurel branch.

Centered at the top of the reverse is the name of the Association. On the left side of this design is the staff and snake, and on the right, a laurel branch.

CHARLES LOUIS FLEURY PANCKOUCKE

The French painter, publisher and editor, Charles Louis Fleury Panckoucke was born in 1780. Pursuing a career in law, he was appointed Secretary to the President of the Senate before he reached the age of 20. Not long afterward, however, Panckoucke made a career change and followed in the medical footsteps of both his father and grandfather. Panckoucke and his followers took it upon themselves to publish accumulated medical knowledge to pass along to future generations. The most notable of these works is the *Dictionnaire des Sciences Medicales*, which was published in 60 volumes. The completion of each volume was commemorated by the striking of a medal.

The medal shown here proudly announces Panckoucke's goal. On the ob-



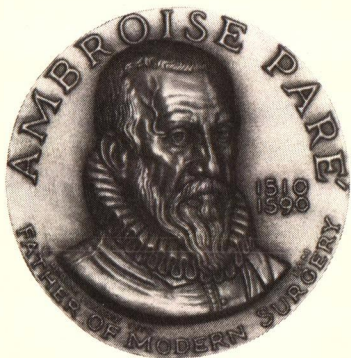
verse is an allegorical scene with two men and two women facing a statue of Asclepius on a pedestal. At the base of the statue is a snake, a vase and some fruit. In exergue are the words, GUERIN PINX/BARRE SCULP and the date MDCCCXXIV (1824). The reverse's inscription, LES/SOUSCRIPT-EURS/ASSOCIÉS/ POUR TRANSMETTRE/A



LA POSTÉRIÉTÉ/ LES SCIENCES MÉDICALES/ ACQUISES AU XIX SIÈGLE/C.L.F. PANCK-OUCKE/ÉDITEUR, is surrounded by an elaborate floral wreath. The inscription translates as *The associated subscribers to hand down to later generations the medical knowledge of the 19th century.* C.L.F. Panckoucke, Editor.

AMBROISE PARÉ

Ambroise Paré, the father of modern surgery, was born near Laval, France, in the small village of Bourg Hersent in 1510. The son of a barber, Paré was apprenticed



to that trade at an early age. Ironically, physicians of the day shunned the art of surgery, leaving the field open to barbers and others willing to use the blade.

In 1536 he went to Italy to serve as a surgeon in the army of Marshal Rene de Montijeau. During the fighting at a fortress known as Villaine, while Paré was engaged with other French surgeons in treating the many gunshot wounds, he chanced to exhaust his supply of oil, which was used to cauterize bullet wounds. Instead, he applied a mixture of egg yolk, turpentine and rose oil to the wounds; the composition was apparently used because it was available. Without the boiling oil he felt that his patients had little chance of surviving. After what was described as a restless night, Paré is said to have awakened to discover that most of his patients were doing well. Those treated with the boiling oil, however, were feverish and their wounds inflamed as usual. If Paré's discovery was merely accidental, it is important to note that he had the good sense to recognize the implications.

His battlefield experience contributed significantly to his medical findings. Paré brought the practice of ligature and sewing back into use to stop bleeding and to close wounds following amputations. The practice at the time called for searing



AMBROISE PARÉ: SURGERY ACQUIRES STATURE

Ambroise Paré, young French army surgeon with troops of King Francois at Turin, in 1536, had his first experience treating men for arquebus wounds. Running out of boiling oil (traditional treatment for gunshot injuries), he improvised, discovered that unburned patients healed much better, and resolved never to use hot oil again. Countless soldiers and citizens benefited from this rule. It was some years later, in 1552, that Paré put aside cauterization used to stop bleeding in amputations and reintroduced ligatures for tying blood vessels. During his life (1510-1590), inventive, observant, compassionate Paré served as surgeon to four French kings and earned the title: "Father of Surgery."

the veins and arteries closed with a white-hot iron. Though Paré is not credited with discovering the practice of ligature, he gave it a popularity that was to be permanent.

While Paré discovered new methods of treating wounds because of his life-long concern for the suffering of his patients, he also pioneered the development of artificial limbs to help amputees after they had recovered from surgery. One of his important works in obstetrics was to again popularize podalic version, the art of delivering babies turned in the wrong

direction for delivery. He also dared to introduce artificial labor in cases of uterine hemorrhage. And while Paré produced artificial limbs, he also did the same for eyes and even the reimplantation of teeth. Unfettered by special education, Paré was free to delve imaginatively into countless medical areas that had either been shunned by contemporary physicians or unimproved since the ancients.

Sculpted by Abram Belskie, the reverse of the Presidential Arts Ambroise Paré Medal features a portrait of the "Wound Man" from an ancient wood engraving.

The man bears wounds from several weapons. The irons and flames to the left recall Paré's part in ending the practice of using hot irons and boiling oil to treat wounds, a method rather universally accepted until Paré discovered a better method on the battlefield. The illustration at the right symbolizes the advent of

seamless stitches. Paré reintroduced the practice of ligature and sewing to the treatment of open wounds, a practice that became universally accepted in time. Also appearing on the medal's reverse is the simple motto advocated by this great French surgeon, "I dressed him and God healed him."

QUEEN ELIZABETH OF BELGIUM

Born the daughter of Bavarian nobility, Queen Elizabeth of Belgium (1876-1965) is a rarity among monarchs; she was a graduate physician.⁷ Her father, Carl Theodor, Duke of Bavaria, was a practicing ophthalmologist. Elizabeth studied medicine at the University of Leipzig and received her degree in 1909, the same year

that her husband, Prince Albert of Belgium, became King Albert I. Elizabeth was instrumental in organizing the Belgian nursing service in World War I and was active in the Red Cross during both World Wars. She is portrayed on many Belgian notes, including this 1938 five-franc note.



BENJAMIN RUSH

Benjamin Rush, born near Byberry, Pennsylvania in 1745, was one of five physicians who signed the United States Declaration of Independence. In 1759 Rush entered the College of New Jersey,

now Princeton University, and before reaching the age of 15 graduated with a bachelor of arts degree, intending to study law. Swayed by his uncle's wishes, Rush became a medical student under the guidance of Dr. James Redman. After his apprenticeship, Rush left America to study at the University of Edinburgh, in Scot-



BENJAMIN RUSH:
PHYSICIAN, PEDANT, PATRIOT



Professional, moral, and physical courage of Dr. Benjamin Rush (1745-1813) was taxed to exhaustion during the 1793 yellow fever epidemic in Philadelphia, capital of the new United States of America. Those residents who could, fled; those who could not were decimated by disease. Horror and hysteria reigned. Hundreds died daily. Dr. Rush stayed, cared for patients, and personally survived two attacks of fever. Though his heroic treatments were severely criticized, Rush was unswerving. Patriot, signer of the Declaration of Independence, leader in the country's first medical school, Dr. Rush came to be called the first great physician in the United States of America.

land, where he received his M.D. degree in 1768. While in Scotland, Rush, with the aid of his father-in-law Richard Stockton, persuaded the Rev. John Witherspoon to accept the presidency of Princeton University. As an interesting sidelight to history, Witherspoon performed the wedding ceremony for Rush and Stockton's daughter and all three men eventually signed the Declaration of Independence. When Rush returned to Philadelphia in 1769, he practiced medicine mainly among the poor.

The obverse of the Rush Medal from the Presidential Arts Great Men of Medicine series shows the bust of Rush, with the dates 1745/1813 along side of his left cheek. Above the bust is his name,

BENJAMIN RUSH, while below lies the legend FIRST GREAT PHYSICIAN IN AMERICA. Several vignettes occupy the reverse of the medal focusing on the central design of Independence Hall. To the left of the central design is a depiction of Rush with a mother and her child. The inscription with this scene reads PHYSICIAN. A depiction of a mosquito, representing the outbreak of yellow fever in Philadelphia in 1793, and Rush, sitting down at a desk looking through a microscope, occupies the right section of the medal's reverse. The inscription with this scene reads CHEMIST/NATURAL/PHILOSOPHER. Below the entire portrait is the legend SIGNER OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

IGNAZ SEMMELWEIS

A graduate of the University of Vienna's School of Medicine, Ignaz Semmelweis received his medical degree in 1844. This Hungarian-born physician was primarily interested in the field of obstetrics. He was distressed to observe that so many women died due to infection during child-

birth. Realizing the similarity of puerperal fever and septic infection, Semmelweis instructed his staff at the hospital to wash their hands with a diluted chlorine solution prior to examining women in labor. This simple act drastically reduced the incidence of infection. Although not universally accepted until Pasteur and Lister had furnished definite proof, after Semmelweis had died, the pre-examination hygienic procedure was the basis for modern-day anti-septic techniques.

In 1968 Hungary observed the 150th anniversary of the birth of Semmelweis with the production of five denominations of gold coins, from 50-forints to 1,000-forints. The coins, all identical in design, portray a right-facing bust of Semmelweis with his name and the dates 1818-1865 below. Along the edge of the coins is the legend MAGYAR NEPKÖZTARSASAG.





SEMMELWEIS: DEFENDER OF MOTHERHOOD

Hungarian physician Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis (1818-1865), while Assistant at the First Obstetric Clinic of Vienna's great Allgemeine Krankenhaus in 1847, discovered means of preventing puerperal fever; he insisted that physicians and medical students wash their hands in chlorinated solution before entering obstetric wards and again before examining each patient. His rule was much resented and opposed—but hundreds of mothers' lives were saved. Though his doctrine was proved repeatedly in hospitals in Vienna and in Budapest, most of his contemporaries opposed it; and, both depressed from worry and broken-hearted from disappointment, Semmelweis died at age 47, of blood poisoning, the infection he had fought so valiantly to prevent in mothers under his care.

THOMAS SYDENHAM

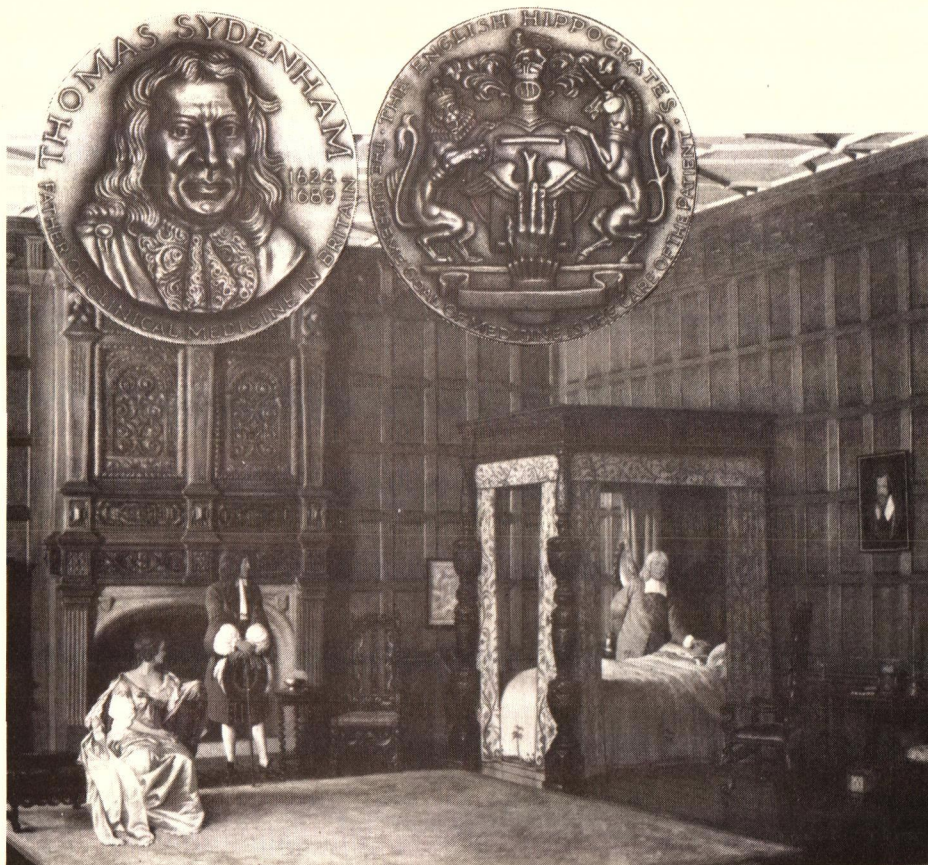
Thomas Sydenham, the father of systematic clinical medicine in England, journeyed to the prestigious medical school at Montpellier, France, in approximately 1659 to study under Charles Barbeirac. Returning to England, Sydenham practiced first at Westminster and then in London.

Sydenham's devotion to his patients, his determination, and the value of his exacting clinical observations eventually earned him the reputation and following as the "English Hippocrates."

Though Sydenham occupies a rather peculiar place in medical history because

of his reliance upon his own studies, medical historians say his appearance was an important break with the increasingly difficult theoretical and scientific entanglements being suggested by other medical scholars.

The Presidential Arts Medal featuring Sydenham, sculpted by Abram Belskie, symbolizes Sydenham's role as the "English Hippocrates." The semblance of the British coat-of-arms on the reverse and the outstretched hand of the doctor symbolize the sharing of belief Sydenham held with Hippocrates. Sydenham's place in medical history was built on the belief that observation and careful clinical reporting were fundamental to the practice of medicine.



SYDENHAM: PROPONENT OF CLINICAL MEDICINE

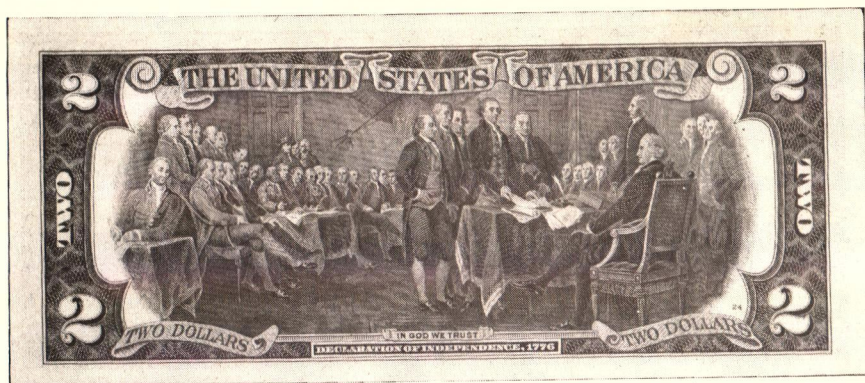
SIR CHARLES TUPPER

Since Confederation in 1867, Canada has had sixteen Prime Ministers, but only one of them, Charles Tupper, was a physician. Tupper was born in Canada's maritime province of Nova Scotia in 1821, graduated from the University of Edinburgh in 1843 and returned to Nova

Scotia to practice medicine. Although he was a busy physician, Tupper always found time for politics. While prime minister for only six months, Tupper had served throughout his career in many cabinet positions and received numerous tributes and awards, including the Companion of the Order of the Bath and the Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George.

Depicted here is one of a series of commercial medallions that were made on the occasion of Canada's centennial in 1967. The reverse shows Canada's coat-of-arms in the center, with the words CANADA and the dates 1867-1967. Around the margin are the coats-of-arms of Canada's ten provinces and two territories. The obverse shows a bust of Sir Charles Tupper.





UNITED STATES TWO DOLLAR BILL

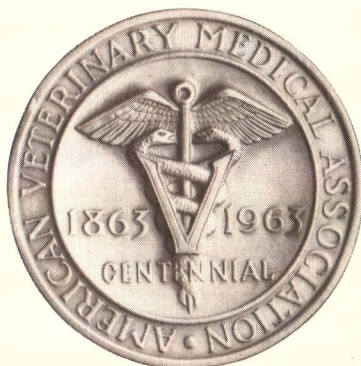
One of the numerous ways the United States celebrated its bicentennial in 1976 was by the issuance of a new two-dollar bill, the first new design for this denomination since 1965. The reverse of this note carries a reproduction of the well-known John Trumbull painting *The Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776, at Philadelphia*. The original of this

painting is housed in the Yale University Art Gallery, however, most people are familiar with the enlarged replica which is on the wall of the Rotunda of the Capitol Building in Washington, D.C.

Out of the five physicians who signed the Declaration of Independence, three of them—Rush, Wolcott and Bartlett—are shown in Trumbull's painting. On the two-dollar bill, some cropping was done and the result was the disappearance of Bartlett from the note.

UNITED STATES VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

In honor of the centennial of the United States Veterinary Medical Association and its successor, the American Veterinary Medical Association, a 76mm bronze medal was struck by the Medallist Art Company. The obverse is dominated by a centrally-located, winged caduceus, with a large "V" superimposed over it. On either side of this design are the dates 1863 and 1963, and below is the word CENTENNIAL. Surrounding this entire picture is the legend AMERICAN VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Surrounding the entire design on the reverse is the original name of the organization: UNITED STATES VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. The date 1863 has stars on either side. A centaur—half man, half horse—is depicted in the center. In exergue are the words NON NOBIS SOLUM, meaning *not for ourselves alone*.





ANDREAS VESALIUS

Andreas Vesalius, pioneer human anatomist, was born in Brussels in 1514. After completing his medical studies at the University of Padua in Italy, he took a position there as a teacher of surgery and anatomy, and spent his time teaching and writing his master work, *De Humani Corporis Fabrica*.

This Renaissance physician's work has been regarded as a milestone in anatomical study; some medical historians credit Vesalius with establishing the foundation of modern observational science.

The reverse of the Presidential Arts Andreas Vesalius Medal depicts a portrait of Vesalius from Fabrica. It is generally believed to be the only authentic picture of the renowned anatomist and graces the first page of the famous Vesalius text. Sculptor Abram Belskie produced Vesalius' portrait from that original wood-cut. The name of Vesalius' primary work *FABRICA*, and the date of its publication in Basel, 1543, also appear on the reverse.

JULIUS WAGNER-JAUREGG

One of the very few instances of a physician being honored on his country's banknotes for his medical achievements is shown here on the Austrian 500-schilling note of 1953. Julius Wagner-Jauregg was born in Austria in 1857 and graduated as a medical doctor from the University of Vienna in 1880. Later,

Wagner-Jauregg went on to become the Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology at the University of Graz, in Austria. As a result of his malaria injection therapy for general paresis of the insane, Wagner-Jauregg was awarded the Nobel Prize for Medicine in 1927. The likeness of Dr. Wagner-Jauregg is shown on the lower right hand corner of the obverse of the 500-schilling note.



WILLIAM WITHERING

William Withering, renowned English botanist and pioneer in the medical use of digitalis, was born in Shropshire, England, in 1741. Educated as a physician at the University of Edinburgh, Withering practiced at Stafford, England, from 1767 until 1775.

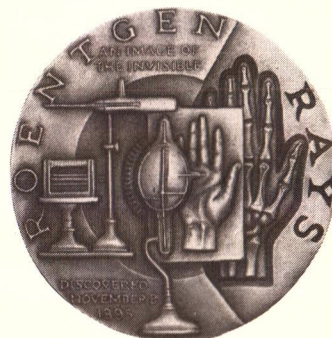
While serving as chief physician at Birmingham General Hospital in 1776, Withering made his major contribution to medicine with the discovery of the use of digitalis for the treatment of heart disease. Legend is that the foxglove plant was used to treat dropsy and was part of an old woman's secret formulas. Withering set about using it to treat heart ailments, introducing the drug, digitalis, to the medical pharmacopoeia in 1783. *An Account of the Foxglove and Some of Its Medical Uses* appeared in 1785, helping to detail the uses of the drug and discourage some of the initial abuses that had already appeared. The work is considered a pharmacological classic.



The Presidential Arts Withering Medal, sculpted by Abram Belskie, shows a human heart on the reverse, superimposed upon the foxglove plant, recalling the important historical-medical connection between the plant and the life-saving heart disease drug, digitalis. The chemical symbol for digitalis, C₂₂H₃₈O, appears above the center design.

X-RAYS

X-rays were discovered in 1895 by German physicist Wilhelm Conrad von Röntgen. First trained in mechanical engineering at Utrecht, the Netherlands, he soon became bored and traveled to Switzerland, where he began to study physics. After earning his doctorate from the University of Zurich in 1869, Röntgen obtained professorships throughout Europe, but it was not until he became director of the Physical Institute of the University of Wurzburg that he began the study of the electrical phenomenon known today as x-rays. For his discovery he was awarded the first Nobel Prize for Physics in 1901. In 1970, on the occasion of the 125th anniversary of Röntgen's birth, the





RÖENTGEN: INVISIBLE RAYS
THAT SAVE LIVES



German Democratic Republic issued a commemorative 5-mark coin.

Röntgen is also commemorated on a Presidential Arts Medal. The obverse features Röntgen's bust with a symbolic electrical current by his right cheek. On either side of the bust are the dates 1845 and 1923. Above the design is the name WILHELM • C • VON • RÖENTGEN and below is the legend DISCOVERER • OF • X-RAY. The medal's reverse has several designs depicting early x-ray machines. Around the top edge of the medal are the words ROENTGEN RAYS and at the immediate top of the entire design is the legend AN IMAGE OF THE INVISIBLE. To the bottom left of the design is the date of discovery that reads DISCOVERED/ NOVEMBER 8/ 1895.

Just as the ANA and other numismatic organizations present souvenir medals to delegates at their annual conventions, so also do many medical groups. The medal shown here was given to delegates at the 13th International Congress of Radiology which was held in Madrid, Spain, in 1973. The medal, which shows the radiologist's symbol in the central design, is 24mm × 44mm, with black and yellow enamel and a blue ribbon. Along the top of the medal reads XIII CONGRESO INTERNACIONAL, and at the bottom, RADIOLOGIA/1973. On the left margin is the location and date of the convention: MADRID • 15-20 • OCTUBRE.

YELLOW FEVER

Dr. Oswaldo Cruz is commemorated for stopping the spread of yellow fever in Rio de Janeiro, but housed in the Hall of Fame for Great Americans is a bust of the physician who is honored for having discovered the cure for yellow fever. Born in Belroi, Virginia, in 1851, Walter Reed



spent much of his youth in Charlottesville. In 1867 he entered the University of Virginia and later received his M.D. degree from Bellevue Hospital Medical College in New York. He left private practice in 1875 to join the U.S. Army Medical Corps. The Army afforded him the opportunity to research epidemic diseases and through this research Reed acquired a reputation as one of the nation's leading bacteriologists. In 1900, Dr. Reed was appointed to head a commission to investigate the cause of yellow fever. For about 50 years it had been known that yellow fever was probably transmitted by mosquitos. Conducting experiments on human volunteers, Reed proved that the disease was transmitted by one particular type of mosquito. He subjected some of



the volunteers to the bite of the *aedes aegypti* mosquito, and some to the bites of other mosquitos. Those that were bitten by the *aedes aegypti* contracted yellow fever. Unfortunately, many of these brave volunteers died from the disease, but this information enabled Reed to virtually eliminate yellow fever in Havana.

Two medals, one from the Presidential Arts Medical Medals series and the other from the Hall of Fame series, commemorate Reed's discovery. The obverse of the Presidential Arts medal features a right-facing bust of Reed superimposed over a background design representing Cuba. To the right is a mosquito and above this insect are the dates 1851/1902. Below the design is the legend CONQUEST OF YELLOW FEVER. The reverse shows men during construction of the Panama Canal, men who fought off swarms of mosquitos during their work. The legend on this side reads PANAMA CANAL.

The obverse of the Hall of Fame medal also features a bust of Dr. Reed. Around the edge of the medal is the inscription 1851 • WALTER REED • 1902. The reverse shows the *aedes aegypti* mosquito, and

the words, THE HALL OF FAME FOR GREAT AMERICANS AT NEW YORK UNIVERSITY.

LUDWIK LEJZER ZAMENHOFF

Many have heard of *Esperanto*, the universal language, but few realize that the creator of this world-language was a physician, Ludwik L. Zamenhoff. Born in Poland in 1859, Zamenhoff received his medical degree from the University of Poland in 1882 and then practiced in Warsaw as an oculist. Many international congresses were held in support of Zamenhoff's universal language. In 1912, in commemoration of Esperanto, patterns were struck in the 1- and 2-spesmilo denominations. More patterns were issued in 1959, these in 1-, 5- and 10-steloj denominations. The piece shown here is a 25-steloj coin issued in Poland in 1965. The focus of the obverse is on the denomination 25/STELOJ superimposed over a star. Below this is the date 1965 and above, the legend UNIVERSALA LIGO, which means *universal language* in Esperanto. The reverse shows a left-facing bust of Zamenhoff, with the dates 1859-1917, below. Around the edge of the reverse is the Esperanto legend D-RO L. L. ZAMENHOFF KREINTO DE ESPERANTO. The translation remains a secret shared by those who speak the language.



MARVIN KAY is a Toronto physician who has been collecting coins for more than forty years. For the past two decades he has specialized in medical numismatic material, and his collection now contains several hundred coins, medals, tokens and banknotes that pertain to physicians, dentists, nurses, hospitals and other related health topics. Dr. Kay has served two terms as president of the Toronto Coin Club and he is currently editor of the club's award winning bulletin. The author wishes to thank Miss Adriana Moretti for her assistance in preparation of the manuscript.

THE ART OF THE MEDAL

by VICTOR D. BRENNER

IT IS SAID that the fourth century B.C. saw the first piece of metal with an imprint. As civilization advanced and the necessity for a medium of exchange increased, pieces of metal were used and made standards of value.

Each piece of metal was melted separately and weighed to contain a certain value. Some of the early coins were bean-shaped or oval. They had the guaranty of the government on one side and four square holes on the other. These four holes merely show the projections of the iron upon which the piece of metal was placed in order to prevent it from slipping while the device was being struck.

Whether the devices on the early coins were struck with a steel die or with a hardened brass or copper die is still a matter of speculation. The method might vary according to locality. Later we find coins bearing a device on both sides, and this necessarily required more complicated tools.

From the specimens found in ancient ruins—one of which is to be seen in the Cabinet of Medals in Paris—we find that, in order to bring the two dies in a fixed position facing each other, a long piece of iron was welded or fastened to each die, these two pieces being joined together somewhat after the fashion of a pair of tongs. The metal

The text and photographs appearing in this article were reproduced from The Art of the Medal, a book written and apparently published by medalist Victor D. Brenner in 1910 and printed by The De Vinne Press, New York.

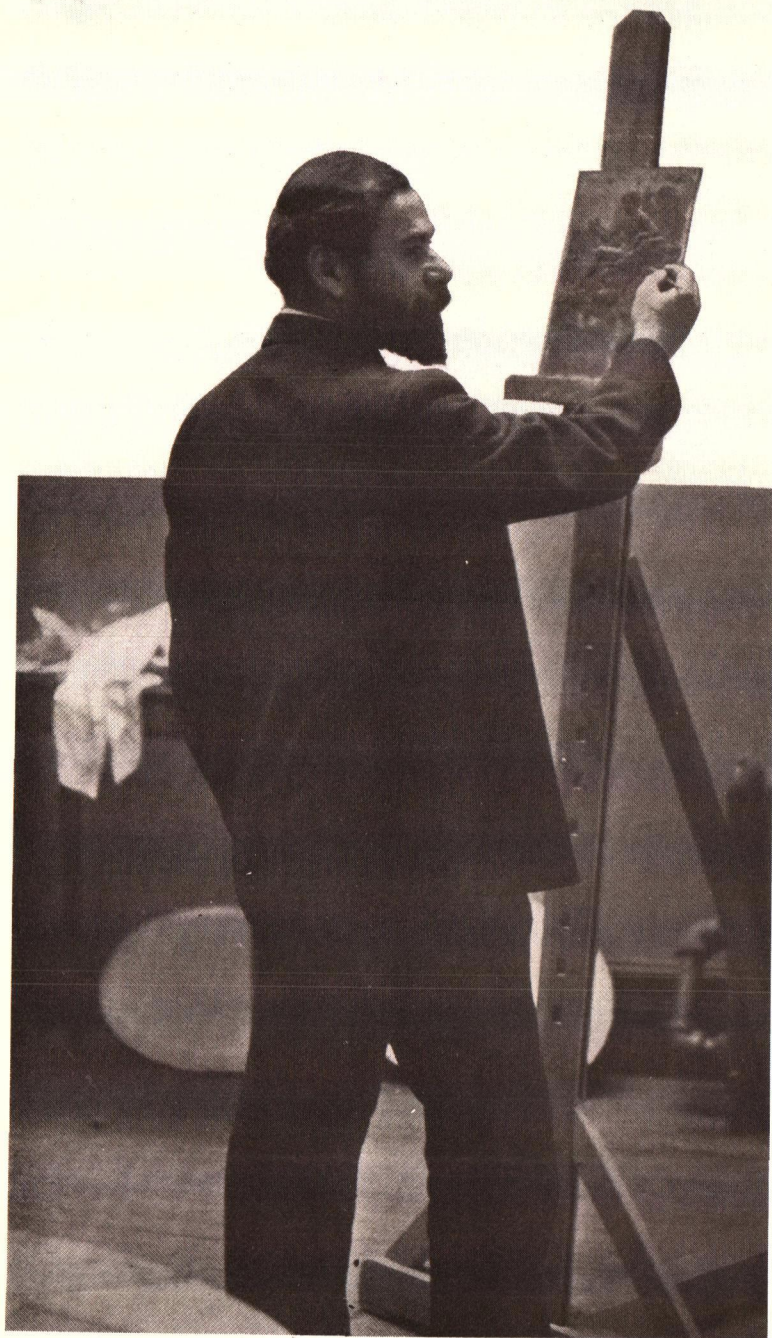
was then placed between the dies, and the imprint made by the blow of a hammer. The dies seem mostly to have been cut intaglio with a chisel and hammer, as is done in the carving of marble. The stone-cutter's wheel or drill may also have served the die-cutters of that day.

There are but two ways that can be employed in the producing of a coin or medal: casting of molten metal in a stone or sand mold, or by striking between dies, as already described. This process of making coins was a very slow one, for it required several blows with a hammer to produce a full impression of the engraving. After every blow the piece of metal had to be reheated and placed in the exact position to meet the engraving, in order not to deface the relief already obtained. The hot piece of metal was held in position by a pair of tongs. This operation required three persons: one to hold the die, another to place the metal, and a third to strike the blow. Indeed, in many of the coins of that period now extant a double outline is seen, because the metal was not placed in its proper position when it received the last blow. In Greece the medallic art attained a high degree of perfection, exemplified by the work of Evaenetos.

In the Syracuse medal Evaenetos shows a happy combination of spirit, movement, mass, and detail. Not only is there a noble interpretation of the individual forms and their proper relation to the whole, but also an extraordinary decorative sense woven into every line, giving to the empty spaces as much charm as to the modeled surfaces.

THE STUDIES FOR THESE DIES must have been quite similar to our own, sketches in soft wax being made for the composition. For the final model a slate may be used in order to have an even surface, or a background of wax upon which the design is traced with a point. Bit by bit the wax is applied until the full modeling of the design is made. The wax models were made in the exact size of the finished coin or medallion.

The translation of the model is made by tracing with a



Modeling on a bas-relief for reduction.



Struck medal from intaglio-cut dies, 1556.

steel point upon a soft steel block called a die when it is cut intaglio or called a punch when cut in relief. In the process of cutting into the steel, the left hand holds the die firmly in position; in the right hand is held a steel engraving-tool called a burin, with which the die is cut by the pressure of the palm guided by four fingers. The thumb is used as a counterbalance on the die, so as to stop the pressure when the desired depth and length are reached.

The engraver carefully cuts into the steel with his burin,



Cutting by hand with graver on a relief die.



Dies and collar. Also engraver's tools and bench.



Cameo and negative die.

following the lines of the design, and almost after every cut of the tool the artist takes wax impressions of his die to see the progress of the work and to be sure that it agrees with the original wax model. A trained engraver's hand will in time develop such accuracy of touch that in leading his graver he can feel the direction of the cut or curve of line, no matter in what depth it may be.

This process of cutting does not vary from the cutting of a cameo, except that in cameo-cutting the work is in relief and no wax impressions are necessary. The advantage of cutting a cameo or relief die is that several intaglio dies can be prepared from it by sinking the cameo into a soft block of steel, thus saving the necessity of cutting a new die in case of its breaking. After the die is cut, whether intaglio or cameo, it is hardened by heating and plunging into water.

SOME HUNDRED YEARS before the introduction of the screw-press as applied to the striking of coins and medals—an invention of the latter part of the sixteenth century—rollers were used on which was engraved the required design, through which a strip of metal was run, thus obtaining as many impressions as the length of the metal permitted. The surplus metal was then cut away with shears or a saw.

The screw-press brought with it important improvements, among which were a ring to encircle both dies, and disks which were cut uniform in size and thickness by



Coin produced by rollers, 1633.

means of a positive punch fitting into a negative. These disks, being somewhat smaller than the actual design, are placed between the dies, which are held together by the ring. The disk, being pressed, spreads and fully fills the ring, and thus the uniform appearance and thickness of all impressions is obtained.

For a long period small punches were used in the preparation of dies. Later larger punches, bearing the entire emblem which was to make the center of the coin or medal, were sunk by means of the press into the negative dies. This process necessitated the cutting of the border by hand or by lathe.



Medal of Elizabeth of England, 1587, cut directly in the dies with the aid of punches.

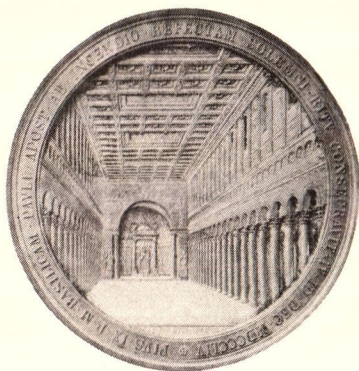


Struck medal from intaglio-engraved dies, with punched ornament and letters, by George, 1802.



Struck medal from dies cut intaglio by hand with the aid of punches, by Otto Hamirani, 1734.

Struck medal from intaglio-cut dies, ornament and letters punched, by A. Schega, 1742.



Struck medal, bust and letters punched, interior on the reverse cut intaglio, by I. Bianchi.

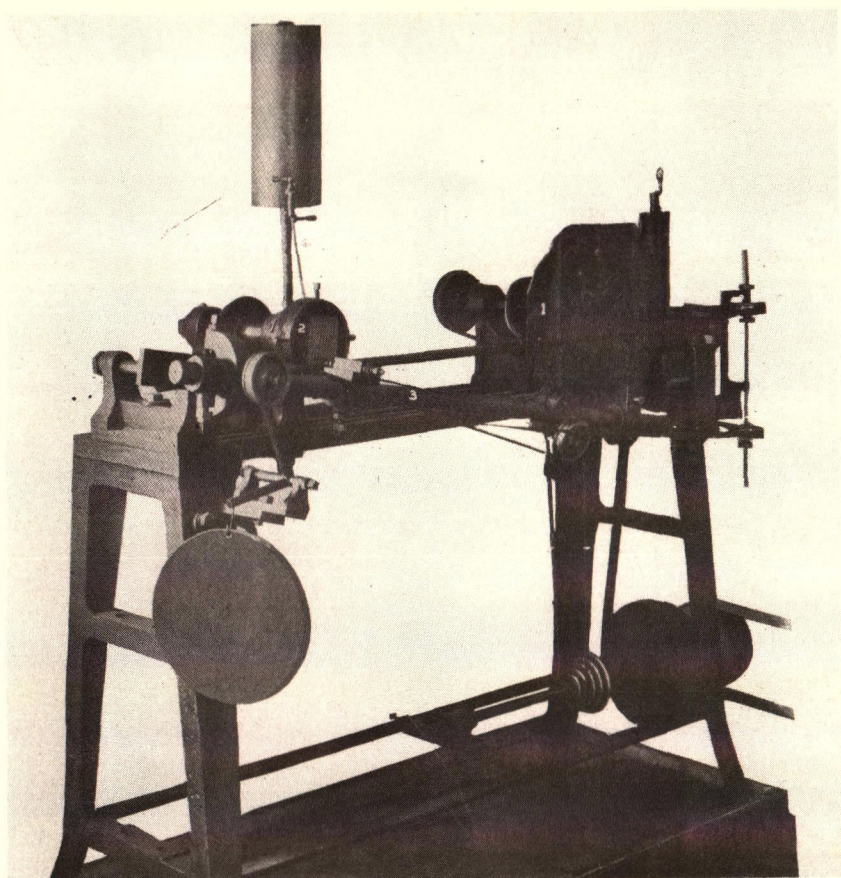


Struck medal from dies cut intaglio and punched letters, 1687.

The reducing-machine invented by Contamin early in the nineteenth century is a kind of pantograph. A steel point follows the surface of the model and transmits, by means of a bar, its movements to another point which cuts the design into the steel to a reduced scale. The models are made four or five times larger than the actual size. This machine saves the artist much of the tedious work required in the cutting of dies by hand. It copies the model with slight modifications, and if due allowance has been made,



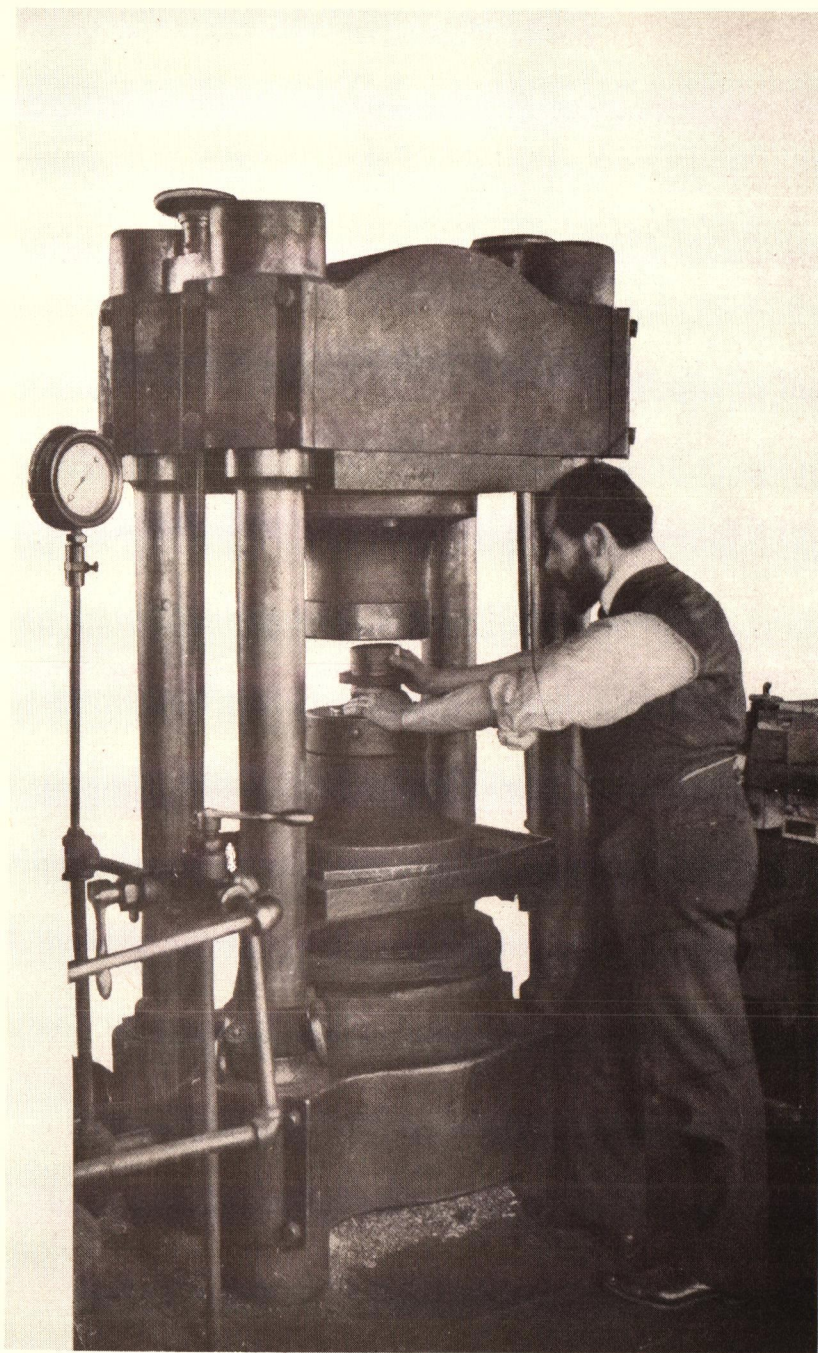
Medal of Leopold of Bavaria by Hugo Kaufmann, contemporary sculptor and medalist, cut in steel by means of the reducing machine.



Reducing machine.

it will need but little retouching in the die.

The striking of a medal is entirely mechanical, and is done either by hydraulic pressure or by the screw-press. The metal disk is placed between the dies, and pressed until the full image is obtained. The number of pressings necessarily depends upon the height of the relief required. After each blow the metal disk is annealed. The coloring of the medal is obtained by the application of burnt sienna, liver of sulphur, or sal ammoniac for bronze. For silver, any oxide that will give a dark background is used. The shading of the surfaces is brought out by means of pumice-stone.



Pressing a medal by hydraulic pressure.

Cast medals, another phase of the medallic art, are known to have existed as early as the fourth century B.C. The Romans used them as marks of distinction and as passes to the theater and games. Among the Chinese they were used as a kind of amulet.

In the Renaissance this form of medal became popular with Vittore Pisano of Verona, a painter of reputation, who was active as a medalist from 1439 to 1449. His ability as a medalist crowned him the foremost of his time. The portraiture of his men and women reveals their noblest traits. Pisano displayed great economy in draftsmanship and is unrivaled in his foreshortenings. His medals were all cast by the *cire perdue* process.

Attracted by his success, a great demand arose for portraits and allegories in the medal. Pisano also had many followers in his own country, and Germany and France sent their artists to study the medal in the place of its origin.

THE PROCESS NOW FOLLOWED in the making of the cast medal differs very little from the earliest methods. It is first modeled in wax; then plaster-of-Paris molds are taken, from which several positive plaster casts are made. These casts are then formed into a mold of sand or of plaster and asbestos, which constitutes the mold to receive the metal.



Cast medal from a lead impression taken from intaglio-cut dies by Warin, 1630.



Cast medal by Guillaume Dupré, 1601.



Cast medal by Matteo di Pasti, 1450.

The casting by the *cire perdue* process differs from that ployed in a sand model. Instead of making a plaster mold from the original wax model, a mold of clay preparation is made directly on the wax model, covering both sides of the model and leaving an opening for the wax to run out when the mold is heated. After the wax is drawn out the molten metal is poured in its place.

The century after Pisano's time saw a decline in the cast medal and a rise in the die medal. The jewelers succeeding the Renaissance period also produced chased medals or repoussé and flat-engraved medals.

The process of making a chased medal consists of cutting a thin sheet of metal to the required size. The design is drawn upon it and placed on a bed of lead; various-shaped punches are used to hammer out the relief. The metal is



Chased medal by Peter Van Abeele of Holland, 1660.



Engraved medal, 1672.



Engraved medal made in 1651.

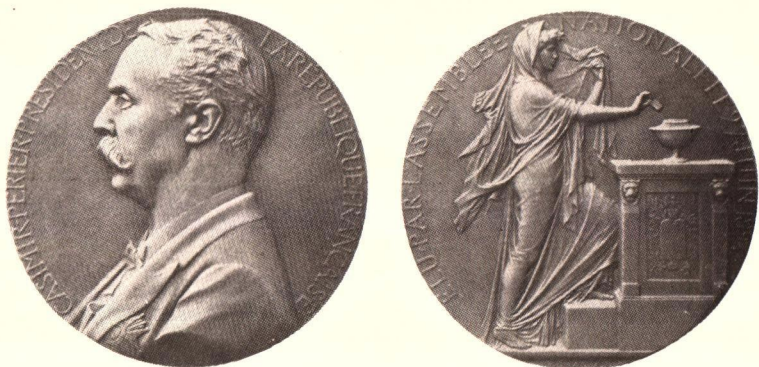


Medal by Chaplain, dies cut by machine, 1890.

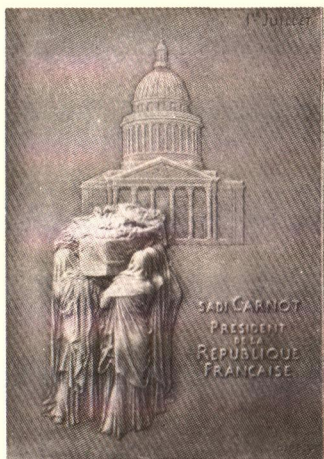
then reversed and the outline enforced with a sharp edged tool.

In Austria a school was opened for the education of medalists by Maria Theresa in 1768, and in 1803 a like school was established by the French government at Paris, as a part of the École des Beaux-Arts.

The so-called modern renaissance of the medallic art had its birth in France in the early part of the nineteenth century. The most active medalists were David d'Angers, Oudine, and Ponscarne. Under the guidance of Ponscarne the famous medalists Chaplain, Roty, and Charpentier studied.



Medal by Chaplain commemorating the election to the presidency of Casimir-Périer, dies cut by machine, 1894.



Plaque by Roty commemorating the funeral of President Carnot, dies cut by machine, 1894.



Medal by Roty, dies engraved by machine, 1886.

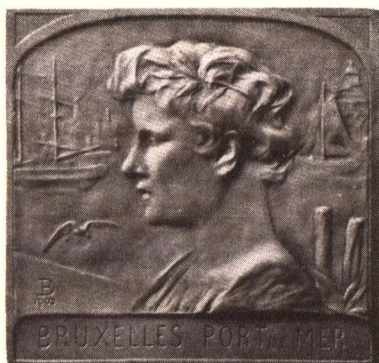
In Chaplain's works a remarkable boldness of plan, sober draftsmanship, and a fondness for heroic figuration are noticeable. He excels in the characterization of the subject without losing the classical element.

Roty's art reveals other phases of thought. His art is saturated with the sensitiveness, imagination, and grace of the French character. He is both daring and subtle in his

technique. Poetry and truth are delightfully mingled in his allegories and symbols. His draperies and garments display harmonious folds with exquisite transparency.

Daniel Dupuis was another happily gifted French medalist. Yencesse, much inspired by the reliefs of Ponscarne, wrought into his work great subtlety of plan and effective color.

Alexander Charpentier proved himself remarkably gifted, and gave his individuality to many medals and plaques. A great many of his plaques depict the daily life of the worker.



Plaquette by Paul Du Bois, showing the impressionists' tendency in low-relief modeling, 1903.



Plaquette by Alexander Charpentier, representing painting, dies cut by machine.



Struck medal from cameo-cut dies by A. Scharff.

His interpretation of form is distinctive in its simplicity and boldness. He is a realist of the highest order, who discarded all tradition in composition without losing the exquisite sense of the decorative.

The Vienna school had its Boehm, Scharff, Pawlik, Marschall, and many others. Scharff, pupil of Boehm, left a large series of medals and medallions of exquisite delicacy of technique and composition distinctively Viennese. Pawlik, a close follower of Scharff, produced a number of charming medals and plaques. Marschall, now the foremost medalist of Vienna, has imbibed the modern decorative spirit and has already produced a large series of portraits and compositions full of grace and charm.

The field of the medal is unlimited.



Struck medal from cameo-cut die of the obverse, reverse cut intaglio, by A. Scharff, 1883.

INFORMATION FOR AUTHORS

The Numismatist cordially presents the following guidelines as encouragement for interested authors (both professional and non-professional) who are preparing manuscripts for submission to the official ANA journal.

All authors whose manuscripts are accepted and published are eligible for *Heath Literary Awards*. These are awarded annually for articles judged to be outstanding. First and second places include engraved medals as well as cash stipends: a silver medal and \$250 for first and a bronze medal and \$100 for second. Third place awards are bronze medals. Those writers receiving honorable mention are awarded certificates of recognition.

Articles which offer original and comprehensive research in U.S. numismatics are eligible for the Wayte and Olga Raymond Memorial Award which carries a prize of \$400 for first place and \$200 for second place.

MANUSCRIPTS

The Numismatist accepts manuscripts which contain new information, constitute a distinct contribution to knowledge and are relevant to the science of numismatics. The author is responsible for all statements made in the work. Manuscripts accepted and published become the property and copyright of *The Numismatist* and may not be published elsewhere unless written permission is granted by both the author and the journal. Manuscripts are received with the understanding they are not simultaneously being considered by other publications.

Two complete manuscripts (the original and one copy) including illustrations (all material which cannot be set in type such as photographs, drawings and graphs) should be sent to Editor, American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. For correspondence purposes the author should retain at least one copy.

The manuscript should be typewritten, double-spaced on one side of 8 1/2 x 11 heavy white bond paper with 1 1/2 inch margins at the top and left. The name(s), full postal address(es) and daytime telephone number(s) of the author(s) must appear on the first page.

The editorial staff reserves the right to edit all material to conform with the journal's style and policy.

ILLUSTRATIONS

Illustrations should be referred to in the text as Figs., and be given Arabic numbers. The back of each should be marked with the name(s) of the author(s) and the title of the article. An arrow should mark the top orientation of the illustration

with each figure bearing a reference number corresponding to the same number in the text. Each illustration should be accompanied by a legend with all legends and reference numbers typed and grouped on a separate sheet of paper. All illustrative material should be protected with hard-board covers when mailed.

Photographs are to be unmounted and unattached to the manuscript. They should be high quality, glossy prints which are not retouched or labeled in any way on the face of the photograph. (When marking on the back, write on a hard surface such as glass or metal to avoid disfiguring the photographic surface.)

Drawings should be on separate sheets, drawn with India ink on illustration board or high grade drawing paper.

If an author lacks suitable photographic facilities, numismatic material may be sent to the Editor to be photographed by the ANA's certification service. Costs for mailing and insurance will be reimbursed.

Authors are also encouraged to list any literary sources for illustrations.

AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY

A biographical sketch of the author(s), which may be published with an accepted manuscript, is to be submitted also. It is not to exceed 100 words and should include such pertinent information as place and date of birth, educational and professional experience, hobby interests and numismatic awards and accomplishments. A photo, suitable for publication (a glossy portrait rather than snapshot), should accompany this information.

REFERENCES

Only sources closely related to the author's work should be quoted; exhaustive lists should be avoided. Accuracy is important. The suggested guide for reference preparation is *The MLA Style Sheet* (a Modern Languages Association publication) in which the following are basic examples for first references to books and periodicals:

¹ Robert Andrew Glindinning Carson, *Coins of the World* (New York: Harper & Brothers, 1962), p. 347.

² Allan Sutherland, "Scottish Coins and Emblems," *The Numismatist*, 51 (1938), 193.

Subsequent references to the same works can be made by citing only author and page number:

³ Carson, p. 348.

If more than one work by the same author has been quoted, a brief title and page number are sufficient:

⁴ *Coins of the World*, p. 348.

This information is offered in the spirit of aiding prospective authors prepare a more professional manuscript, thus assuring *The Numismatist* of a greater volume of publication-ready, editorial material.

NUMISMATIC VIGNETTES

glenn b. smedley

■ A vignette in the April 1975 issue of *The Numismatist* listed the two dozen living ANA "old-timers" with the lowest membership numbers. One of those, number 2941, has requested that such a list be published "as of now." We are pleased to do so, with regret that sixteen of those included in the list of seven years ago are now deceased.

1762 Mrs. R. Henry Norweb	3184 Clinton A. McGlamery
1957 Norman Shultz	3193 Frank J. Windler, Jr.
2061 Gustav H. Emery	3273 Benjamin di Ioria
2385 T.J. Barnes	3274 Felipe R. Hidalgo
2456 Roy M. Meiklejohn	3288 Ralph A. Price
2941 John Amos West	3317 Clifton A. Temple
3003 Raymond Wiley	3362 Sam J. Kabealo
3024 Robert H. Lloyd	3419 Daniel Kellad
3077 R.B. Gross	3510 Flournoy C. Scheider
3100 Paul D. Wisdom	3534 Henry Grunthal
3112 D.F. Spink	3655 Leif Ronning
3179 Tedor Gudell	3681 Joseph S. Rohl

Every effort is made to keep membership records accurate and up-to-date, but the headquarters staff is not infallible, besides which they do not get prompt information about ANA members in some instances. If anyone can point out an error or omission in the above listing, please advise me of it.

■ When is a lot of money not really much? When E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. took over the Mobil Corporation. With another of the country's giant corporations also bidding, the price paid by du Pont was reportedly \$7½ billion. Further reported was that bankers and lawyers who brought the deal to fruition collected \$40 million in fees. But is that truly a "fat fee" when it amounts to only a little more than half of one percent of the total transaction?

■ You know, of course, that V.D. Brenner was a sculptor, most of his work having been in the form of medals and plaques. Perhaps you agree with me that he was an eminently good medalist. But did you know that he was an author? Well, anyway, he wrote a book titled *The Art of the Medal*. Maybe you wouldn't even call it a book since it has but 44 pages and 29 of them contain pictures only. But the concise text and the excellent photos provide a surprising amount of comprehensible information about medals. My copy of this delightful booklet was obtained

several years ago from an auction and cost me \$29 plus \$6 to have it bound in boards.

■ The *Gazette Telegraph*, which claims a very high percentage of the newspaper readership in Colorado Springs, has had some free publicity in this column over its frequent typog blunders. So it's only fair that we give you this superlative headline from the June 29 sports section. "'The Mountain' Wrecks Wrecks." It headed a report on trial runs for the Fourth of July Pikes Peak Auto Hill Climb. This is quite an event, with 65 entries this year — some from as far away as Florida and New England.

■ Be wary of the published conclusions drawn from professional opinion polls! An experienced pollster can influence the apparent results of a poll by the careful phrasing of questions to be asked the opinion makers.

Suppose someone wants to show that President Reagan's economic policies are creating public discontent and that

the majority does not back him. So the question is asked: "How do you rate the President's management of our economic situation? Please answer 'excellent,' 'good,' 'only fair,' or 'poor.'" Now, the chances are that just a few will give him the "excellent" rating while more, but not a predominant number, will reply "good." Quite likely many won't want to show complete approval or strong censure, so they will take the indefinite "only fair" stand. Then the outright dissenters will rate him "poor" in this survey.

So far everything seems to be honest and without manipulation. However, in reaching the bottom line, the "only fair" votes will be considered un-

favorable and, combined with the "poor," will almost certainly give the President a definitely unfavorable rating because no middle ground is recognized. The word "only" in "only fair" gives credence to considering such votes as unfavorable.

■ How often do you hear or read a statement such as: "It cost the city (or the state or the government) so many dollars for this or that project or program?" Why not be straightforward and say: "It cost the taxpayers this or that many dollars?" Is the whitewash necessary because so many people just won't face the fact that it is their dollars that are being spent?

THE ROMAN COIN PROJECT

David K. Cernin

ANA Governor Stephen R. Taylor is understandably high on the ladder of numismatic activities and promotion. He is also a Rotarian possessing considerably more than average devotion to his organization. A little more than a year ago, Mr. Taylor assumed the chairmanship of the International Numismatic Fellowship of Rotarians (INFR) and since then has initiated a quarterly publication for Rotarians interested in numismatics. Now in its second year, each issue has twelve well-edited pages of numismatic information.

Early in publication, the gathering of numismatic tidbits and all the writing was Mr. Taylor's responsibility. But he soon put out a call requesting article contributions to his small publication. And who was the first to submit an article? None other than RCP participant John M. Greenslet of Reisterstown, Maryland.

John is a 17-year-old with a penchant for studying U.S. three-cent pieces. His lengthy article about this collecting specialty was serialized in two issues of the INFR's newsletter. (If you would like a copy of John's article, write to Mr. Taylor, 70 West View Avenue, Dover,

DE 19901.) Mr. Taylor had nothing but praise for John's contribution, and I would like to repeat his sentiments here.

"Your chairman would like to thank John M. Greenslet for his fine article on an interesting piece of U.S. coinage and history of an obsolete coin and denomination. It is my hope and desire to continue to carry articles here and it's rather interesting to find the 'youth showing us the way', don't you think?"

I like the phrase, "youth showing us the way." The INFR's newsletter circulates only among Rotarians, and although the request for numismatic articles was intended for adults, a young numismatist was the first to respond.

John's initiative as a veteran YN is a credit to the Roman Coin Project. Before writing his article, John had earned the following Roman and Byzantine coins: 1) a Constans I, A.D. 337-350, with the inscription VOTA/XX/VLT/XXX; 2) an Arcadius, A.D. 383-408, having a Christian cross pictured on the reverse; 3) a Constantius II, A.D. 383-361, the reverse depicting a Roman soldier spearing a barbarian warrior; 4) an Honorius, A.D. 393-423, with a modified *Chi Rho*

(the first two letters in the Greek spelling of "Christ") on the reverse; 5) a Romanus III follis, A.D. 1028-34, bearing a portrait of Christ on the obverse and the image of a large cross and the legend JESUS CHRIST, KING OF KINGS on the reverse; and 6) a Constans II follis, A.D. 641-668, regally dated as Year 3, or A.D. 643/4.

Can you imagine such an array of coins that were *earned*, not purchased? John earned these coins by doing what any enthusiastic numismatist would do: lecturing, exhibiting, writing, helping at coin shows and other related activities. And how do these activities pertain to earning Roman and Byzantine coins? For detailed instructions and a Roman Coin Request Form, write David R. Cervin, 6201 Adirondack, Amarillo, TX 79106.

Did John earn another coin for his published article on three-cent pieces?

Indeed he did! For fulfilling this RCP requirement he received a bronze Constantine VIII, A.D. 1024-28, that features a portrait of Christ. All juniors truly interested in numismatics can earn what John has received and more.

Now let's get back to more of Mr. Taylor's comments. "Articles on numismatics are needed and wanted for our newsletter (the publication of the International Numismatic Fellowship of Rotarians), and you are invited to send along something that can be used here. This invitation is especially extended to juniors participating in the Roman Coin Project."

Many youngsters find that the hardest way to earn Roman and Byzantine coins is through the medium of writing because they don't know how to go about publishing their articles. But Mr. Taylor has offered a solution to this problem.

NUMISMATIC NOSTALGIA

q. david bowers

Coin Trading and Speculating

"The public ought always to keep in mind the elements of coin trading. When a coin is going up no elaborate explanation is needed as to why it is going up. It takes continuous buying to make a coin keep on going up. As long as it does so, with only small and natural reactions from time to time, it is a pretty safe proposition to trail along with it. But after a long steady rise a coin turns and gradually begins to slow down, with only occasional small rallies, it is obvious that the line of least resistance has changed from upward to downward. Such being the case, why should anyone ask for explanations? There are probably very good reasons why it should go down, but these reasons are known only to a few people who either keep these reasons to themselves or else actually tell the public that the coin is cheap. The nature of the game as it is played is such

that the public should realize that the truth cannot be told by a few who know.

"Many of the so-called statements attributed to 'insiders' have no basis in the facts. Sometimes the insiders are not even asked to make a statement, anonymous or signed. These stories are invented by somebody or other who has a large interest in the market. At a certain stage of an advance in the market price of a coin the big insiders are not averse to getting the help of the professional element to trade those coins. But while the insider might tell the big plunger the right time to buy, you can bet he will never tell when it is the time to sell. That puts the big professional in the same position as the public, only he has to have a market big enough for him to get out on. Then is when you get the most misleading 'information.' Of course, there are certain insiders

who cannot be trusted at any stage of the game. As a rule, the men who are at the head of big corporations may act in the market upon their inside knowledge, but they don't actually tell lies. They merely say nothing, for they have discovered that there are times when silence is golden.

"I have said many times and cannot say it too often that the experience of years as a coin dealer has convinced me that no man can consistently and continually beat the coin market although he may make money in individual coins on certain occasions. No matter how experienced a trader is the possibility of his making losing plays is always present because speculation cannot be made safe. Coin professionals know that acting on 'inside' tips will break a man more quickly than famine, pestilence, crop failures, political readjustments or might be called normal accidents. There is no asphalt boulevard to success in coins or anywhere else. Why additionally block traffic?"

The preceding was adapted with tongue-in-cheek by simply substituting the word "coin" or "coins" for "stock" or "stocks" in the article, *Methods of Stock Selection*, sent to me by Ralph Obenchain. The words are of Edwin Lefevre and appeared in the book, *Reminiscences of a Stock Operator*, published in 1923 and dedicated to Jesse Livermore, who died broke.

The application of this to coins came to me the other day when a client telephoned lamenting the fact that he had bought a quantity of silver dollars on a tip from an "insider" in the coin market who assured him that his investment would double or triple quickly, but in the two years since he made his purchase just about the opposite happened—it went down sharply.

Coins are a fun "game," and it has been my experience that those who have collected wisely have seen their coins become superb investments at the same time. But speculators may or may not win; it's just like Las Vegas or, relevant to the preceding article, just like the stockmarket.

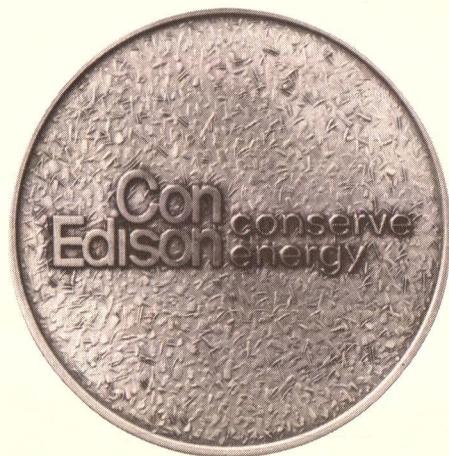
NEW ISSUES

UNITED STATES

Con Edison Celebrates 100th Anniversary

In September of 1882, Edison Electric Illuminating Company, founded by Thomas A. Edison, began supplying electric power to 59 customers in a square-mile area of Lower Manhattan. To celebrate the 100th anniversary of this date, the Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc., the corporate descendent, has announced the sale of a commemorative medal, struck by the Medallic Art Company, of Danbury, Connecticut.

The obverse of the medal was designed by the Con Edison Public Affairs Department as the official centennial logo for all



materials. In the center of the concave surface is a light bulb. In the middle of the bulb is the New York skyline surrounded by the legend NEW YORK SALUTES/THOMAS EDISON. A ribbon inscribed with the words 100 YEARS OF/ELECTRIC SERVICE is wrapped around the bulb's neck. On the commemorative's reverse is the current logo of the company: CON EDISON CONSERVE ENERGY.

Con Edison's 100th anniversary commemorative medal is priced at \$16 plus \$2 postage. Orders should include checks made out to Con Edison for the full amount of \$18 and should be sent to Mr. Louis Sandhop, Community Relations, Room 1631, 4 Irving Pl., New York, NY 10003.

Medal Commemorates One Man's Dream

The Hjemkomst Expedition began in 1973 when Robert Asp of Moorhead, Minnesota, dreamed of building a replica of an ancient Viking ship and sailing it to Norway. From 1973 on, Asp worked on his dream, making sure that it would represent the exact style and design of the Viking ships of old. Asp included himself as one of the crew members for the voyage of his ship to Norway this summer. However, this was not to be. In December

of 1980, Asp died of leukemia.

Asp's dream did not die, but was carried on by his family and friends, all working toward the goal of sailing the *Hjemkomst* (which means "homecoming" in Norwegian) to the home of their ancestors. The Hjemkomst Expedition has received tremendous national and international publicity because of the way it represents America's close ties with Norway, the spirit of a great man and the realization of a dream that many thought could never come true.

Hjemkomst Viking, Inc., the expedition's non-profit base organization, is offering a commemorative medallion for sale, the proceeds of which will be used to bring the *Hjemkomst* back to Minnesota. (On July 19, 1982, the *Hjemkomst* arrived in Bergen, Norway, after having set sail from Duluth, Minnesota, on May 6, 1982.) The medallion, designed by John D. Gould, is struck in two versions: .999 fine silver and antiqued bronze. The silver medallion, priced at \$128, has a limited mintage of 1,000 pieces, a diameter of 1.9375 inches, and is consecutively numbered and mounted in a handcrafted Minnesota white oak plaque, as presented to King Olaf and the people of Norway. The antiqued bronze medals are priced at \$21 for the mounted piece and \$15 for the

June 1982 Mint Report

Denomination	Prev. Total	June Total	Total
Quarter Dollars	429,680,000	76,400,000	506,080,000
Dimes	675,730,000	73,000,000	748,730,000
Five-cent pieces	151,444,000	92,288,000	243,732,000
One-cent pieces	6,850,445,000	1,482,605,000	8,333,050,000
1982 Proof Sets (SF)	981,896	333,587	1,315,483
Bicentennial 40% Silver Proof Sets	12,878	867	13,745
Bicentennial 40% Silver Uncirculated Sets	6,762	313	7,075

Coinage Executed for Foreign Governments

Philadelphia	Denomination	Prev. Total	June Total	Total
Dominican Republic	5 Centavos	4,000,000	—0—	4,000,000
Dominican Republic	10 Centavos	6,000,000	—0—	6,000,000
Dominican Republic	25 Centavos	3,200,000	—0—	3,200,000
Dominican Republic	50 Centavos	—0—	1,300,000	1,300,000
New York Assay Office				
Panama	1 Centesimo	2,000,000	—0—	2,000,000



unmounted.

The obverse of the commemorative features a portrait of Robert Asp, with the dates 1923 and 1980 on either side. Above the portrait is the name ROBERT L. ASP; below, the legend DARING TO DREAM. The *Hjemkomst* vessel is the focal point on the reverse. Above the sailing ship is the inscription HJEMKOMST EXPEDITION. The words DULUTH • 1982 • OSLO are featured below the design. All orders for the *Hjemkomst* Expedition commemorative medallion should be addressed to *Hjemkomst Viking, Inc.*, Box 127, Moorhead, MN 56560.

Woods Commemorate City's Survival

To commemorate the 350th anniversary of the founding of the city of Portland, Maine, Mainly Coins, a local numismatic firm, has issued a wooden nickel. Designed by Mrs. Raymond (Diane) Charest, of Gorham, the obverse features the fabled phoenix rising from its fiery nest. This design represents the spirit of the people of Greater Portland who have

rebuilt the city from the ashes of destruction. Above the phoenix's head appear the dates 1632-1982 and surrounding the entire design are the dates SEPT. 1675 • MAY 20, 1690 • OCT. 18, 1775 • JULY 4, 1866. These four dates indicate the four times the city has been destroyed—the first two at the hands of the Indians, the third by a British fleet under Captain Mowatt during the American Revolution, and the fourth by the Great Fire.

In the center of the token's reverse is a six-line notation: 350th/ANNIVERSARY/FOUNDING OF/GREATER/PORTLAND/MAINE. Above this notation is the inscription FROM THE ASHES OF DEATH, and below, LIFE REBORN IN GLORY. A limited number of woods has been produced and while supplies last, the wood may be ordered from Mainly Coins at three for \$1 or 25¢ each. Orders should be addressed to Mainly Coins, P.O. Box 1058, Westbrook, ME 04104.



SINGAPORE

*1982 Proof and Uncirculated
Coins Issued*

The Singapore Mint announced the release of the country's 1982 \$5 sterling silver Proof and Uncirculated coins on July 26, 1982. The obverse of the new Proof coin depicts the coat-of-arms of the Republic, below which is the date 1982. Above is the name SINGAPURA, and below the design and date is the English spelling, SINGAPORE. The foreground of the reverse features the Benjamin Shearer Bridge, named after the second president of Singapore. Behind the bridge is the towering Singapore skyline, representative of the country's leadership in the



Asian banking market.

Struck in .925 fine silver, the Proof version measures 33.32mm in diameter and weighs 18.05 grams. Each coin is sealed in a plastic capsule, presented in a leatherette box, and accompanied by a numbered certificate of authenticity. The \$5 sterling silver Proof coin is priced at US\$28 postpaid. The Uncirculated coin

weighs 16.85 grams, has a diameter of 33.32mm and a similar design. This coin is housed in a plastic sliding case and is priced at US\$5, postage included.

For further information concerning the 1982 Proof and Uncirculated coins, contact The Singapore Mint, 249 Jalan Boon Lay, Singapore 2261, Republic of Singapore.

AUSTRALIA

Australia Releases New Commemorative

The Royal Australian Mint has again used the theme of the 12th Commonwealth Games in the design of the country's 1982 \$200 gold coin. The new \$200 piece marks the first time that an Australian Proof coin has been struck since the popular gold Koala issue of 1980. In addition to the Proof issue, the coin will also be struck in Brilliant Uncirculated. The new coin has been struck from 10 grams of 22-kt., .916 fine gold, and measures 24mm in diameter. Legal tender in Australia, the new gold coin has a face value of AUS\$200 and is priced at US\$370 for the Proof and US\$225 for the Brilliant Uncirculated.

The obverse features the well-known Machin portrait of Queen Elizabeth II with the inscription QUEEN ELIZABETH II on the left and AUSTRALIA 1982 on the right. Unlike the previous two commemorative coins, the reverse, designed by Margaret Priest, depicts a runner hurdling over the Commonwealth Games' symbol in the center. Interrupting the symbol is the denomination 200 DOLLARS. Surrounding the entire design is the



legend XII COMMONWEALTH GAMES/BRISBANE.

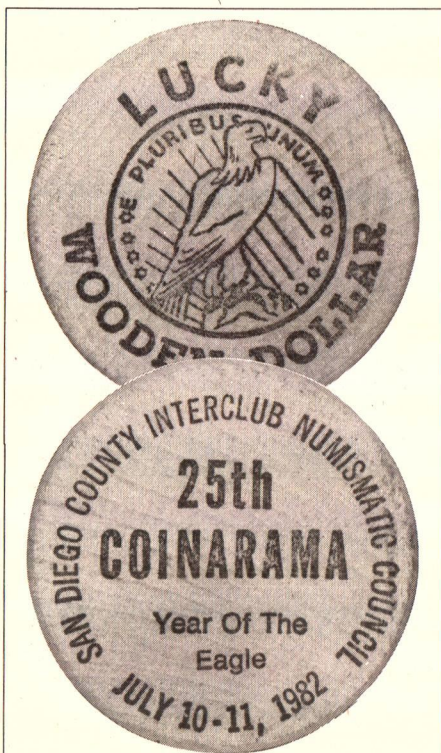
A limit of two Proof coins per customer has been imposed, but no limit has been applied to orders for the Brilliant Uncirculated version. More information about 1982 Australian Proof and Brilliant Uncirculated coins may be obtained from the Royal Australian Mint, P.O. Box 2200, West Caldwell, NJ 07006.

CLUB NEWS

Diablo Numismatic Society (C-108970)

Copper was the subject for discussion at the July meeting of the Diablo Numismatic Society of Clayton, California. In keeping with the theme, the club held a special "Copper Coins Night," featuring a slide presentation showing the copper coins of the United States from the first coins of 1793 to present-day issues.

Each of the club's junior members who attended the meeting received five different wheat-back cents, some of which were dated from the early 1900s.



The San Diego County Inter-Club Numismatic Council (C-43720) issued a 2-inch wooden dollar to commemorate its 25th Annual Coinarama, held July 10 and 11, 1982. The obverse celebrates the 200th anniversary of the Bald Eagle as our Nation's symbol. The wood can be obtained by sending 25¢ and a stamped, self-addressed envelope to Lloyd Lindemer, 10767 Jamacha Blvd., #28, Spring Valley, CA 92077.

Vallejo Numismatic Society (C-55368)

Eighteen members and three guests were present at the July meeting of the Vallejo Numismatic Society in Vallejo, California. Exhibits proved to be the main attraction with Howard Lonsdale displaying a collection of 19th century crown-size French coins, and Michael Turrini exhibiting a complete set of VNS *Bulletins*, from 1954 to date.

The meeting's highlight was a presentation by Calvin O. Wilson, president of the Fremont Coin Club. Wilson spoke about the Bushnell Sale, a famous collection and auction that took place in 1882.

Garden State Numismatic Association (LC-17)

Thirty-one junior numismatists from New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, New York and Washington, D.C. gathered for the Young Numismatist Program held at the Garden State Numismatic Association's 7th annual convention on June 26 in Cherry Hill, New Jersey. Coordinating the YN program was Larry Gentile, Sr., assisted by Youth Chairmen Cliff Levy, Greg Ruby and John Greenslet, and junior members Seamas O'Brien, Darren and Michael Gentile and Mario DiMattia. Budding collectors were introduced to many facets of numismatics by the program's guest lec-



A slide show captures the attention of YN committee members during the Young Numismatist Program held at the GSNA convention. Pictured from left to right are Larry Gentile, Sr., John Greenslet, Greg Ruby, Michael Gentile, Seamas O'Brien and Darren Gentile.

turers: ANA president Adna Wilde, Jr., ANA governor Stephen Taylor, GSNA president James Brandt and PAK president Adolph Weiss.

Exhibit chairman Doug Moore presented the YN awards for the best paper money exhibits. Michael Gujda received a first place award, Cliff Levy was awarded second place, and Michael Gentile garnered third place. As in past years, the highlight of the Young Numismatist Program was the Play Money Auction. Using play money that pictured official auctioneer Kurt Krueger, juniors bid on 60 lots of numismatic material.

The convention itself was deemed a success by general chairman Steve Taylor, with more than 2,000 people registered for the four-day event. While collectors attended regional meetings or conducted business on the lively bourse floor, spouses were treated to a tour of historic Smithville Inn in Smithville, New Jersey. The convention's educational forum featured U.S. Mint Sculptor-Engraver Michael Iacocca, numismatic dealer Harry Forman and ANA President Adna Wilde, Jr. Those who attended the forum were given a special wooden flat, the second in a series, commemorating the



A wooden dollar was presented to all who attended the educational forum at the Garden State Numismatic Association's 7th annual convention.

250th anniversary of George Washington's birth.

More than 120 individuals were on hand for the annual awards breakfast. Joe Clay presented awards for a recent photograph contest while Doug Moore presented the adult exhibit awards. Funded by the Lewis M. Reagan Foundation, the Best of Show award was presented to William Horton, Jr. for his exhibit entitled

"One Dollar Type Notes, 1862-Present." Charles B. Williams received the People's Choice award for his exhibit, "Four Keys to Coin Collecting."



William H. Horton, Jr. displays the GSNA Best of Show award he won for his exhibit, "One Dollar Type Notes, 1862-Present."

Old Fort Coin Club (C-27533)

Twenty-seven members were present for the 308th meeting of the Old Fort Coin Club of Fort Wayne, Indiana, on June 3. Club member Art Garringer described his trip to the Bureau of Engraving and Printing in Washington, D.C., where he purchased 16-note uncut sheets of \$2 bills. Gerry Sherer discussed the 1943 copper cent, explaining that although very few of these cents were minted, many counterfeits have surfaced over the years.

Members of the OFCC recently toured *Coin World* newspaper's facilities in Sidney, Ohio, and Silvertowne, a numismatic dealership in Winchester, Indiana. In appreciation of the hospitality the club received during its visits, OFCC member Dave Rasor presented plaques to *Coin World* editor Margo Russell and Hamie Hendrickson of Silvertowne.



The 19th annual meeting of the **International Organization of Wooden Money Collectors** (C-54215), held in conjunction with the ANA's 91st Anniversary Convention in Boston, August 19, 1982, was commemorated by a wooden token issued by the IOWMC. Collectors may obtain the wood by sending 50¢ and a stamped self-addressed envelope to Virginia Dennis, IOWMC Wood Chairman, 18814 Florwood Avenue, Torrance, CA 90504. Also available for 50¢ each are issues of previous years, 1964 through 1982, with the exception of the eighth issue.

Catonsville Coin Club (C-98541)

With the adjournment of the June meeting, the Catonsville (Maryland) Coin Club completed a successful series of educational programs with hopes of beginning a new series after a summer hiatus. The programs got off to a bounding start in October 1981 with George McAfee's presentation about the history of campaign buttons and tokens. A new program chairman was initiated in November and consequently no program was planned for

that month. However, in December the club closed out the year with a slide presentation by Frank Goss about half cent and large cent varieties.

Due to inclement winter weather, January's activities were postponed until February, at which time the club officers and committee chairman revealed their beginnings in numismatics and their collecting interests. In March, program chairman Millard Hajek educated members about competitive exhibiting, and at the April meeting members displayed their grading strengths and weaknesses in a collective coin grading session. Baltimore transportation tokens were the theme of the May program presented by Millard Hajek and Vernon Taylor, and in June members participated in an open discussion about coin accessories and gadgets.

Rochester Numismatic Association (LC-8)

To commemorate its upcoming coin show, the Rochester Numismatic Association of New York has issued an elongated "cent" depicting winged Mercury, the Roman god of commerce. A 28-foot rendering of Giovanni Bologna's 16th century statue of Mercury has graced the Rochester skyline for many years and has become an unofficial symbol of the city.

The Rochester Numismatic Association will hold its annual coin show



Club Seeks Sister Organization

The Utah Numismatic Society (C-19486) of Salt Lake City has initiated a search for a "sister club" in the eastern United States. The UNS hopes to establish a liaison with a similar organization to facilitate the sharing of ideas and trading numismatic materials.

Information that might be helpful in the club's quest should be sent to the Utah Numismatic Society, P.O. Box 15054, Salt Lake City, UT 84115.

October 23 and 24 at the Hilton Inn on the Rochester Institute of Technology campus. The show will feature a 50-table bourse representing dealers from four neighboring states and Canada. In addition, the Early American Copper Collectors will host a regional meeting as part of the show's educational program.

The commemorative elongated "cent" can be obtained by sending 50¢ and a stamped, self-addressed envelope to G. Muhl, Medal Committee, 30 Williston Rd., Rochester, NY 14616.

Canadian Numismatic Association (C-17099)

Jack Veffler, well-known Canadian numismatist, is the 1982 recipient of the CNA's coveted J. Douglas Ferguson Award. Presented at the Canadian Numismatic Association's annual convention in Winnipeg, Manitoba, July 14-18, the gold medal was awarded to Veffler for his outstanding contribution to numismatics. During the convention's awards ceremonies, Louis "Scoop" Lewry of Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, was presented with the Royal Canadian Mint's silver medal for his contribution to numismatic education. CNA president John Regitko reappointed Lewry as chairman of Coin Week Canada for 1983, Lewry's third consecutive year in that post.

The award for Best Club Bulletin was given to the Regina Coin Club, and the Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association won the first place award for the best regional publication. Coin Week scrap books were also judged, with the Calgary Coin Club winning first prize, the Regina Coin Club taking second, and the Fort McMurray Coin Club achieving third place.

Plans for the Canadian Numismatic Association's 1983 convention, scheduled to be held in Moncton, New Brunswick, are currently underway.

Maryland Amusement Token Collectors Association (C-116178)

The Maryland Amusement Token Collectors Association has kicked off its third year with a new token series. The design of the anniversary issue, suggested by MATCA member Marty Chan, is available either as a blue plastic token or a wooden nickel. The commemoratives may be obtained by sending a large self-addressed, stamped envelope to Maryland Amusement Token Collectors Association, P.O. Box J, Baltimore, MD 21228.

The association's third year was also marked by the election of new officers. Thomas Leahy was elected president; Thomas King, first vice president; Antoinette Cichy, second vice president; Earl Salterio, vice president for Canadian affairs; Robert A. Johnson, treasurer; Drucilla Houck, secretary; and Robert Johnson, Thomas LaVine and Frank Williams, executive staff.



Northern California Numismatic Association (C-44444)

To encourage both long-time collectors and numismatic newcomers to join a coin club, the Northern California Numismatic Association publishes the *Coin Club List*, a bulletin that provides information about clubs in the Northern California area. The NCNA also distributes a calendar of events, which outlines shows sponsored by NCNA member

clubs and includes dates, locations and bourse fees, if any. Inquiries concerning the *Coin Club List* can be directed to O.L. Wallis, 58 Tan Oak Circle, San Rafael, CA 94903. Information about the club events listing can be obtained from Edward Sins, P.O. Box 5075, San Jose, CA 95150-5075.

American Israel Numismatic Association (C-60119)

During a recent American Israel Numismatic Association board meeting, members voted to appropriate \$15,000 for educational programs during the coming year. Citing what the hobby has contributed to the AINA, board member Mel Wacks felt it was time to return the favor. According to *The Central New Jersey Lamp*, the project will begin with a special edition of *The Shekel*, AINA's bi-monthly journal. Coordinated by *Shekel* editor George Gilbert and associate editor David Hendin, the special edition will be a compilation of numismatic writings about the Holocaust. Scheduled for release this fall, the issue will be available in both hard and soft covers.

In addition to the special edition of *The Shekel*, Gilbert will oversee the creation of a "primer" manual of Israel numismatics. Designed for newcomers to this specialized field of study, the book may be completed by fall. Although included in AINA membership packets, the manual also can be purchased separately.

Board members also voted to embark on three additional literary endeavors. The association will sponsor publication of Harry Flower's research work on Israel Numismatic Society club tokens and medals and AINA token issues; Mel Wacks' index to *The Shekel* was approved and will be published in late 1982; and a special literary award was created in honor of long-time member Milton Fishgold for the best article appearing in *The Shekel* in a given year.

One of the most important decisions passed at the board meeting was a resolution directed to the Bank of Israel. The resolution urges that the Bank of Israel refrain from employing German mints to strike its commemorative issues. The AINA has long felt that the decision to mint Israel issues in Germany displayed extreme insensitivity to the memories of

those who lost their lives during the Holocaust.

The New York Sheraton Hotel will be the site of the AINA's annual convention to be held September 9-12 in conjunction with the Greater New York Currency and Coin Convention. The joint venture will feature a bourse with more than 100 dealers specializing in all kinds of numismatic fare, as well as an auction conducted by NASCA. Competitive and non-competitive exhibits will be displayed, including Sidney L. Olson's exhibit of scripophily that depicts Palestine and Israel banknotes and financial documents.

An expanded educational forum will feature several renowned authorities speaking about related topics. Among the guest lecturers scheduled for the forum is Anthony Swiatek, who will discuss the *Encyclopedia of U.S. Silver and Gold Commemorative Coins 1892-1954*, and Sidney Olson, who will elaborate on his collecting specialty, scripophily.



The 71st Semi-Annual Convention of the California State Numismatic Association (C-14488), scheduled for October 22-24 at the Anaheim-Sheraton Hotel in Anaheim, California, is commemorated by a wooden nickel issued by the CSNA. The wood's obverse honors the convention's host, the Covina Coin Club, which is celebrating its silver anniversary. Two woods may be obtained by sending 25¢ with a stamped, self-addressed envelope to G.A. "Corky" Ayers, Convention Chairman, 2345 S. San Antonio, Pomona, CA 91766.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

EAST

SEPTEMBER

- 4-5** HAGERSTOWN, MD. Venice Ballroom, Rt. 40 East. Interstate Coin Club's 42nd Semi-Annual Interstate Coin Show. Dorothy R. Harsh, P.O. Box 1901, Hagerstown, MD 21740.
- 9-12** NEW YORK, NY. New York Sheraton Hotel, 7th Ave. and 56th St. Third Annual Greater New York Currency and Coin Convention held in conjunction with the American Israel Numismatic Association. Moe Weinschel, AINA, P.O. Box 25790, Tamarac, FL 33320.
- 11-12** GREENSBURG, PA. Mountain View Inn, Rt. 30. 23rd Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Greensburg Coin Club. Ethel E. Dawson, R.D. #5, Box 360, Greensburg, PA 15601.
- 11-12** HARRISBURG, PA. Sheraton-Harrisburg Inn West, I-83 and Pennsylvania Tpke., Exit 18. Harrisburg Coin Club's 20th Annual Coin Show and Exhibition. Marian E. Smith, 849 Highland St., Harrisburg, PA 17113.
- 11-12** POUGHKEEPSIE, NY. Mid-Hudson Civic Center. Mid-Hudson Coin Club's Annual Collector's Show. D. Davis, Box 638, Hyde Park, NY 12538.
- 12** POINT PLEASANT BEACH, NJ. Beacon Manor Hotel, Rt. 35 and Hwy. 88. Ocean County Coin Club's 12th Annual Coin Show. Archie Black, P.O. Box 63, Brick, NJ 08723.
- 12-14** MERRIMAC, NH. Hilton-Merrimac Hotel, Daniel Webster Hwy., Exit 8. 39th New England Numismatic Association Conference and Convention. J. Rolston, P.O. Box 37, Greenland, NH 03840.
- 17-19** SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Onondaga Numismatic Association Coin Show. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle W., Clay, NY 13041.
- 18-19** INDIANA, PA. Rustic Lodge, Rt. 286 South. Indiana Coin Club's 24th Annual Fall Coin Show. C.V. Stabile, P.O. Box 91, Lucernemines, PA 15754.
- 18-19** LEBANON, PA. Quality Inn, Quentin Rd. and Poplar St. Lebanon Valley Coin Club's 42nd Semi-Annual Lebanon Valley Coin Show. C.R. Wise II, 1430 Walnut St., Lebanon, PA 17042.
- 19** WESTMINSTER, MD. Reese Community Fire Hall, Rt. 140. 12th Annual Carroll County Coin Club Show. Robert W. Ruby, 400 S. Houcksville Rd., Hampstead, MD 21074.
- 25-26** SOMERSET, PA. Ramada Inn. Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Somerset County Coin Club. William D. Oglione, P.O. Box 542, Somerset, PA 15501-0542.
- 25-26** LANCASTER, PA. Lancaster Treadway Inn, Eden Road at Oregon Pike. Red Rose Coin Club's 24th Annual Coin Show. Tom Schell, P.O. Box 621, Lancaster, PA 17604.
- 26** EAST MEADOW, NY. Eisenhower Park. The Atlantic Treasure Club's 5th Annual Long Island Treasure Hunt. Allen Fels, 3388 Park Ave., Oceanside, NY 11572.
- 26** LOCKPORT, NY. Sheraton-Lockport Inn, 515 S. Transit St. 6th Annual Fall Coin and Stamp Show of the Lockport Coin and Stamp Club. Gaylord B. Scheibner, 5615 Bettie, Lockport, NY 14094.
- 27** YARDVILLE, NJ. Polish American Club, Rts. 130 & 156. Trenton Numismatic Club's "Open House." Arno Saffron, c/o Trenton State College, Bray Hall, Trenton, NJ 18638.
- 30-October 3** NEW YORK CITY, NY. Statler Hotel, 7th Ave. and 33rd St. 20th Anniversary Convention of the Great Eastern Numismatic Association. William Horton, Jr., P.O. Box 293, Franklin, NJ 07416.

OCTOBER

- 1-3** BUFFALO, NY. Buffalo Convention Center, 1 Convention Center Plaza. 6th Annual Coin and Stamp Show sponsored by the Greater Buffalo Coin Dealers' Association and the Empire State Numismatic Association. Dell Reitz, 2197 Broadway St., Buffalo, NY 14212.
- 3** ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Exit. Capital District Coin Dealers' Association Coin Show. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.
- 3** WILDWOOD, NJ. Wildwood Recreation Center, 243 E. Rio Grande Ave. Cape Coin Club's 13th Annual Coin Show. Anna A. Rosholm, 309 E. Stanton Rd., Wildwood Crest, NJ 08260.
- 9** GARDEN CITY, NY. Adelphi University, Institute of Numismatic and Philatelic Studies. Ten-session course in Fundamentals of Coin Collecting and Investing. Gloria Greene, INPS, Adelphi University, Garden City, NY 11530.
- 15-17** WHITE PLAINS, NY. Westchester County Center, Bronx River Pkwy. and Tarrytown Rd. Westchester Stamp and Coin Club's Annual WESPNEC. Earl H. Peltin, Box 122, Eastchester, NY 10709.
- 17** DANBURY, CT. Rogers Park School. Danbury Coin Club Coin Show. Ted Clark, P.O. Box 1074, Danbury, CT 06810.
- 17** SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Onondaga Numismatic Association Coin Show. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle W., Clay, NY 13041.
- 23** PARAMUS, NJ. Bergen Mall Shopping Center, Rt. 4. Northern Valley Coin Club's 7th Annual Coin Show. Lester Kinley, P.O. Box 148, Demarest, NJ 07627.

23-24 ROCHESTER, NY. Rochester Institute of Technology, 1 Lomb Memorial Dr. Rochester Numismatic Association's 10th Annual Coin Show. R.E. Doty, 2400 Clarkson Parma Towline Rd., Brockport, NY 14420.

24 MORRIS PLAINS, NJ. V.F.W. Hall, Rt. 53. Morristown Coin Club's Annual Spring Show. Richard Snow, 17 Crescent Dr., Whippany, NJ 07981.

31 EAST FREETOWN, MA. V.F.W. Hall, 89 Middleboro Rd. Bristol-Plymouth County Numismatic Association Coin Show. Russell "Bud" Wilson, 20 Chace Rd., P.O. Box 96, East Freetown, MA 02717.

31 GLEN FALLS, NY. Masonic Hall, 11 Pearl St. Cooper's Cave Coin Club's 4th Annual Coin and Stamp Show. Philip A. Mahoney, 36 First St., Glen Falls, NY 12801.

NOVEMBER

6-7 CHARLESTON, WV. Charleston West Virginia Civic Center, Lee St. at Elk River. Charleston Coin Club's Annual Show. Donald K. Clifford, P.O. Box 65, St. Albans, WV 25177.

7 EASTON, PA. Loyal Order of Moose Lodge, 147 S. 4th St. Forks of the Delaware Coin Club's Coin and Stamp Show. Eva Korbobo, 310-5th St., Morris Park, Phillipsburg, NJ 18865.

7 PORTLAND, ME. Holiday Inn, Maine Tpke., Exit 8. Coin Show sponsored by the Gorham Coin Club. Charles A. Roberts, 37 Anson Rd., Portland, ME 04102.

14 FLEMINGTON, NJ. Hunterdon County Agricultural Center, Hwy. 31. Hunterdon Coin Club's 19th Annual Coin Show and Exhibit. Howard Coss, R.D. 1, Lebanon, NJ 08833.

21 TOWSON, MD. Towson Quality Inn, 1015 York Rd. Baltimore Coin Club Show. Paul Finck, Box 101, Timonium, MD 21093.

21 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Onondaga Numismatic Association Coin Show. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle W., Clay, NY 13041.

26-28 ENDICOTT, NY. The Lodge Quality Inn and Convention Center, 1 Lodge Blvd. "Coin is King," the 39th Convention of the Triple Cities Coin Club. Gary Pipher, P.O. Box 217, Johnson City, NY 13790-0217.

DECEMBER

12 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Onondaga Numismatic Association Coin Show. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle W., Clay, NY 13041.

SOUTH

SEPTEMBER

11 DECATUR, GA. DeKalb Federal, 116 Clairemont Ave. DeKalb Coin Club's Annual Coin Show. DCC, P.O. Box 20083, Atlanta, GA 30325-0083.

11-12 BEAUMONT, TX. Beaumont Civic Center, 701 Main St. Beaumont Coin Club's 23rd Annual Coin Show. Carol Mounier, P.O. Box 428, China, TX 77613.

11-12 FAYETTEVILLE, NC. Sheraton Motor Inn, 301 Bragg Blvd. 8th Annual Coin Show of the Cumberland County Coin Club. Charles L. Kimber, 3705 Florida Dr., Fayetteville, NC 28301.

11-12 WEST PALM BEACH, FL. St. Mary's Orthodox Church, 1317 Florida Mango Rd. West Palm Beach Coin Club's Fall Show. Tony Swicer, P.O. Box 5823, Lake Worth, FL 33461.

16-17 CORPUS CHRISTI, TX. Exposition Hall, Shoreline Blvd. Coin Show sponsored by the Liberty Coin Club of Corpus Christi. John Allen, P.O. Box 7001, Corpus Christi, TX 78415.

17-19 ORLANDO, FL. Hilton Inn, 7400 International Dr. Central Florida Coin Club's Fall Coin Show. A.J. Vinci, 1002 Pebble Beach Circle W., Winter Springs, FL 32708.

19 BEEVILLE, TX. Bee County College, U.S. 81 at Charco Rd. Beeville Coin Club's 15th Annual Coin Show. Edward F. Brown, Box 209, Beeville, TX 78102.

25 CAMDEN, SC. Woodward Park. Camden Coin Club's Annual Coin Show. D.C. Baxley, 1904 Lyttleton St., Camden, SC 29020.

OCTOBER

2-3 HAMMOND, LA. Ramada Inn, Hwy 51 S. Bypass. Louisiana Numismatic Association's 21st Annual Coin Show and Strawberry Capitol Coin Club's 2nd Annual Coin Show. Esther Perrin, 136 Northwest R.R. Ave., Ponchatoula, LA 70454.

2-3 WASHINGTON, NC. Redman Hall, East 3rd St. Beaufort County Coin Club's 17th Annual Coin Show. Edward C. Challis, Rt. 5, Box 20, Washington, NC 27889.

23-24 MUSKOGEE, OK. Muskogee Civic Assembly Center. Indian Capital Coin Club's 21st Annual Exhibit and Coin Show. George L. King, P.O. Box 1952, Muskogee, OK 74401.

29-31 COLUMBIA, SC. Carolina Coliseum, Greene and Park Sts. 10th Annual Convention and Coin Show sponsored by the South Carolina Numismatic Association. Hugh Shull, Jr., P.O. Box 712, Leesville, SC 29070.

NOVEMBER

6-7 JACKSON, MS. Coliseum Ramada Inn. Jackson and Ridgeland Coin Clubs' Semi-Annual Show. Jim Ratliff, Box 6423, Jackson, MS 39212.

12-14 DALLAS, TX. Dunfey Dallas Hotel, 3800 W. Northwest Hwy. Numismatics International Coin Exposition sponsored by Numismatics International, the International Bank Note Society and the Society for Ancient Numismatics. Ross Schraeder, P.O. Box 6094, Richardson, TX 75080.

19-21 BIRMINGHAM, AL. Birmingham-Jefferson Civic Center, 9th Ave. and 21st St. 23rd Annual Convention of the Blue Ridge Numismatic Association. Purnie Moore, P.O. Box 35101, West End Station, Birmingham, AL 35211.

27-28 GREENSBORO, NC. Greensboro Coliseum Complex, 1921 W. Lee St. Greensboro Coin Club's Annual Show. Suzanne Latham, P.O. Box 13713, Greensboro, NC 27405.

27-28 LEESBURG, FL. Community Center, Dixie Ave. Lake County Coin Club's Coin Show. J.E. Jones, Bentbough Dr., Leesburg, FL 32748.

CENTRAL

SEPTEMBER

10-12 CHATTANOOGA, TN. Quality Inn South Convention Center, I-75, E. Ridge Exit. Chief John Ross Numismatic Society's 6th Annual Fall Coin Show and Auction. Charles E. McEntire, 7626 Nadick Ln., Hixson, TN 37343.

11-12 MEMPHIS, TN. Quality Inn West, 271 W. Alston Ave. Whitehaven Coin Club's Annual Fall Show. Oliver Huffman, P.O. Box 22293, Memphis, TN 38122-2293.

25-26 GRAND BLANC, MI. The Grand Mall, 12741 S. Saginaw. 2nd Annual Fall Coin and Stamp Show sponsored by the Flint Flying Eagle Coin Club. Jim Stiness, G-4265 S. Dort Hwy., Flint, MI 48529.

26 ALBION, MI. National Guard Armory, 1023 N. Clark St. Albion Coin Club's 21st Annual Show. John Harry, P.O. Box 131, Albion, MI 49224.

26 FAIRFIELD, IL. North Side Grade School. 12th Annual Show of the Fairfield Coin Club. Cecil Draper, Rt. 3, Fairfield, IL 62837.

OCTOBER

1-3 COLUMBIA, MO. Biscayne Mall, 300 Stadium Blvd. Coin Show sponsored by the Columbia Coin Club. Don Rose, P.O. Box 7293, Columbia, MO 65205.

2 HOLLAND, MI. Holland Civic Center, 150 W. 8th St. Holland Coin Club's Coin and Stamp Show. HCC, P.O. Box 233-B, Holland, MI 49423.

2-3 NEW PHILADELPHIA, OH. Holiday Inn, 131 Bluebell Dr. S.W., I-77, Exit 81. Tuscarawas County Coin Club's 23rd Annual Show. TCCC, Box 83, New Philadelphia, OH 44663.

8-10 MILWAUKEE, WI. MECCA Convention Center, 4th and Kilbourn Ave. Milwaukee Numismatic Society's 48th Annual Coin Show. A.P. "Del" Bertschy, 3939 N. Murray Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53211.

15-17 DES MOINES, IA. Adventureland Inn, I-80 at Hwy. 65. Iowa Numismatic Association's Annual Coin Convention. E.L. Victoria, P.O. Box 31, Des Moines, IA. 50301.

23-24 MEMPHIS, TN. Holiday Inn Rivermont, 200 Georgia Ave. W. Memphis Coin Club's 25th Coin Show sponsored jointly with the Memphis Stamp Collectors Society. Michael Sprouse, P.O. Box 40572, Memphis, TN 38104.

24 ROCKFORD, IL. Sandpipers Rest, 5011 E. State St. Rockford Area Coin Club's Fall Coin Show. Ralph C. Winquist, 1004 C St., Rockford, IL 61107.

30-31 HOPKINS, MN. Hopkins House, 1501 Hwy. 7. Minnesota Organization of Numismatists Annual Show. Jerry Swanson, P.O. 565, Rochester, MN 55901.

NOVEMBER

6-7 ANDERSON, IN. Mounds Mall Shopping Center, 109 By-Pass. Madison County Coin Club's Fall Coin Show. Glen M. Baldwin, P.O. Box 2, Anderson, IN 46015.

6-7 OMAHA, NE. Holiday Inn, I-80 and 72nd St. Omaha Coin Club's 23rd Annual Coin Show. Ralph Reeves, 1027 S. 90th St., Omaha, NE 68114.

7 DETROIT, MI. Edward Cardinal Mooney K of C Hall, 25300 Fenkell. Northwest Detroit Coin Club's 21st Annual Fall Coin Show. Tom Gillet, P.O. Box 16231, Lansing, MI 48901.

7 LOGANSPORT, IN. American Legion Hall, I-29 South. 26th Annual Fall Coin Show of the Logansport Coin Club. Letha Martin, P.O. Box 241, Logansport, IN 46947.

13-14 ROCHESTER, MN. Mayo Civic Auditorium, 30 S.E. Second Ave. Rochester Coin Club's Annual Greater Hiawathaland Coin Show. Jerry Swanson, P.O. Box 565, Rochester, MN 55901.

14 DAVENPORT, IA. Holiday Inn, 5202 Brady St. 18th Annual Coin Show of the Davenport Coin Club. Bert Shipley, P.O. Box 3193, Davenport, IA 52808.

- 26-28 KANSAS CITY, MO.** The Inn, 1601 N. Universal Ave. 24th Midwest Coin Show sponsored by the Heart of America Numismatic Association. Charles Keeler, 4701 N.E. Terr., Kansas City, MO 64117.
27-28 MEMPHIS, TN. Quality Inn West, 271 W. Alston Ave. Whitehaven Coin Club's Special Thanksgiving Show. Oliver Huffman, P.O. Box 22293, Memphis, TN 38122.

WEST

SEPTEMBER

- 10-12 ALBUQUERQUE, NM.** Albuquerque Convention Center, 300 2nd N.W. New Mexico Coin Dealers Association 3rd Annual Coin Show. Paul C. Lisle, P.O. Box 3622, Albuquerque, NM 87109.
11-12 AUBURN, WA. V.F.W. Hall, 615 C St. S.W. Auburn Coin Club's COINEX '82. Don Filand, ACC, Box 13, Auburn, WA 98002.
18-19 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. Springs Motor Inn, I-25, Exit 138. Colorado-Wyoming Numismatic Association Annual Fall Coin Show sponsored by the Colorado Springs Coin Club and the Colorado Springs Numismatic Society. CCCC, P.O. Box 9992, Colorado Springs, CO 80932.
23-26 SAN FRANCISCO, CA. Jack Tar Hotel. Northern California Numismatic Association's 21st Annual Coin Show. Denis Hooker, NCNA, 65 Post St., San Jose, CA 95113.
25-26 BREMERTON, WA. Masonic Temple, 5th and Warren. 7th Annual Coin Show of the Puget Sound Numismatic Society. Bill Myers, P.O. Box 883, Bremerton, WA 98310.

OCTOBER

- 9-10 SACRAMENTO, CA.** Sacramento Inn, Hwy. 80 and Arden Way. Sacramento Valley Coin Club's 25th Anniversary Coin-O-Rama. Pete Prince, P.O. Box 160122, Sacramento, CA 95816.
17 RESEDA, CA. 7901 Lindley Ave. West Valley Coin Club's 24th Annual Coin-O-Rama. Robert J. DeVroy, 13200 Reedley St., Arleta, CA 91331.
22-24 ANAHEIM, CA. Sheraton-Anaheim, 1015 W. Ball Rd. 71st Semi-Annual Convention and Coin Show of the California State Numismatic Association. William O. Wisslead, 2053 Cypress Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92707.
24 ALAMEDA, CA. Adelphian Club, Oak and Walnut Sts. 2nd Annual Coin Show of the Alameda Coin Club. Larry Bovo, P.O. Box 1746, Alameda, CA 94501.
29-31 PHOENIX, AZ. Camelhead Granada Royal Homotel, 44th St. and E. McDowell. Fall Classic Coin and Stamp Show sponsored by the Phoenix Coin Club. PCC, P.O. Box 482, Casa Grande, AZ 85222.
29-31 SALT LAKE CITY, UT. Salt Palace, 100 S.W. Temple. 19th Annual Utah Numismatic Society Coin Show. Alvin Rust, 311 S. Main, Salt Lake City, UT 84111.

NOVEMBER

- 5-7 BOISE, ID.** Holiday Airport Inn, I-80 at Vista Ave. Southern Idaho Coin Club's 25th Annual Coin Show. H. Francis Fenske, 1111 N. 7th St., Boise, ID 83702.
20-21 STOCKTON, CA. Eagles Hall, 1492 Bourbon St. 18th Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Delta Coin Club of California. Elden Enzminger, P.O. Box 216, Victor, CA 95253.
21 PETALUMA, CA. Veterans Memorial Building, 1094 Petaluma Blvd. S. Redwood Empire Coin Club's 15th Annual Coinarama. Lorene Farnsworth, 582 Este Madera Dr., Sonoma, CA 95476.

FOREIGN

SEPTEMBER

- 30-October 3 TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA.** Harbourfront Building, 222 Queens Quay West. The Fall Torex Collectibles Show sponsored by the Canadian Association of Numismatic Dealers. Al Bliman, P.O. Box 3145, Station "D", Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2R 3G5.

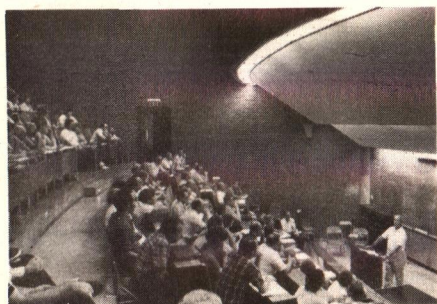
FUTURE ANA EVENTS

- February 24-27, 1983 TUCSON, AZ.** Tucson Community Center, Marriott Hotel. 5th Midwinter Convention. Hal Birt, General Chairman, 4325 E. Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85711.
August 15-21, 1983 SAN DIEGO, CA. Town & Country Hotel. 92nd Anniversary Convention. Catharine Edgerton Lenker, General Chairman, P.O. Box 6909, San Diego, CA 92106.
February, 1984 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. 6th Midyear Convention. Hotel and General Chairman to be announced.
July 30-August 5, 1984 DETROIT, MI. Cobo Hall Convention Center. 93rd Anniversary Convention.

Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association. Entries are published up to four months in advance, but must be received at least eight weeks prior to the cover date of the magazine to be included in the calendar. Type or print clearly and include zip code in address. Send to Calendar of Events, Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.

Summer Seminar 1982

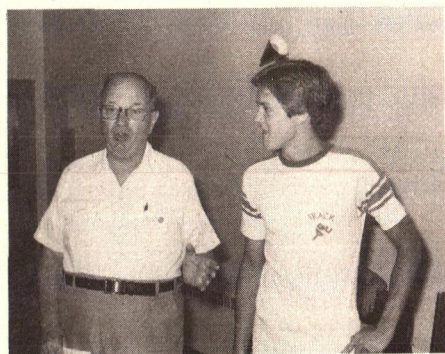
*Colorado Springs, Colorado . . . Stevens Point, Wisconsin . . .
State College, Pennsylvania*



ANA President Adna Wilde, Jr. welcomes seminar students to Colorado Springs.

STATE COLLEGE, PENNSYLVANIA

State College, Pennsylvania, is nestled in the gently rolling hills of Centre County. The original name of the town was changed to State College when the Pennsylvania State College was established there in the 1850s. A suggestion to change the name of the town again when the college became Pennsylvania State University in the 1950s was tactfully but firmly rebuffed. Centre County is named for its geographical location within the state—officials of the University claim, with tongue in cheek, that it is equally inaccessible from all parts of the state.



Rick Montgomery (right) instructor in Basic Counterfeit Detection, discusses details of a class session with student Edgar Karrenberg.

Inaccessible or not, twenty-five enthusiastic numismatic students found their ways to the campus for the Penn State session of ANA's summer seminar program. Two classes were conducted this year at Penn State; the ever popular class in **Coin Grading**, attended by nineteen students, was led by ANA Senior Authenticator Tom DeLorey who was assisted by ANA Staff Authenticator David Jones. **Detection of Counterfeit Coins** was conducted by ANA Staff Authenticators David Jones and Rick Montgomery. Although attended by only six students, lively dialogue and high-paced study marked the week's sessions.

A trip to the American Philatelic Society headquarters, also located in State College, was the highlighted field trip for participants in the Penn State Seminar. ANA's close cousin, the American Philatelic Society is housed in a recently completed building, which, like the newly remodeled ANA headquarters, boasts a library, an extensive museum and the organization's administrative headquarters.



ANACS Authenticator Michael Fahey fills in on an afternoon session of the Coin Grading class.

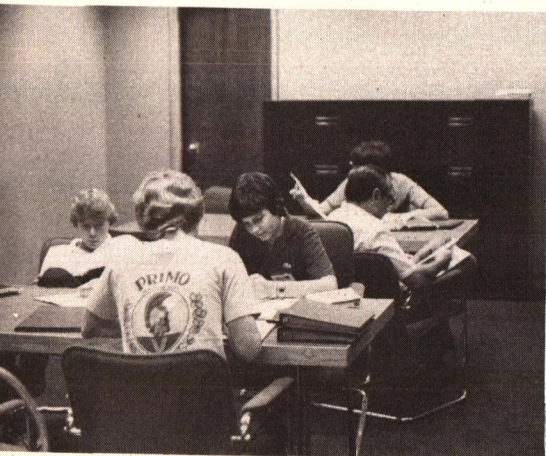
ASSOCIATION NEWS



Tom DeLorey and Tommy Acker lead a round table discussion attended by students of the Advanced Counterfeit Detection Course in Colorado Springs.

STEVENS POINT, WISCONSIN

With a reputation for paper manufacturing, lumber production, farm implements and fishing tackle, Stevens Point, Wisconsin, might seem like an unlikely place for a numismatic seminar.



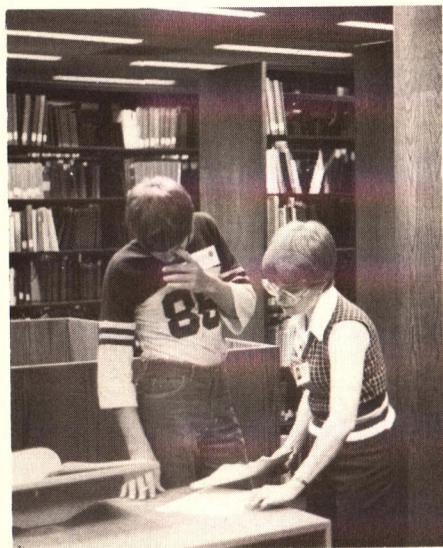
Keeping one step ahead of their classmates in All About Coins, YNs spend their evening hours in the ANA Library.

However, the city is also the home of a branch campus of the University of Wisconsin and not far from Iola, Wisconsin, one of the busiest numismatic publishing cities in the world, a combination that results in an ideal setting for an ANA summer seminar. Meeting in Stevens Point in July were approximately 40 dedicated numismatists, each enrolled in one of three classes—***World Coins***, ***Coin Grading*** and ***Detection of Counterfeit Coins***.

World Coins was taught by the Krause Publications staff responsible for maintaining and updating the *Standard Catalog of World Coins*. With such a venerable reference to draw upon, students in the course not only received historical background, but up to the minute information about world coins as well.

Students in ***Coin Grading*** were fortunate to have the opportunity to share in instructor Ken Bressett's expertise. Assisted by ANACS Authenticator Tommy Acker, Ken Bressett, who shortly

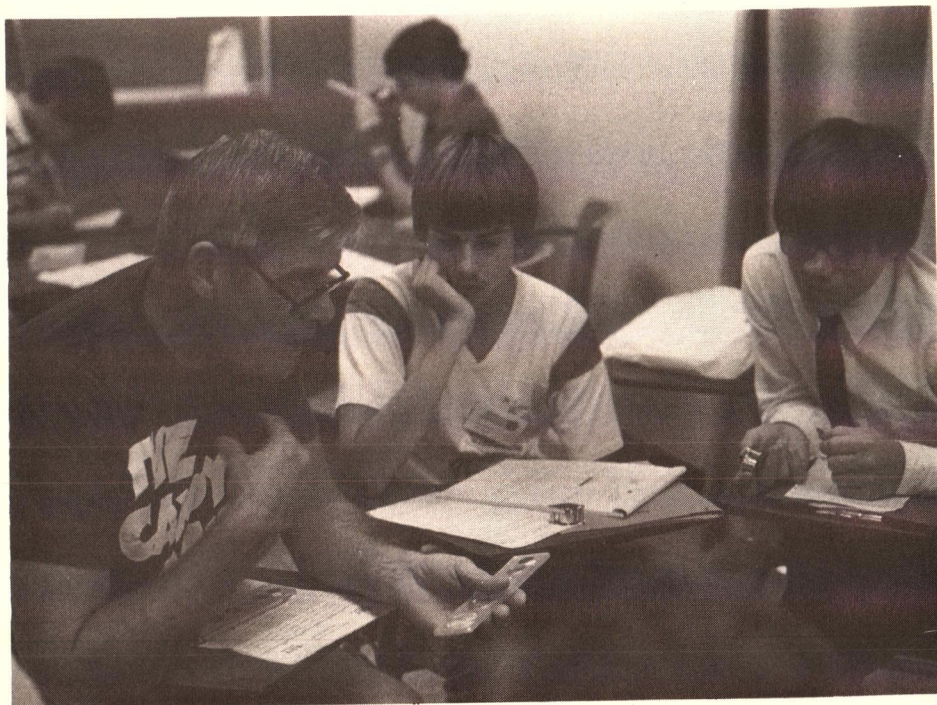
ASSOCIATION NEWS



Assistant Librarian Debbie Phillips helps a junior seminar student find his way in the recently remodeled ANA Library.

afterwards began his new position as Director of ANACS in Colorado Springs, presented his students with the fundamentals necessary for the accurate grading of coins. ANACS Senior Authenticator Tom DeLorey was also present at Stevens Point to share with midwestern students the secrets of counterfeit coin detection.

Taking advantage of the Wisconsin location and the fact that Iola is just up the road—not to mention the fact that Krause Publications was in the midst of a gala 30th birthday celebration—students of the Stevens Point seminar boarded a bus and headed for Iola where they were the guests of Chet Krause for a steak supper. Returning the following day, the Stevens Point seminar students joined in Krause's birthday celebration, enjoying a chicken barbeque, talks by Wisconsin's governor and two state senators, and a generous and warm greeting from Chet Krause. In addition to enjoying the



Bill Fivaz (left) shares his expertise with students in the Coin Grading class.

ASSOCIATION NEWS



Dedicated Young Numismatists Committee Chairman Florence Schook and the juniors in attendance at the Colorado Springs Summer Seminar.

hospitality of one of the country's largest hobby publishing companies, seminar students were able to witness first-hand the tremendous interest Americans have in their hobbies. Iola, a typical, sleepy midwestern city, boasts a population of 927 people throughout most of the year. However, the weekend before Krause's 30th birthday celebration, the small town played host to more than 30,000 people from all over the country who gathered in Iola to share in another popular hobby, the enjoyment of antique automobiles.

COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

The home of the ANA's summer seminar program for fifteen consecutive years, Colorado Springs again hosted seminar students who arrived in the Rockies to attend one of six different classes, each one featuring a specific numismatic nuance. Q. David Bowers, ANA vice president and renowned professional numismatist, shared with students registered for *All About Coins* a general background about numismatics

liberally supplemented by anecdotes from the instructor's colorful and abundant experiences as a coin collector/dealer. Students enrolled in *Coin Grading* received specific and detailed information from instructors Ken Bressett and Bill Fivaz about the details of grading. Presenting information about the techniques of grading, the class emphasized the necessity of self-confidence in the grading process.

ANACS Authenticators Rick Montgomery and David Jones presented a basic class in *Detection of Counterfeit and Altered Coins*, providing students with hands-on examples of counterfeit specimens for study. The *Numismatic Writing and Research Course*, another tradition at the Colorado Springs summer seminar sessions, was led this year by Ed Reiter, professional freelance journalist and a columnist for the *Sunday New York Times*. With credentials such as former editor of *Numismatic News* and the *NLG Newsletter* and author of articles for *COINage*, *Numismatic News*

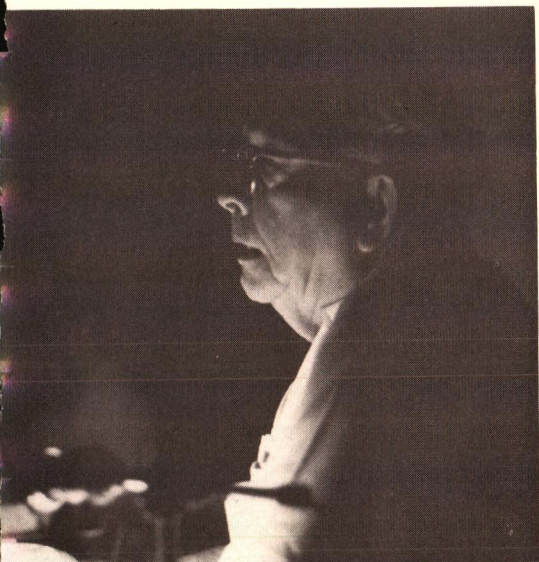
ASSOCIATION NEWS

and other hobby publications, Mr. Reiter offered his students a wealth of invaluable information.

Charles Wolfe, recognized by many as the country's leading expert in the field of ancient coins, continued in an established tradition of generously sharing his knowledge with students enrolled in the **Charles Wolfe Course in Ancient Coins**. Using slides, photographs from books, and both counterfeit and genuine coins, students in the class were taught how to identify true ancient coins and gain a sense of appreciation for the history involved in such a numismatic specialty.

Last, but certainly not least in importance or popularity, was the advanced session of the **Detection of Counterfeit and Altered Coins**, taught by ANA Senior Authenticator Tom DeLorey. Available to students enrolled in this class was the ANA's entire collection of counterfeit coins. Guided through their examinations by DeLorey's competent advice, students gained insights into this fascinating facet of the hobby.

Among the students attending summer seminar classes at all three locations were twenty-two very special numismatists.



Noted Ancient Coin specialist Charles Wolfe sharing some of his slides with students in the Charles Wolfe Course in Ancient Coins.



Studying slides in the Charles Wolfe Course in Ancient Coins are, from right to left, Mark Holden, Marie Russell, Jack Russell, Howard Bailey and John Harper.

Under the direction and guidance of ANA Governor Florence Schook, twenty-two Young Numismatists attended summer seminar classes as scholarship recipients. Selected for their outstanding dedication and performance in their local clubs, these lucky and deserving junior collectors attended seminar sessions through the generosity of Burl Armstrong, the Iowa Numismatic Association, P.A.K., Central States Numismatic Association, P.N.G., Royal Rare Coins, *Coin World*, the Des Moines Coin Club, Robert Rhue, C.O.N.E., John Abbott, David Hall, N.L.G., the Georgia Numismatic Association, Krause Publications, Rarecoa, the Morton Grove Coin Club, Nevada Coin Mart, and Dr. Lyndon King.

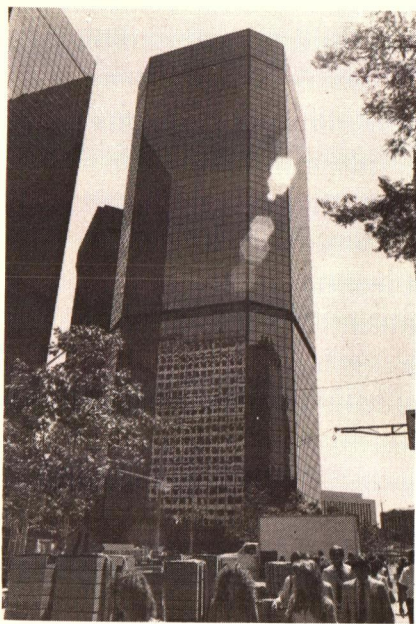
Plans are forming for next year's summer seminar program. Although specific classes and locations are still tentative, students who are interested in attending seminar classes next year and who would like to receive announcement of available classes are invited to write to the ANA Summer Seminar Coordinator, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.

A Trip to the Denver Mint

by EVELYN ROWLAND BOWRON

It was a beautiful Rocky Mountain morning when two busloads of enthusiastic numismatists, who had gathered from all over the country to attend the annual ANA summer seminar, set off for a tour of the Denver Mint.

As our trip got underway we gazed out the windows of the bus to see graceful Air Force gliders train against the majestic backdrop of the Front Range. Tom DeLorey, ANACS authenticator, pointed out some of Colorado's impressive assets—the Air Force Academy with its strikingly beautiful chapel and, of course, Pikes Peak and the Continental Divide where, as Tom remarked, you can see snow in August covering the stately mountain peaks.



A new, streamlined Denver is taking shape amid the rubble of downtown urban renewal.



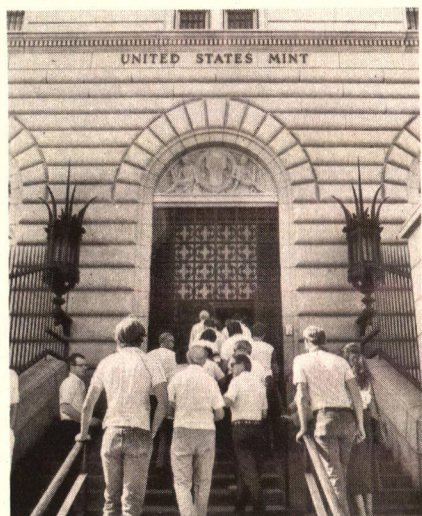
The stately Denver Mint, located at West Colfax and Evans Streets, was built in 1904.

As we rolled into downtown Denver, which is undergoing the turmoil of urban renewal, we saw blocks of new, gleaming high-rises alternating with vast construction sites. After experiencing the heat and dust of downtown Denver, our arrival at the Mint was a welcome change. Walking into the ornate foyer, resplendent with Italian marble walls, mosaic-tiled floors and priceless gold chandeliers, was like stepping into the past. We were warmly greeted by Mint Supervisor Tito Real and Mint Superintendent Nora Hussey who told us to "be sure and keep coming back every year—we love it!" While waiting in a conference room for our special tour to begin, we divested ourselves of all metals in our possession and Mr. Real showed us numerous examples of mint errors; some of them quite bizarre.

We began our tour by descending into the "dungeon" as our tour guide affectionately referred to the area where the new George Washington commemorative half dollar is minted. We felt privileged to be admitted to this restricted section where even the heels of our shoes were given the once-over by a metal

ASSOCIATION NEWS

detector. Amid the background hum of working presses we saw the cleaning and burnishing operations and the minting room, where several Mint employees were inspecting and packaging the freshly minted commemorative coins. As we walked past carts filled to the brim with plastic-encased Uncirculated George Washington half dollars, several of us could not resist picking up a handful or two of the shiny coins, if only for a brief moment. We passed around the actual dies used for the coins. Six sets of dies have been used so far, each set producing about 100,000 coins.



Our enthusiastic group enters the Mint.

After this exclusive tour we were thoroughly inspected with a metal detector once more and then taken on the regular tour of the upper level of the Mint where we could gaze down upon an amazing array of machines and equipment—all involved in the process of transforming metal into money. We looked down upon machines cutting copper planchets, spitting out a river of coins like slot machines on an

eternal pay-off.

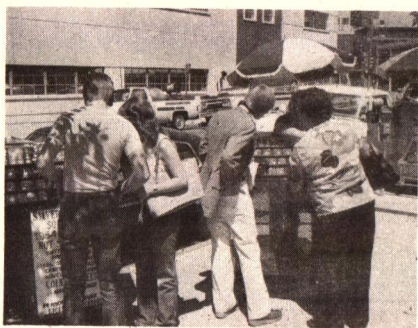
In another area we saw displays of antique equipment—oil pumps, coin separators, scales and turn-of-the-century mint office furniture. As we were enjoying these displays, we were privy to an unusual and special entertainment. A computer malfunction caused two large hoppers of pennies traveling along a conveyor belt to overturn, showering tens of thousands of pennies onto the floor. (While lunching with Mint Superintendent Nora Hussey at the Brown Palace Hotel later, we learned that the Mint has been having a few problems with their recently acquired computer system.)

Next on the agenda was our viewing of the room where coins are counted and bagged. Huge carts were filled with white cotton bags reading, \$1000 DIMEs, \$200 NICKELs, \$50 PENNIEs. The sight of so many coins was truly awesome, especially to a group of avid numismatists. The Mint produces almost \$1 million dollars worth of coins every day and is the third largest gold depository in the United States.

We concluded our tour in the Mint's gift shop and museum where you not only can choose from a large selection of interesting souvenirs, but you can also buy a copper blank, see it popped into a press and minted into your own Denver Mint button.

After departing from the Mint, happy but hungry, we walked through Denver's downtown area to the famous Brown Palace Hotel, where we enjoyed a tasty lunch and learned of the grand hotel's colorful past from hotel historian Corrinne Hunt. Built shortly before the silver crash of 1893, the Brown Palace has come to be known as "the hotel where the world registers." At the conclusion of Ms. Hunt's talk, ANA Assistant to the Vice President

ASSOCIATION NEWS



Several numismatic souvenir stands lined up along the street greet us as we emerge from the Denver Mint.

Kenneth Hallenbeck presented her with an ANA dedication medal in gratitude of the hotel's continued hospitality to Association members.

Although weary in body, we were buoyant in spirit as we boarded the bus for home—a day very well spent for these numismatists who had traveled from all over the country to attend the ANA summer seminar.



An interior view of the Brown Palace Hotel's ornate lobby.

CONVENTIONS

Time to Start Planning for Tucson Midwinter Convention

Call for Exhibits

Now is the time to request exhibit applications for the Tucson Midwinter Convention, scheduled for February 24-27, 1983. Midyear exhibits are noncompetitive and provide those collectors not interested in competing with an excellent opportunity to share their collections with fellow numismatists. All exhibitors will receive a Medal of Participation designed especially for the Tucson convention. Exhibit applications can be requested of Exhibit Chairman Robert A. Lamb, 2721 E. Grant Road, Tucson, AZ 85716. Applications must be submitted no later than January 28, 1983.

Call for Advertisers

ANA members are invited to support the Tucson Midwinter Convention as convention program advertisers. Full and half page advertisements are available in the program for \$120 and \$72 respectively. Advertisers are encouraged to submit new copy for ads and to send their insertion orders to Evelyn Rowland Bowron, Advertising Assistant, American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366. To facilitate ease in handling, all insertion orders should be plainly marked "Tucson Program."

ASSOCIATION NEWS



ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE

Bressett Joins ANA Staff

Kenneth Bressett, former vice president of numismatics at Kagin's Numismatic Investment Corp. of Des Moines, Iowa, has accepted the position of Director of Authentication Services at the American Numismatic Association. In making the announcement of Bressett's appointment, Edward Rochette, ANA executive vice president, expressed enthusiasm about obtaining the services of Bressett. As Director of ANACS and Education, Bressett will bring together his years of experience as a professional numismatist, collector, dealer and educator to oversee the ANA's expanding programs of seminars, authentication and grading. In response to his appointment, Bressett indicated that his immediate goal will be to bring greater harmony to the industry and hobby by building a better understanding of the ANACS grading service through educational programs.

In addition to reference work, Bressett has written many articles for the coin collecting hobby, served as managing editor of the *Whitman Numismatic Journal* from 1964-1968, and has done extensive research on Early American coins. In 1977, he coordinated the editing and publishing of the American Numismatic Association's grading standards book, and each year serves as an instructor at the ANA's summer seminar program.

He is a devoted member of the hobby, speaking at coin club meetings around the



Newly appointed ANACS Director Kenneth Bressett and ANACS Assistant Office Manager Martha Hodges examine certificates in the vault. Bressett brings to the position years of experience as a professional numismatist, collector, dealer and educator.

country. Bressett is a life member of both the American and Canadian Numismatic Associations, a Fellow of the American Numismatic Society and the Royal Numismatic Society of England. President Johnson appointed him to the United States Annual Assay Commission in 1966 and he was the 1978 recipient of the ANA Medal of Merit Award.

Donald Kagin, president of Kagin's, said that although Bressett's leaving the company would be a genuine loss, it is a move in the direction of the company's policy to promote education and betterment of the hobby.

A Coin's Journey Through ANACS

What happens to a coin when it arrives at ANA Headquarters for certification? As a coin owner perhaps you have wondered what tests your investment undergoes during the ANACS procedure. To better acquaint you with the process of certification, the staff of ANACS has traced the route a coin follows, from its submission to ANACS to its authentication, grading

and subsequent return.

The ANA Certification Service receives approximately 150 coins daily, most of which are submitted by the coins' owners at ANA Headquarters or delivered by the U.S. Postal Service (Figures 1 and 2). If received by mail, the coin is unpackaged and checked against the accompanying ANACS request form (Figures 3 and 4).

ASSOCIATION NEWS



Figure 1. Phoebe Hoffacker, assistant bookkeeper, receives delivery from a U.S. Postman.



Figure 2. Tommy Acker, authenticator, accepts a coin for certification at ANA headquarters.

The coin and its original holder are then inserted in a poly bag, which in turn is placed on a 2½-inch square plastic flip. Original holders that do not fit in the plastic flip are removed and returned to the submitter. This initial process is always conducted by at least two mem-

bers of the ANACS staff who carefully transfer the coin from its original container to the plastic flip, always working above the protective surface of a padded jeweler's tray.

Following the coin's transfer to the plastic flip, an ANACS identification

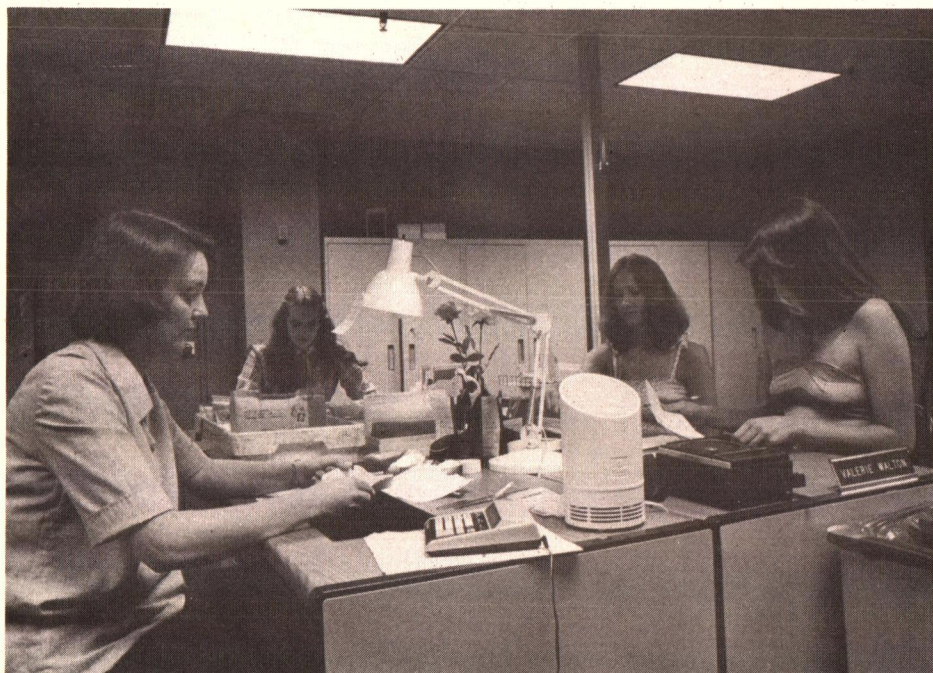


Figure 3. ANACS staff members open mail and place the coins in poly bags and plastic flips. From left to right are Sue Mehlich, clerical; Denise Schultz, computer; and Janet Warner and Valerie Walton, clerical.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

REQUEST FOR CERTIFICATION • PLEASE USE ONE FORM PER ITEM	Do not write in this section
Name _____ ANA No. _____ (Last) (First) Address _____ Phone _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Issue Certificate to: _____ (Name or Company) REQUEST ☐ Authentication Only ☐ Authentication and Grading FOR: ☐ Grading of previously authenticated coin. (Original ANACS Certificate Must be enclosed) ITEM DESCRIPTION Coin ☐ Paper Money ☐ Token ☐ Medal ☐ Other ☐ Issuing Country _____ Date of item _____ Mint Mark _____ Denom. _____ Owner's value \$ _____ MUST BE ENTERED!! Other comments _____ From whom acquired _____	Item number _____ Gen. _____ Alt. _____ Cft. _____ ND _____ Replica _____ Other _____ Grade-Obv. _____ Rev. _____ Grade _____ Wt. _____ Sp. Gr. _____ _____ _____ _____ RC # _____
I understand and acknowledge that any opinion rendered by the ANA Certification Service on the authenticity or condition of the item submitted herewith represents a considered judgment by the examiners employed by the ANA. Authentication does not, however, constitute a guarantee that the item is genuine, and neither authentication nor grading by ANACS guarantees that others will not reach a different conclusion. The item will be examined with nondestructive testing techniques available to the Service and will be judged by examiners based upon information available to them, but no warranties are expressed or implied from any opinion rendered in consequence of this application. DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____	FEES PER ITEM Authentication fee \$ _____ Grading fee _____ Postage (Estimate) _____ Reg. or Ins. fee _____ Total enclosed \$ _____ Make checks payable to ANACS. Fees are per item—postage may be grouped.
NOT FOR USE—SEE PAGE 2446 FOR ACTUAL ANACS REQUEST FORM	

Figure 4. Official ANACS request form.

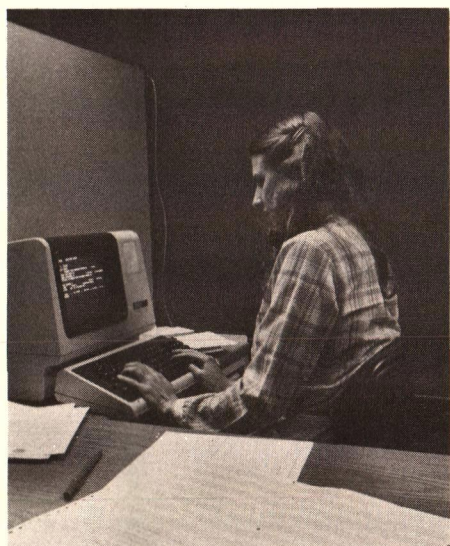


Figure 5. Denise Schultz enters data about a coin in one of many ANACS computer files.

number is assigned to both the coin and its request form. The information appearing on the request form is entered and stored in an ANACS computer file (Figure 5), and notification of receipt is sent to the submitter. After the coin is recorded, it is placed in a box with other coins submitted for certification and sent to the photography department (Figure 6). A black-and-white photograph of the coin is produced immediately for use on the final certificate, a practice that protects not only the ANA but the coin's owner as well.

Upon its return from the photography department, the coin is weighed on an electronic balance that accurately registers the coin's weight to one ten-thousandth of a gram (Figure 7). Through the use of a bar code system, the weight is automatically entered into the coin's computer record. For the owner's information, the weight is also recorded on the

ASSOCIATION NEWS



Figure 6. Sandy Hensen, phototechnician, photographs the obverse and reverse of a coin, using care not to handle the coin's surface.

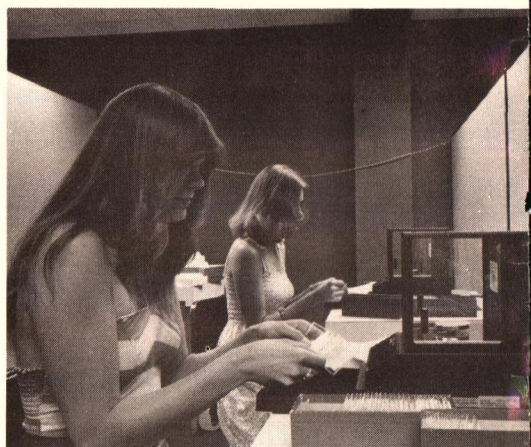


Figure 7. Using an electronic balance, Valerie Walton and Janet Warner weigh coins. the weight of a coin is automatically entered in the coin's computer record.

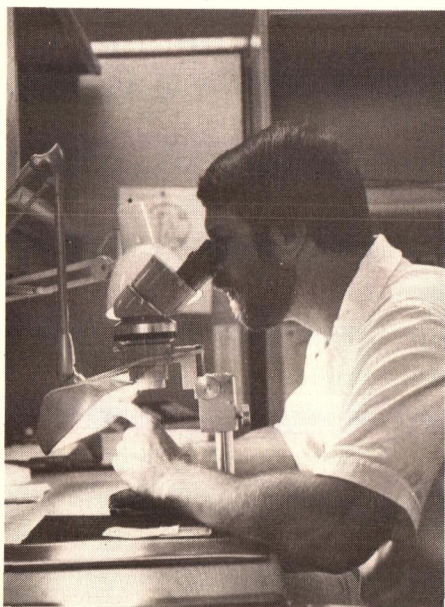


Figure 8. Authenticator Leonard Albrecht views a coin through a stereo microscope, the device most often used in authentication.



Figure 9. A test for specific gravity is often required to determine a coin's authenticity. Here authenticator Rick Montgomery conducts tests for specific gravity to establish a coin's metal content.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

coin's plastic flip. Extreme care is taken to ensure that the coin sustains no damage during any phase of certification; the scale's balance tray is padded for the coin's protection. After weighing, the coin is moved to a storage vault to await authentication and grading.

ANACS employs three techniques in authentication, either alone or in combination. The most frequently used method involves close inspection of the coin with the aid of a stereo microscope, which magnifies the coin's details up to 80X (Figure 8). If a coin's authenticity is questioned, it is tested to determine its specific gravity. By suspending the coin in distilled water, an authenticator can measure the ratio of the weight of the coin to that of an equal volume of water—thus establishing the coin's metal content (Figure 9). To remove any impurities deposited on the coin's surface during the test, the coin is rinsed with trichlorofluoroethane, a neutral solvent that cleans without affecting a coin's toning or lustre. If some doubt remains about the coin's authenticity, it

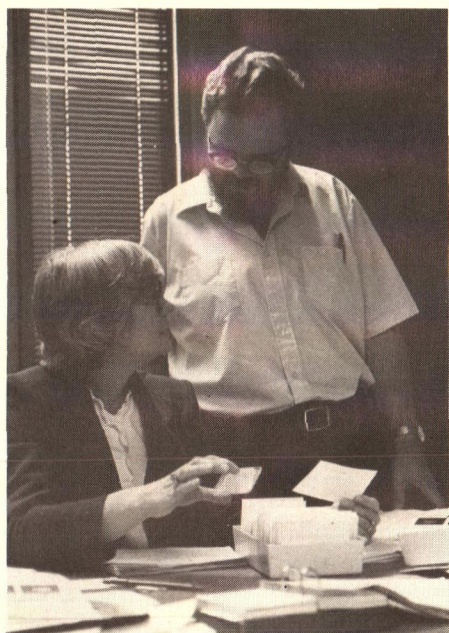


Figure 12. Mary Thompson, assistant to ANACS director Ken Bressett, and Tom DeLorey, confer on a grade assigned to a coin.



Figure 10. Tommy Acker studies the image of a coin flashed on the viewing screen of the scanning electron microscope. The SEM allows the authenticator to spot alterations.

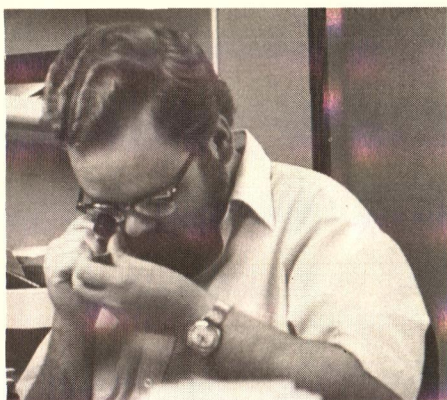


Figure 11. Thomas K. DeLorey, senior authenticator, grades a coin.

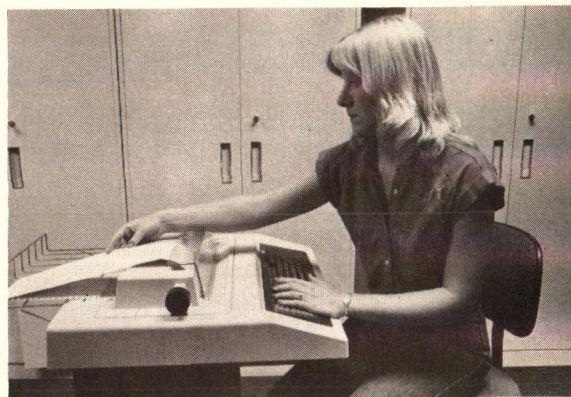


Figure 13. Cindy Bridges, computer coordinator, oversees the printing of labels for photo certificates.

ASSOCIATION NEWS



Figure 14. Phototechnician Kathleen Brennan applies the labels to the corresponding certificates.

is studied with the ANA's scanning electron microscope (SEM), a recent acquisition that has greatly sophisticated the authentication process (Figure 10). The SEM magnifies the coin up to 20,000X by scattering a beam of electrons over the coin's surface. The resulting image is displayed on a cathode ray tube screen, on which the authenticators can spot minute alterations.

If requested by the submitter, the coin is graded following authentication. Three or more authenticators scrutinize the coin under incandescent light, using no more than 7X magnification (Figure 11). Should the authenticators fail to concur on the grade assigned to the coin, the coin is shown to all seven ANACS authenticators or submitted to outside experts for their consensus (Figure 12). When a grade is determined, it is recorded on the request form and entered on the coin's computer record.



Figure 15. As a security measure, the official ANA certification seal is embossed over the label and photograph on the certificate.

Once the coin is found to be genuine, a label attesting to the coin's authenticity and grade is printed by the computer (Figure 13). The labels are then sent to the photography department, where they are affixed to the photograph that was taken shortly after the coin's arrival at ANA Headquarters (Figure 14). The official ANA certification seal is then embossed

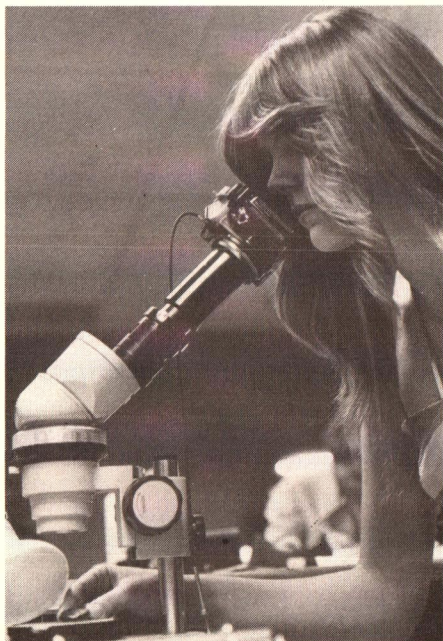


Figure 16. Valerie Walton takes 35mm photomicrographs of a coin that displays important diagnostic characteristics.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

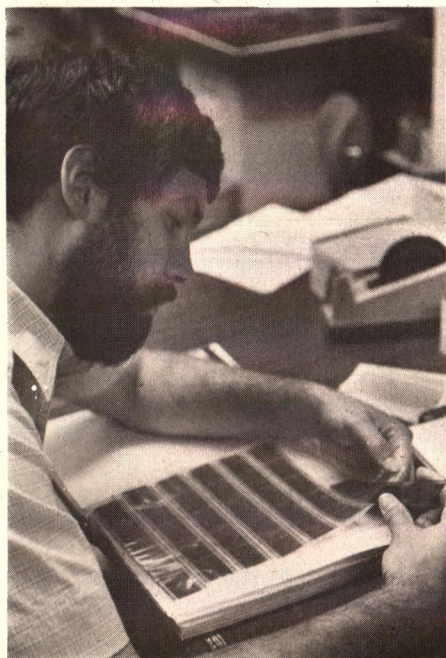


Figure 18. Authenticator Michael Fuljenz consults a photomicrograph negative to help identify another coin.



Figure 20. Before the coin is returned to its owner, Brenda Lear matches the certificate with the coin.



Figure 17. Janine Szopko, photography department secretary, checks negatives of photomicrographs for quality.

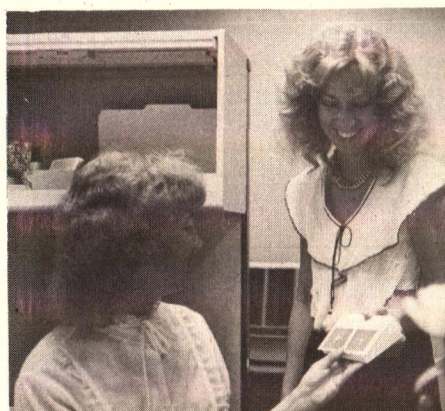


Figure 19. Brenda Lear of the ANACS clerical staff receives completed photo certificates from Janine Szopko.

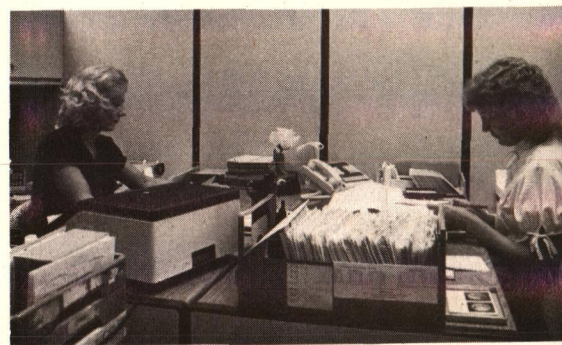


Figure 21. Martha Hodges, assistant ANACS office manager, and Brenda Lear package coins and certificates for return.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

over the label and photograph (Figure 15). If the coin exhibits important characteristics, photomicrographs—sections of a coin photographed through a microscope—might be taken (Figures 16 and 17) for later use by the authenticators in coin identification, counterfeit detection or instruction (Figure 18).

The completed photo certificate is returned to the certification department where it is matched with the coin (Figures 19 and 20) and packaged for return to its owner (Figure 21). As with all phases of certification, several members of the ANACS staff are involved in this process. If the coin cannot be identified accurately from its certificate because of the quality of the photograph, the coin is returned to the photography department, rephotographed and relabeled. Once the coin is packaged, it is sent to the submitter by mail or held for pick-up at ANA Headquarters.

If the owner wishes to know the results of the ANACS findings before the coin's return, he may call ANA Headquarters during office hours, Monday through Friday (Figure 22). Most findings are entered in the coin's computer record and can be recalled from the computer within minutes.

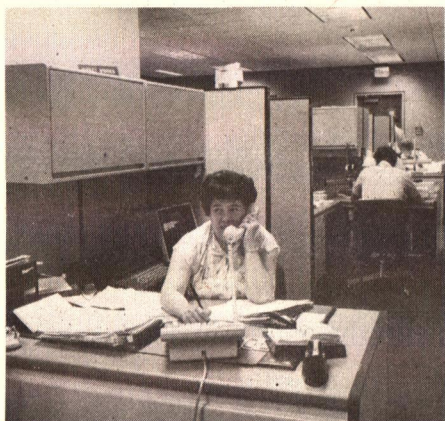


Figure 22. Irene "Mickie" O'Brien, ANACS secretary, answers countless requests for information by phone and mail.

The final phase of certification involves one last photograph. For future reference, the original request form and any attached instructions are placed on microfilm and stored in ANACS files (Figure 23).

The Certification Service continually strives to improve its service to ANA members and welcomes your comments and suggestions. The members of the ANACS staff look forward to serving your needs now and in the future.

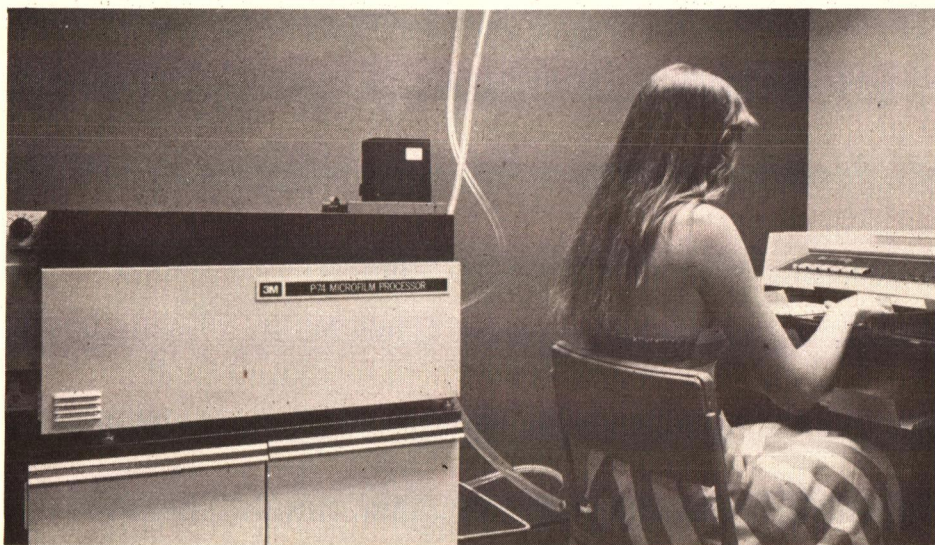
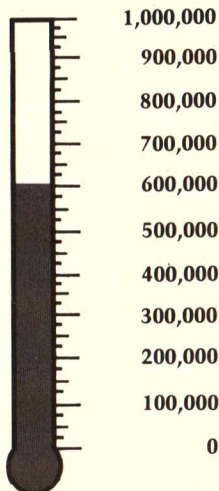
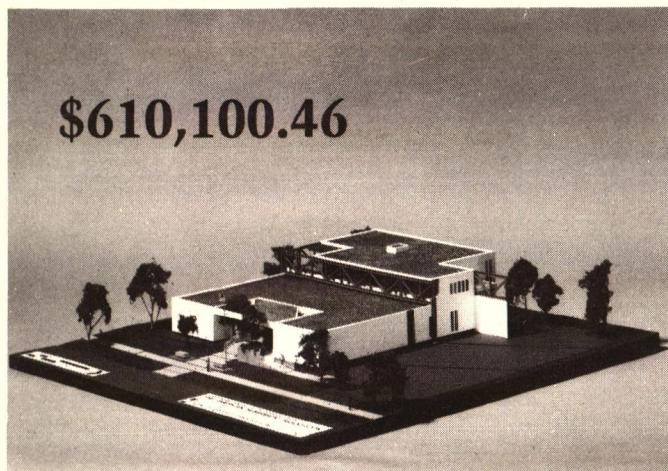


Figure 23. Valerie Walton places the original request for certification on microfilm for future reference.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

BUILDING FUND REPORT



TRUST FUND DONATIONS

CASH (\$10.00 to \$24.99)

Carl Garnier, Scarsdale, NY

CASH (\$50.00 to \$99.99)

Martin D. Levy, Seattle, WA

CASH (\$1,000.00 to \$9,999.99)

John Bauer, Rochester, NY

(In memory of George J. Bauer)

MATERIAL (\$10.00 to \$24.99)

Nancy Green, Colorado Springs, CO

MATERIAL (\$50.00 to \$99.99)

Arthur W. Tuttle, San Diego, CA

C.C. Andrews, Dallas, TX

Bill Logan, Houston, TX

Thomas P. McKenna, Fort Collins, CO

MATERIAL (\$100.00 to \$499.99)

James Erickson, Colorado Springs, CO

William H. Barton, Santa Fe, NM

William F. Spengler, Madison, WI

MATERIAL (\$500.00 to \$999.99)

George W. Wait, Glen Ridge, NJ

MATERIAL (\$1,000.00 to \$1,999.99)

Irene Walker, Silver Springs, MD

(In memory of Ralph S. Walker)

Harvey Rose, El Cajon, CA

MATERIAL (\$3,000.00 to \$3,999.99)

Lester Bortner, Glenville, PA

MATERIAL (\$4,000.00 to \$4,999.99)

International Registry, Palos Verdes Estates, CA

MATERIAL (\$14,000.00 to \$14,999.99)

Michael J. O'Connor, Santa Barbara, CA

BUILDING FUND DONATIONS

CASH (\$10.00 to \$24.99)

Peter Wiksne, Berlin, West Germany

Waco Coin Club, Waco, TX

(In memory of W.L. Belver & Billy Biggs)

CASH (\$25.00 to \$49.99)

M.E. Cooledge, Hansville, WA

J & J Coins, Hammond, IN

(In memory of Clyde A. Hand)

Numismatics International, Dallas, TX

Robert C. Blanchard, Spring Valley, CA

Golden Eagle Coin Exchange, Adelphi, MD

Will County Coin Club, Joliet, IL

Atlanta Coin Club, Gainesville, GA

(In memory of Blaise J. Dantone)

Memphis Coin Club, Memphis, TN

(In memory of Amon G. Carter)

Memphis Coin Club, Memphis, TN

(In memory of Herbert I. Melnick)

CASH (\$50.00 to \$99.99)

Tri Cities Coin Club, Moline, IL

Edwin Milan Newman, Syracuse, NY

The Chase Manhattan Bank

CASH (\$100.00-\$499.00)

Ponterio & Wyatt Coin Galleries, San Diego, CA

A.B.C. Rare Coins & Jewelry, Inc., Jacksonville, FL

Ponterio & Wyatt Coin Galleries, San Diego, CA

ASSOCIATION NEWS

CASH (\$500.00 to \$999.99)

Empire State Numismatic Association,
Herkimer, NY
Camco, Portales, NM

CASH (\$1,000.00 to \$1,999.99)

Dave Berg Rare Coin Investment, Ltd.,
Monroeville, PA
The Colorado Springs National Bank, Colorado
Springs, CO

MATERIAL (\$5,000.00 to \$5,999.99)

Capital Plastics, Inc., Massillon, OH

Total cash.....	\$ 3,380.00
Total material donations.....	500.00
Under \$10.00.....	37.00
Balance of Building Fund.....	606,183.46
Total donations (July 31, 1982).....	\$610,100.46

MEMBERSHIP REPORT

1982 TOP RECRUITERS

Working Members

Bryan Steger	5
Cloyde P. Howard	3
Leon Lindheim	3

Young Numismatists

None Qualified

Dealer Boosters

Ivy/Merrill	4
Halperin/Bellisario	3

Club Representatives

None Qualified

District Representatives

None Qualified

ANA Elected Officers

A.G. Wilde, Jr.	3
Kurt Krueger	2

Applications published in the July issue have been accepted for membership. The following applications, representing membership numbers 118837 through 119055 inclusive and LM-3127 through LM-3129 inclusive, were received before July 20, 1982. Unless accompanied by one of the following codes—(A) Associate, (J) Junior, (LM) Life Member, (LCM) Converted to Life Membership—all applicants are for Regular Membership. If no objections are filed prior to October 1, 1982, these applicants will become members on that date and notice to that effect will appear in the November 1982 issue. Absence of a state heading means that no applications were received from that state.

Association bylaws require publication of each application but not necessarily the applicant's mailing address. However, if the option to omit the street or box number was not exercised on the application form, it has been published herein. Such applicants should realize that numerous mailings will follow from various dealers and other numismatic organizations that scan the monthly publication of applicants.

The Association cannot prevent such use of your address now and in the future. However, the ANA has not and will not release any applicants' or members' addresses at any time or for any purpose beyond this initial publication.

ALABAMA

Larry Jones, Rt. 5, Box 22, Scottsboro, AL 35768.
James Ray, Muscle Shoals, AL. Tim Ray (J)
Denvard L. Russell, P.O. Box 587, Attalla, AL 35954.
R. Douglas Thomaston, Gordon L. Gibbs

ALASKA

Linwood L. Ayotte, Fairbanks, AK. Gerald B. Cleworth

ARIZONA

John B. Baker, Mesa, AZ. Bryan Steger
Richard L. Fusselman, 2920 E. Santa Fe Ave., Flagstaff, AZ 86001. Lisa Bowerman
Dick Glissendorf, Scottsdale, AZ. Bryan Steger
Leland Hamilton, Scottsdale, AZ. Bryan Steger
Ron Lewis, Phoenix, AZ. Bryan Steger
Gary Loomis, Scottsdale, AZ. Bryan Steger
Paul E. Swartz, 2115 W. Escuda Dr., Phoenix, AZ 85027. Lisa Bowerman

Thomas B. Walter, 3174 W. Dakota, Tucson, AZ 85706. Halden Birt, Jr.

ARKANSAS

Jean Whittington, Rt. 5, Box 151D, Hot Springs, AR 71913.
Lisa Bowerman

CALIFORNIA

Gerald C. Adams, 4042 W. 139th St., #3, Hawthorne, CA 90250. Lisa Bowerman
Richard M. Baker, North Hollywood, CA. Lisa Bowerman
Brian K. Cherry, Placentia, CA. Irene M. O'Brien
Jeff L. Davis, 2121 W. Lambert, #12, La Habra, CA 90631. J.R. Everson
Debra Edwards, 33588 Park Blvd., San Diego, CA 92103. Richard H. Ponterio
Mark Freitas, 3510 Cannon St., 29 Palms, CA 92278. Lisa Bowerman
Ronald J. Gardner, 4140-191 Workman Mill Rd., Whittier, CA 90601. Lisa Bowerman

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Rollie B. Heitz, 436 St. Helena Hwy., St. Helena, CA 94574. Lisa Bowerman

Scott R. Hoover, 4154½ Mountain View Ave., Oakland, CA 94605. Debra A. Phillips

R. Wayne Leasure, 9928 Flower St., Bellflower, CA 90706. Cindy M. Bridges

William S. Leedom, San Francisco, CA. Lisa Bowerman

Roman N. Lemmer, Carpinteria, CA. Lisa Bowerman

Henry F. Lenartz, Mountain View, CA. Cloyde P. Howard

Walter Miglinas, 13231-G Fiji Wy., Marina Del Rey, CA 90291. Lisa Bowerman

Glenn S. Murray, P.O. Box 1477, San Francisco, CA 94101. William O. Wisslead, Elizabeth L. Wisslead

Roger Peters, Jr., San Francisco, CA. Edward C. Rochette

Gary C. Phillips, San Mateo, CA. Phelps Dean Witter

Alfred J. Rooklin, Saratoga, CA. Diane Augustyne

Joseph A. Scoma, La Jolla, CA. Lisa Bowerman

Charles Siggins, 2211 4th St., #205, Santa Monica, CA 90405. Murray G. Singer

Lester D. Snell, Sonoma, CA. Inge Prentiss

Ammon E. Ward, 1048 Broadway, Seaside, CA 93955. Lisa Bowerman

Wallace W. Willis, 217 Duane Ave., San Gabriel, CA 91775. Lisa Bowerman

Ronald E. Wolff, Sunland, CA. Bob Merrill, Steve Ivy

Paul A. Woods, Venice, CA. Donald H. Kagin, Kurt L. Langland

COLORADO

Sandra Hanson, Colorado Springs, CO. Marc Jenesel

James W. Lilly, Colorado Springs, CO. Thomas S. Acker, Joan L. Wilde

Eric L. Meythaler, 1301 J St., Salida, CO 81201. Lisa Bowerman

Robert J. Stack, Grand Junction, CO. Mary Thompson, William Cartwright (LM)

Bob Stone, 999 Wadsworth Blvd., Lakewood, CO 80215. Lisa Bowerman

R.L. Thompson, Woodland Park, CO. Mary A. Thompson, Thomas K. DeLorey (A)

William S. Worthman, 6145 W. 46th Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033. Sharon G. Schmidt

CONNECTICUT

Mark Autorino, 144 Mountain Rd., Suffield, CT 06078. Thomas J. Modzelesky, Jr., Cindy M. Bridges

Shawn F. Blau, P.O. Box 383, Ridgefield, CT 06877. Patti Brumit

Robert F. Cody, School Rd., Andover, CT 06232. Joe Cassano

DELAWARE

Stanley C. Welch, 4720 Mermaid Blvd., Wilmington, DE 19808. William C. Reed, F. Wayne Reed, Jr.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Edmond A O'Neill, 8 4th St., S.E., Washington, DC 20003. Edward Waddell, Jr.

FLORIDA

C. Peter Castle, 11600 S.W. 70th Ave., Miami, FL 33156. M. Barry Cohen

Jack DeNiro, 1000 Ocean Terr., Delray Beach, FL 33444. Lyman L. Allen

Cloyd Thomas Dunn, IV, 1802 Lakeview Dr., Brandon, FL 33511. Clement F. Bailey (J)

Samuel E. Hand, Tallahassee, FL. Daniel L. Krick

Charles J. Hirsch, St. Petersburg, FL. Lisa Bowerman

Harry Hollien, 229 S.W. 43rd Terr., Gainesville, FL 32607. Keith Hollien

Roger Kaufman, Tallahassee, FL. C.C. Defeo

Winthrop S. Lawrence, 869 S. Orange Ave., Sarasota, FL 33577. Edward C. Rochette

Joseph P. LeBrun, St. Petersburg, FL. Lisa Bowerman

Raymond D. Nelson, P.O. Box 1197, Fort Pierce, FL 33454. Henry E. Ryals

Merrell C. Petty, P.O. Box 883, Eagle Lake, FL 33839. J.H. Cline

Jeffrey Rubin, Gainesville, FL. Hugh W. Roberts

Alexander Uvacik, Margate, FL. Jack B. Sisk (J)

GEORGIA

Sidney F. Wheeler, Atlanta, GA. Lisa Bowerman

IDAHO

Lance I. May, Box 45, Rt. 1, North Fork, ID 83466. Richard S. Montgomery, II

ILLINOIS

Robert J. Groneman, Rt. 2, Box 81, Elgin, IL 60120. Eugene Nowell

Neal M. Mustard, 507 Halia Crest, Mt. Vernon, IL 62864. Norman Junkins

Michael A. Richardson, 2313 Hodge, Granite City, IL 62040. Patti Brumit

James T. Warren, 700 Dover Pl., Champaign, IL 61820. LeRoy James Kaczor

INDIANA

Robert Coghill, 4926 Vance Ave., Ft. Wayne, IN 46815. Todd Springer (J)

Susie J. Hill, Elkhart, IN. Lisa Bowerman (A)

James A. McCartney, 390 S. Graham, Martinsville, IN 46151. Edward C. Rochette

Ralph Sullivan, R.R. 4, Box 119, Delphi, IN 46923. Edmond Nelson

IOWA

John E. Duncan, Jr., Des Moines, IA. E.L. Victoria, Donald H. Kagin

Richard F. Johnson, 47 Crestwood Terr., Davenport, IA 52803. Gene R. Boyd, Lisa Bowerman

Dan Malloy, 211 W. State, Marshalltown, IA 50158. Edward C. Rochette

KANSAS

Cleo O. Bryant, Overland Park, KS. Debra A. Phillips

Bruce Hubka, P.O. Box 2136, Olathe, KS 66061. Kurt R. Krueger, John P. Evanoff

John Kunkle, 305 N. 12th St., Atchison, KS 66002. Edward C. Rochette

KENTUCKY

Lyle Eads, 3 Emily St., Paris, KY 40361. Jay A. Walker

Jim Heybach, Sr., Valley Station, KY. Bradley S. Karoleff

Albert J. Sanders, Catlettsburg, KY. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

LOUISIANA

Allen M. Babineaux, 307 W. Main St., Lafayette, LA 70501. Lisa Bowerman

Alden D. Boudreaux, Metairie, LA. Lisa Bowerman

Bonnie Magee, P.O. Box 438, Carencro, LA 70520. Robert F. Magee (A)

Chris McDaniel, 2181 Stanford Ave., Baton Rouge, LA 70808. W. Montgomery Sims, Jr.

Archie Rougeou, P.O. Box 550, Boyce, LA 71409. Purnie Moore

MARYLAND

John D. Pryor, Cockeysville, MD. James M. Butler (LM)

Roger B. Sullivan, Baltimore, MD. John W. Kane

ASSOCIATION NEWS

MASSACHUSETTS

Ronald E. Bevan, Agawam, MA. Paul M. Abel
Donald F. Collins, P.O. Box 3311, Springfield, MA 01101. Irene M. O'Brien, Michael G. Fahey
Nathaniel N. Dummer, P.O. Box 366, Rowley, MA 01969. Edward C. Rochette
Peter Gillespie, 89 Devonshire St., Boston, MA 02109. Leroy J. Bellisario, James L. Halperin
Thomas A. Nowicki, Springfield, MA. Thomas V. Tallarico
Richard M. Pandolfo, Wayland, MA. Lisa Bowerman
David H. Wood, Lynn, MA. Edward C. Rochette

MICHIGAN

Jeffrey Belkin, Southfield, MI. Florence Schook
Ron Franz, Kalamazoo, MI. Carl Jackson Tackett
Howard E. Hurd, Southgate, MI. Mary A. Thompson
Thomas E. Mathews, Three Rivers, MI. Patti Brumit
Walter A. Pierce, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 154, Apt. 7, Coloma, MI 49038. Paul Saros
Carl W. Roeser, 6735 Telegraph, Suite 25, Birmingham, MI 48010. Lisa Bowerman
Robert Sweet, Lansing, MI. Cindy M. Bridges
Charles J. Warunek, 20324 Cedar, St. Clair Shores, MI 48080. A.E. Bebee, Adeline Bebee

MINNESOTA

John F. Jaeger, 9165 Vincent Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55431. Lisa Bowerman (J)
Joseph Mayne, R.R. 4, Box 650, North Branch 55056. Lisa Bowerman
Lowell S. Nelson, P.O. Box 22483, Robbinsdale, MN 55422. Norman O. Lee
Red Wing Coin Club, Red Wing, MN. Stanley V. Jenkins

MISSOURI

Howard Ohlendorf, 2840 Clark, St. Louis, MO 63103. Edward Ringenback

MONTANA

Bill Cassells, 1930 Hauser Blvd., Helena, MT 59601. Lisa Bowerman
Mark F. Miller, Box 653, West Yellowstone, MT 59758. Patti Brumit(J)

NEVADA

Walter Milani, 2802 Glenwood Ct., Reno, NV 89509. Bob Merrill, Steve Ivy

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Randi C. Christiansen, P.O. Box 1203, Wolfeboro, NH 03894. Lisa Bowerman, Q. David Bowers
Greg L. Dollarhide, N. Main St., Box 864, Wolfeboro, NH 03894. Joseph Magee
Bruce Hulslander, Keene, NH. Theodore H. Dinkel, Jr.
Natasha Lampman, Manchester, NH. Lisa Bowerman (A)
Russell Lampman, Manchester, NH. Lisa Bowerman
Don Sieburg, Box 7, New London, NH 03257. Edward C. Rochette

NEW JERSEY

Theodore N. Constanelis, Bloomfield, NJ. Lisa Bowerman
Gary Dishuk, 78 Wood St., Garfield, NJ 07026. Lisa Bowerman
Anthony S. Farra, Cliffwood Beach, NJ. Barbara S.C. Miller, Thomas Culhane
Michael G. Manasse, Ridgewood, NJ. Inge Prentiss (J)
Mark Salzberg, Flemington, NJ. Cindy Bridges (LM)
A. Dale Severance, Aberdeen, NJ. Thomas J. Surina

Roger Allen Seymour, 537 N. Hilderbrand Ave., Glendora, NJ 08029. Kamal M. Ahwash

Marilyn Weinstein, P.O. Box 1404, Edison, NJ 08817. Steve Blum

NEW MEXICO

Chester M. Mattocks, Jr., Albuquerque, NM. Edward C. Rochette

NEW YORK

Beverly Castellitto, Yonkers, NY. Patti Brumit, Robert J. Castellitto (A)
Peter Catera, 57 Lynda Dr., Lake Ronkonkomo, NY 11779. Cindy M. Bridges
Warren L. Dickerson, 6931 Ess, Box 1077, APO, New York, NY 09291. Debra A. Phillips, Inge Prentiss
Joseph P. Elmo, 33 Violet Ave., Hicksville, NY 11801. Irene M. O'Brien, Michael G. Fahey
John R. Gaines, P.O. Box 4660, Berlin Meddack, APO, NY 09742. Lisa Bowerman
Carl C. Iacona, 105 Kelvin Ave., Staten Island, NY 10306. Jonathan E. Danch (J)
Lawrence I. Larrabee, Hastings-on-Hudson, NY. David Bland, Jr.
William E. Lee, 91-46 80th St., Woodhaven, NY 11421. Lisa Bowerman
Elizabeth S. Miller, Huntington, NY. James M. Jackson
H. Abigail Peterson, Fairport, NY. P.A. Erickson
Conrad Ross, Bible School Park, NY. Raymond N. Merena
Arthur Sacks, 50 S. Middle Neck Rd., Great Neck, NY 11021. Lisa Bowerman
Paulette M. Sapan, 463 Kings Hwy., Brooklyn, NY 11223. Jeffrey Sapan (A)
Stanley E. Smith, 140-25 Casals Pl.-25J, Bronx, NY 10475. Lisa Bowerman
Gerald Walsh, Bethpage, NY. Elizabeth L. Wisslead, William O. Wisslead
Thomas Earl Webb, Jr., 144 Crosby Blvd., Buffalo, NY 14226. Lisa Bowerman

NORTH CAROLINA

Joel E. Martin, Asheville, NC. Lisa Bowerman, Janice M. Luguire
Dawes Shook, Box 333, Hayesville, NC 28904. Larrance M. Todd

OHIO

Alfred M. Alteneder, 920 Baxley Dr., Perrysburg, OH 43551. Michael J. McGivern
Carl F. Asseff, 2475 E. 22nd, Cleveland, OH 44115. Leon T. Lindheim
John M. Evans, 32571 Carriage Ln., Avon Lake, OH 44012. Leon T. Lindheim
Mark R. Gauthier, Toledo, OH. Clyde R. Englehardt, Donald Fox
Timothy J. Gavin, North Olmstead, OH. Patrick Orlando
Thomas Gibson, 381 High Tee, Willowick, OH 44094. Richard M. Parisi
Wilbur J. Jonas, Bay Village, OH. Leon T. Lindheim
Hugh Logan, 1566 Hollywood Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45224. Lisa Bowerman (J)
John W. McKinney, Jr., Xenia, OH. Janice L. McKinney (A)
Thomas M. Running, 1410 Keyridge Dr., Cincinnati, OH 45240. J. Sneed
Edwin L. Shook, 3129 E. Fifth St., Dayton, OH 45403. Lisa Bowerman
Stephen E. Wheeler, Columbus, OH. Daniel L. Carroll

OKLAHOMA

Jim Hadley, 904 S.E. 14th, Pryor, OK 74361. John W. Highfill

ASSOCIATION NEWS

OREGON

Howard Magnuson, 805 S.E. Main, Albany, OR 97321. Patti Brumit

Galen D. McBee, McMinnville, OR. Lisa Bowerman
Portland Coin Club, 5222 S.E. Foster Rd., Portland, OR 97206.
Zdenek Vesely

PENNSYLVANIA

Richard D. Beritowitz, 3401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, PA 19140. A.G. Wilde, Jr.

Franklin A. Bontempo, Pittsburgh, PA. James O. Sloss
Elizabeth H. Butler, 210 N. Bluff St., Butler, PA 16001. A.G. Wilde, Jr., Thomas K. DeLorey (A)

Mary T. Coyne, 1235 Harshaw Rd., Brookhaven, PA 19015.
Edwin V. Quagliana

Scott K. Crary, Exton, PA. James W. Rolfe

Robert Graziano, P.O. Box 11, Center Square, PA 19422. Brad Lower

Nathan W. Marple, White Face Rd. & Killington Rd., Henryville, PA 18332. A.G. Wilde, Jr., Marc Goldsmith

Denny L. Miller, 108 S. Manheim St., Annville, PA 17003. Lisa Bowerman

Robert H. Schaal, 61 Timberline Dr., Leola, PA 17540. Andrew M. Holds, James DiGeorgia

Kenneth M. Simmons, 8 Golf Rd., Myerstown, PA 17067.
Claude R. Wise, II

Bill Yanger, Pittsburgh, PA. Kurt R. Krueger

SOUTH CAROLINA

Dorothy C. Mack, P.O. Box 395, Goose Creek, SC 29445.
Nathaniel R. Mack (A)

SOUTH DAKOTA

William J. Venable, P.O. Box 871, Lead, SD 57754. Mark L. Blote

TENNESSEE

Jerry E. Ellege, 115 Tall Oaks, Kingsport, TN 37663. Martin Leimkuhler

Helen Jean Hurst, 456 N. McNeil, Memphis, TN 38112. Annie M. Hurst

TEXAS

Daniel Boone, 403 N. Bond, Karnes City, TX 78118. Frank Boone, Dorothy Boone (J)

Michael J. Chaky, 1807 Chamberlain Dr., Carrollton, TX 75007. Edward C. Rochette

Edward L. Cruzan, 12111 Sherrill, Houston, TX 77089.
Edward C. Rochette

Paul Hirmer, 2703 Valparaiso Tr., Arlington, TX 76017. Lisa Bowerman

Richard Huston, 7141 Wild Valley, Dallas, TX 75231. Lisa Bowerman

Joseph H. Hynes, Houston, TX. K.L. Hallenbeck, Jr.

Arthur LaCapria, Jr., 11345 Bunky Henry, El Paso, TX 79936.
Marlin L. Haines

Myron H. Newman, P.O. Box 1745, Houston, TX 77001.
Cloyde P. Howard

Robert M. Oliver, Arlington, TX. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario

Rose Redding, Grand Prairie, TX. Tommy E. Sawyer

Bryan Renfro, 11009 Tascosa, Dallas, TX 75228. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

Edward R. Roland, Angleton, TX. Tex Coin Club, Jack Bradley
Walter H. Scott, Jr., 239 Larchmont, San Antonio, TX 78209.
Leo J. Warren, Edward L. O'Conner

Charles F. Shreve, 7950 Elmbrook, Suite 100, Dallas, TX 75247.
Bob Merrill, Steve Ivy

Whitney Swift, 1919 Twin Springs Dr., Kingwood, TX 77339.
Edward C. Rochette (J)

Jim Syler, Rt. 2, Box 341, Athens, TX 75751. Douglas W. Weaver

UTAH

James Osti, Salt Lake City, UT. Scott Ward

VIRGINIA

Charles T. Akre, Waterford, VA. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario

Richard V. Bailey, Springfield, VA. Bruce H. Whitson

Stuart L. Beasley, 8810 Michaux Ln., Richmond, VA 23229.
Lisa Bowerman

Kenneth K. King, Sr., 4532 Shoshone Ct., Norfolk, VA 23513.
Edward C. Rochette

Benjamin D. Spencer, 189 Montevista Ave., Orange, VA 22960.
William B. Willaford, III

WASHINGTON

Patrick Striplin, Meu, Box 20, FPO, Seattle, WA 98762. Cindy M. Bridges

WEST VIRGINIA

Brian Keilling, 102 McTaggart Dr., Beckley, WV 25801. Deborah Iowa Williamson (J)

Iowa Williamson, Sophia, WV. Deborah Iowa Williamson (A)

WISCONSIN

Jay Borman, G.S.R., Box 106, Medford, WI 54451. Debra A. Phillips

Clyde R. Brinkman, Sr., 5357 S. 98th St., Hales Corners, WI 53130. Lee R. Hartz

Roger W.J. Chaneske, West Allis, WI. Lisa Bowerman

Timothy R. Fuhrmann, Rt. 2, Box 90A, Tomah, WI 54660.
Clifford E. Manthe

Harold C. Jones, Jr., 6903 Old Hwy. 18, Stevens Point, WI 54481. Cloyde P. Howard

Thomas Smreka, P.O. Box 205, McFarland, WI 53558. Cloyde P. Howard

FOREIGN

John P. Andrew, 12 Highfield Ave., Pinner, Middlesex, England.
Debra A. Phillips

Michel Bendenovn, 32 Avenue Louise, Bte. 15, 1050 Bruxelles, Belgium. Torkom Demirjian

Terry Cavadini, 5835 Maddock Dr. N.E., Calgary, Alberta, Canada. Lisa Bowerman

Josephine Afi Dzoku, P.O. Box 279, Teshie Accra, Ghana.
James Nogbedji

Truman Dzoku, P.O. Box 279, Teshie Accra, Ghana. James Nogbedji

Nikolaus Galke, Hohenzollernstrasse 118, 8000 Munchen 40, West Germany. Melvin Steinberg

Arnoldo Lowenstein, Buenos Aires, Argentina. Edward C. Rochette

Helenio Margeli, Pl. F. Macia 6, 2º 1A., Barcelona 21, Spain.
Fernando Mares

Harley G. Miller, 1M Krevz 18, Wollenberg, West Germany.
Lisa Bowerman

R. Paul Nadin-Davis, P.O. Box 95, Station A, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. William M. Rosenblum

Jacques Palombo, 13005 Marseille, France. Marc D. Emory
Michael Sher, 5 St., Vincent Place, Glasgow G1 2DW, Scotland.
Lisa Bowerman

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Larry E. Smith, P.O. Box N8697, Nassau N.P., Bahamas. Mrs. John Jay Pittman, John Jay Pittman
David Zouvi, St-Mitre Aubagne, France. Marc D. Emory

DECEASED

R 25289 Selma J. Glick, New York, NY

R 110315 Weldon C. Lewandowski, Colorado Springs, CO
R 93161 Charles V. Means, Inglewood, CA
R 104183 Rienzo Palmer, Columbia, MD
LM 1014 Felix J. Polek, Pittsburgh, PA
R 117762 Edward Shiver, Wilmington, NC
LM 2033 Ronald J. Tomaszewski, Chicago, IL
LM 116 Louis S. Werner, New York, NY

OBITUARIES

Louis S. Werner ANA 4178, LM 116

Widely known professional numismatist and beloved member of the ANA "Lou" Werner died at his New York City home on July 13. ANA records give him two different years of birth, according to which his age at death was either 86 or 87. The difference is of no consequence to the many friends saddened by his death.

Failing health for more than two years kept him from attending the ANA conventions that had become the highlights of his recent years. Reportedly he suffered a stroke several months ago, resultant pneumonia causing his death.

Lou would have become a Golden Member of the ANA at the Boston convention this year, and he had been mentioned for election to the ANA's Hall of Fame in this year's election. He had collected and studied coins for 63 years and was well-versed in practically all of its phases, probably being most knowledgeable in Jewish coins and U.S. paper money.

While pages could be filled with accounts of his experiences and accomplishments, perhaps the following concise summary that was composed several months before his death is apropos: "Louis Werner probably has given the most diversified service to numismatics over the longest period of time of any ANA member. He was an esteemed and influential dealer for many years; Sergeant-at-Arms and security officer at ANA conventions for more than 25 years; instigated and designed several important ANA awards; was instrumental, by working with the U.S. Secret Service, in apprehending the counterfeiter of commemorative half dollars in the mid-1930s;

formed an outstanding collection of Jewish numismatic material and donated it in 1963 to the State Museum in Jerusalem; and arranged with the owner for the donation to ANA of one of the most important paper money collections in its museum. Louis received the ANA Medal of Merit the second year it was awarded, the Farran Zerbe Memorial Award in 1959, and was named Sergeant-at-Arms Emeritus in 1961."

In a Manhattan coin shop in 1934 Lou came across a counterfeit Panama Pacific commemorative half dollar that caused him to search for others. He later related that he purchased eight more fakes in the series, including 1921 Alabama, 1921 Missouri, 1926 Oregon Trail and 1928 Hawaii.

He spent over a year at the American Numismatic Society studying counterfeit coins and then aided the U.S. Secret Service in tracking down the counterfeiter. He recently speculated that several hundred of these fake commemoratives are still in collections, unbeknown to their owners.

The Jewish coin collection that Lou formed has been judged one of the finest ever assembled. It contains Jewish coins issued from 138 B.C. to the end of A.D. 135, including those of the First and Second Revolt of the Jews. The Werner collection, for which he had refused a six-figure offer in 1963, went to the State Museum in Jerusalem in 1965 where it is the foundation of the Jewish coin exhibit and a lasting memorial to the generous donor.

Lou's mentors in his early years included such distinguished numismatic scholars as Farran Zerbe, Edward T. Newell, Howland Wood and Dr. Paul Romanoff, the latter being considered the top authority on Jewish numismatics long

ASSOCIATION NEWS

before his death in 1943. As a well-respected dealer for many years Lou had a widely diversified clientele that included such notables as the late Francis Cardinal Spellman and Terence Cardinal Cooke.

Louis Werner was the last of the family of several brothers and a sister to pass on, his last brother having preceded Lou in death by about 12 weeks. His last contact with ANA was a quite legible long-hand letter dated May 28, expressing regret that his doctor would not permit him to attend the Boston convention to receive his 50-year gold membership medal. He is survived by a nephew in Brooklyn.

Herbert Melnick ANA 62079

Barely six months after Herb Melnick formed his own auction firm, he died of a heart attack on July 8 at his East Meadow, New York, home. Heart problems were not new to him as he had suffered at least two previous heart attacks. He was only 39 years of age.

Melnick joined the ANA in 1969. His numismatic career began with the Pine Tree Auction Company in 1973. Three years later he moved to Numismatic Antiquarian Service Corporation of America (NASCA) as a director and partner with George and Douglas Ball. He severed this connection and set up Herbert I. Melnick, Inc. as his own auction firm in December 1981.

He was a member of the Professional Numismatists Guild, serving as its secretary at the time of his death. Members of his firm report that it will continue to operate through the remainder of this year and possibly longer.

Survivors include his widow, Betty, and their two sons.

Blaise J. Dantone ANA 22939

The original owner of the Peachtree Coin Shop in Atlanta, Blaise Dantone, died July 7 in Emory University Hospital several days after undergoing extensive heart surgery. He was 72. Blaise was

known as an astute businessman with great charm as he conducted his coin business from 1953 until he sold it and retired in 1969. He was a member of the Professional Numismatists Guild and highly respected by his peers. He retained his interest in coins, having attended ANA conventions as late as last year.

Blaise graduated from Emory University in Atlanta and was a member of the Georgia bar. In his earlier years he was a racing car enthusiast and raced professionally. He was a member of the Knights of Columbus, the Elks, Ft. Lauderdale Yacht Club and, as a conservationist, belonged to Ducks Unlimited.

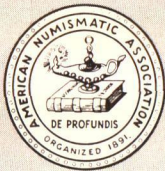
A longtime friend and companion in the coin business stated that "While Blaise was on the coin scene no one came near the style or colorfulness of his *modus operandi*." When the ANA held its 1961 convention in the Atlanta-Biltmore Hotel, Blaise invited a large number of his friends in attendance to a "bash" at his spacious home. The invitations included a flat cigarette lighter with a map on one side showing the route from the hotel to his home.

Survivors include his widow, Lillian, his daughter, Sara Zarcone, and granddaughter Michelle.—H.J.F.

Clyde A. Hand ANA 16731

Well known collector and part-time dealer Clyde Hand of Calumet City, Illinois, died June 19 at age 80. Hand was a retired mill operator for the Wisconsin Steel Company in Chicago. A 33-year member of ANA, Hand also took an active part in several local clubs in the Northern Indiana and Chicago areas. He was member 492 of the Chicago Coin Club, a past president of Calumet Numismatic Club of East Chicago, Indiana, and held membership in the Indiana State Numismatic Association and in several Jim Beam Bottle collector clubs.

In the past, Clyde had resided in Lansing, Tinley Park and Chicago. Survivors include his widow, Elva, two sons, a daughter, three brothers, ten grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.



The Numismatist

DISPLAY ADVERTISING RATES

Space	One Month	Per Month On Contract		
		3 mo.	6 mo.	12 mo.
One-eighth page	\$39.00	\$38.00	\$37.00	\$35.00
One-quarter page	61.00	60.00	59.00	56.00
One-half page	119.00	116.00	113.00	106.00
Full page	224.00	219.00	213.00	201.00

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE

All correspondence relating to advertising should be addressed to Advertising Dept., *The Numismatist*, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. Make all remittances payable to American Numismatic Association.

DEADLINE: Copy must be received by the 5th of the month to insure insertion in the following month's issue. All advertising copy must be typed.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS: Full page, 28-1/2 x 45 picas; half page may be either vertical or horizontal in format. Single column width, 13-1/2 picas. Halftones should be 133 line screen mounted. Mats and stereos unacceptable. Page position may be requested but cannot be guaranteed.

CIRCULATION: 32,000. No advertising agency commission granted. No discounts other than contract rates.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS: No ads accepted from minors unless accompanied by signature of parent or guardian stating financial responsibility. All ads must have numismatic significance. Because of advance deadlines, prices stated in many ads may be subject to change.

ILLUSTRATIONS: Art should be provided by the advertiser when possible. Photography of numismatic items will be billed at national rates.

CONTRACTS: Available for three, six and twelve consecutive month periods, at 2, 5 and 10 percent discounts respectively when contract requirements are fulfilled. In lieu of contract, reduced rates are granted only upon total advance payment for the period desired. Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the next applicable rate. If new copy has not been received by the 5th of the month, the previous month's ad will be repeated.

REFERENCES: All advertisers are required to submit banking and trade references when advertising for the first time. Advertisers must be, or have one responsible member of their company, a member of ANA.

COPY: Ad copy must be typed on paper of good quality, preferably 8-1/2 x 11 inches and be legible and double spaced. Ad copy should be on separate sheets and never in the body of a letter of transmittal. Trade names may be used, but, except for the name of corporations, the name of the responsible person of the firm must also appear.

There will be an extra charge for heavy composition.

The advertising department has on file the names and addresses of all advertisers. Any complaints or requests for information regarding advertisers should be referred to the advertising department. The right to edit copy, to require payment in advance, and to decline any advertisement is specifically reserved.

The S. Hallock du Pont Collection, Part I United States Gold Coins



Quarter Eagle, 1911, matte proof



Half Eagle, 1911, matte proof



Eagle, 1911, matte proof.



Double Eagle, 1911, matte proof.

Auction: Tuesday, September 21 at 10:15 am and 2 pm
Exhibition opens Thursday, September 16.

Illustrated catalogue available for \$10 at our galleries, \$12 by mail. To order, request sale no. 4924 and send your check to Sotheby's, Dept. NS, P.O. Box 5083, FDR Station, New York, N.Y. 10150.

Inquiries: Coin Department
(212) 472-4847.

SOTHEBY'S

Founded 1744

Sotheby Parke Bernet Inc., 1334 York Avenue at 72nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10021

OSSIE'S

BUYING ALL CHOICE UNITED STATES COINS & PAPER MONEY

If you have one coin or a whole collection, give us a call. We are in need of all material—from Indian Pennies to Silver Dollars and Gold Coins.

We have been making a strong market in currency for several years now. We have special need for Large Size Type Notes, Small Size Type Notes, National Currency from all states, and Fractional Currency.

**Give us a call
or send for our offer.**

OSSIE'S
1007 Hamilton Street
Allentown, PA 18101
(215) 433-4474 433-4718

Contact: V.H. Oswald
For sale of your Coins or Currency

PNG ANA SPMC

The Scott-Kinnear Collection

United States and Territorial Gold Coins



\$10 1907, rolled edge, periods.



\$10 1907, wire edge, periods.



\$10, 1930S



\$10, 1933

**Auction: Thursday, October 14
at 2 pm**
**Exhibition opens Friday,
October 8.**

Illustrated catalogue available
for \$10 at our galleries, \$12 by
mail. To order, request sale no.
4931 and send your check to
Sotheby's, Dept. NS, P.O. Box
5083, FDR Station, New York,
N.Y. 10150.

Inquiries: Coin Department,
(212) 472-4847.

Special Exhibition in San Francisco

Tuesday through Thursday,
September 28 through
September 30, The Scott-
Kinnear Collection will be on
exhibit at Sotheby's San Fran-
cisco office, 210 Post Street,
Suite 210, San Francisco,
Ca. 94108

SOTHEBY'S

Founded 1744

Sotheby Parke Bernet Inc., 1334 York Avenue at 72nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10021

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG
Basel/Switzerland

Your specialists for
Fine Ancient and European Coins

Public auction sales
Monthly illustrated price lists on request



MARCIANA. Sestertius. C.13
From our Auction Sale 61, Oct. 7/8, 1982.

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG

P.O. Box 3647, CH-4002 Basel
Switzerland

Telephone 061 23 75 44

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG

Basel/Switzerland

Announce two important Auction Sales:

Auction Sale 61: October 7 & 8, 1982

- Greek and Roman coins of the finest quality
- A large collection of late Roman bronze coins



Auction Sale 62: October 9, 1982

- A collection of Islamic coins



Please ask for the catalogues if you are not on our mailing list.

**P.O. Box 3647, CH-4002 Basel
Switzerland
Telephone 061 23 75 44**

WANTED

Gold Coins Struck at The Philadelphia Mint between 1795 - 1834

We are particularly interested in the following:



HALF EAGLES

- 1795 Heraldic Eagle
- 1797 All Types
- 1798 Small Eagle
- 1810 Small Date, Small 5
- 1810 Large Date, Small 5
- 1815
- 1819 Both Types
- 1822
- 1825/4
- 1826
- 1827
- 1828 Both Types
- 1829 Both Types
- 1832 12 Stars

QUARTER EAGLES

- 1796 No Stars
- 1797
- 1804 13 Stars
- 1806/5
- 1808
- 1826
- 1834 With Motto

EAGLES

- 1795 9 Leaves
- 1797 Small Eagle
- 1798 Both Types
- 1804

Remember!

We will buy entire collections to obtain the pieces we need.

GOLIAD CORPORATION

4925 Greenville, Suite 1218

Dallas, TX 75206

Telephone: (214) 369-2965

OFF THE PRESS!

Fine Numismatic Reference Books Currently Available

Watch for our "ON THE PRESS" ads: those new books soon to be available, offered at prepublication discounts until issuance.

U.S.

Adams, E., <i>United States Store Cards</i>	\$12.00
Bradfield, <i>Franklin in Numismatics</i>	\$8.00
Breen, <i>Proof Coins Struck at the U.S. Mints</i>	\$8.00
Browning, <i>Early Quarter Dollars</i>	\$15.00
Durst, L., <i>U.S. Numismatic Auction Catalogs: A Bibliography</i>	\$35.00
Durst, S., <i>Early American Coppers Anthology</i>	\$45.00
Durst, S., <i>Comprehensive Guide to American Colonial Coinage</i>	\$18.00
Evans, <i>History of the U.S. Mint & Coinage</i>	\$15.00
Hancock/Spanbauer, <i>Standard Catalog of U.S. Counterfeit & Altered Coins, Standard Edition</i>	\$30.00
Luxury Edition (limited to 1000 numbered copies)	\$37.50
History of the Bureau of Engraving & Printing	\$25.00
Kenney, <i>Early American Medalists & Die Sinkers</i>	\$6.00
Kenney, <i>Struck Copies of Early American Coins</i>	\$6.00
Kenney, <i>So-Called Dollars</i>	\$6.00
Kliman, <i>Two Cent Pieces</i>	\$10.00
Knox, <i>United States Notes</i>	\$25.00
Low, <i>Hard Times Tokens</i>	\$18.00
Maris, <i>Coins of New Jersey</i>	\$12.00
Miller, <i>State Coinage of Connecticut</i>	\$25.00
Nelson, <i>Coinage of William Wood</i>	\$6.00
Newman, <i>Continental Currency of 1776 & Fugio Cent Varieties</i>	\$6.00
Ryder, <i>Copper Coins of Massachusetts</i>	\$6.00
Ryder, <i>Colonial Coins of Vermont</i>	\$10.00
Schuckers, <i>Finances & Paper Money of the Revolutionary War</i>	\$15.00
Valentine, <i>Fractional Currency of the U.S.</i>	\$10.00

FOREIGN

Andrews, <i>Australasian Tokens & Coins</i>	\$35.00
Betts, <i>Mexican Imperial Coinage</i>	\$10.00
Courteau, <i>Coins/Tokens Nova Scotia</i>	\$10.00
Creswell, <i>Chinese Cash</i>	\$8.00
Davis, <i>Nineteenth Century Token Coinage</i>	\$35.00
Durst, S., <i>Contemporary World Gold Coins</i>	\$10.00
Durst, L. & S., <i>World Gold Coin Value Guide, Softcover</i>	\$9.00
Hardcover	\$12.00
Durst, L. & S., <i>World Silver Coin Value Guide, Softcover</i>	\$9.00
Hardcover	\$12.00
Frey/Cervin, <i>Dated Coinage of Europe Prior to 1501</i>	\$25.00
Hawkins, <i>Silver Coins of England</i>	\$55.00
Kann, <i>Currencies of China</i>	\$45.00
Katz, <i>Thousand Years of Bohemian Coinage</i>	\$8.00
Kraus, <i>Swiss Shooting Talers and Medals</i>	\$10.00
Pradeau, <i>Numismatic History of Mexico</i>	\$25.00
Sadow/Sarro, <i>Coins & Medals of the Vatican</i>	\$13.00
Wang, <i>Early Chinese Coinage</i>	\$35.00

ANCIENT

Baldwin, <i>Symbolism in Greek Coins</i>	\$16.50
Baldwin, <i>Facing Heads on Greek Coins</i>	\$10.00
Bellinger, <i>Essays on the Coinage of Alexander the Great</i>	\$30.00
Bellinger, <i>Syrian Tetradrachms</i>	\$26.00
Bellinger, <i>Troy the Coins</i>	\$35.00
Gardner, <i>Catalog of Coins in the British Museum - Syria</i>	\$40.00
Grant, <i>Ancient History Atlas</i>	\$10.00
Icard, <i>Dictionary of Greek Coin Inscriptions</i>	\$42.50
Klawans, <i>Outline of Ancient Greek Coins</i>	\$10.00
Klawans, <i>Reading and Dating Roman Imperial Coins</i>	\$5.00
Laurence, <i>The Medals of Giovanni Cavino - The Paduan</i>	\$6.00
Newell, <i>Standard Ptolemaic Silver</i>	\$13.50
Rogers, <i>Handy Guide to Jewish Coins</i>	\$20.00
Starr, <i>Athenian Coinage</i>	\$25.00
Sutherland, <i>Coinage of the Roman Imperial Policy</i>	\$30.00
Sydenham, <i>The Coinage of Nero</i>	\$30.00
Sydenham, <i>The Coinage of the Roman Republic</i>	\$30.00
Westdal, <i>Dictionary of Roman Coin Inscriptions</i>	\$10.00
Yoeman, <i>Coins of the Bible</i>	\$7.00

GENERAL

Durst, S., <i>Investor/Collector Guidebook</i>	\$15.00
Kosoff, <i>Abe Kosoff Remembers, Softcover</i>	\$19.50
Hardcover	\$30.00
Kann, <i>Thousand Years of Bohemian Coinage</i>	\$35.00
Levine, <i>The Golden Key</i>	\$7.00
Reed, <i>Odd and Curious, Softcover</i>	\$12.50
Hardcover	\$25.00
Reisman/Durst, S., <i>Buying and Selling Country Property</i>	\$25.00
Welter/Schulman, <i>Cleaning & Preservation of Coins & Medals</i>	\$12.00

Add \$1.00 per title for shipping. We stock 2,000 titles on Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money, etc. Complete lists available on U.S., Foreign and Ancient at 75¢ each or \$2.00 for all, (includes postage).

SANFORD J. DURST
170 East 61st Street, New York, NY 10021

MYLAR SOURCE

Resists coin tarnish! Resists currency fading!

SPECIAL OFFER!

Hagerly

silver protection
strips



GIVES SILVER 6 MONTHS PROTECTION FROM TARNISH IN
CHESTS, DRAWERS, CABINETS, HUTCHES AND BOXES.

Now! "Free" tarnish and corrosion protection strips. We will give a "free" package of eight sealed inhibitor strips, two years of protection, with each separate order of \$20.00 or more of Mylar products or other items. Strips sold separately for \$6.95 per pkg. The maker of these strips for best effective protection has been in silver protection eighty-six years. One package given "free" with each separate order of twenty dollars or more. To use, just place two strips with coins in container.

#202M-Flips with 2" x 2" Mylar and card inserts

\$3.75/25 pcs., \$5.75/50 pcs., \$10.75/100 pcs., \$49.50/500 pcs., \$95.00/1,000 pcs. Coins locked in by Mylar flap.

#203M-Envelopes - 2" x 2" with Mylar insert and flap

\$2.95/25 pcs., \$4.25/50 pcs., \$7.95/100 pcs., \$37.50/500 pcs., \$71.50/1,000 pcs.

#22L - Mylar inserts

Use in 2" x 2" flips, paper or other, for long protection against corrosion, (PVC). \$4.95/100 pcs., \$20.95/500 pcs., \$37.95/1,000 pcs., \$175.00/5,000 pcs.

100% Mylar, #122A - 2" x 2" envelopes

Strong .003 mille. \$4.95/25 pcs., \$9.50/50 pcs., \$17.95/100 pcs. All with labels. Real protection for tiny fraction of real value.

100% DuPont Mylar currency holders

#213 KT-Large \$5.50/25 pcs., \$8.75/50 pcs., \$14.95/100 pcs., \$71.95/500 pcs., \$140.00/1,000 pcs.

#214 JT-Standard size, \$4.35/25 pcs., \$7.95/50 pcs., \$14.25/100 pcs., \$68.00/500 pcs., \$132.00/1,000 pcs.

#215 LT-Fractional, \$4.35/25 pcs., \$7.95/50 pcs., \$14.25/100 pcs., \$68.00/500 pcs., \$132.00/1,000 pcs.

We will send DuPont Mylar samples and lists of items for sale for \$1.50 or same in mint postage stamps (our partial cost). By mail only! Many items and sizes available.

Products of imagination and innovation.

"Leaders in coin and currency protection for over 38 years"

Please send ample postage! \$2.00 minimum. \$4.50 minimum order.

HAROLD J. BALL
2826 South Harrison Street
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807
(219) 440-0213

Member: ANA LM 384, Penn-Ohio L-22



Attend the Meridien Sale '82

to be conducted by **DEVONSHIRE**
RARE COIN AUCTIONS



DEVONSHIRE Rare Coin Auctions, formerly of State Rare Coin Auctions, Inc., presents The Meridien Sale '82 on **October 29-30** at the Hotel Meridien, **Boston, Massachusetts.**

Catalog available upon request.



DEVONSHIRE
RARE COIN AUCTIONS

- Numismatic Experts • Appraisals
- Direct Purchase • Estate Services
- Investment Portfolio • Finder's Fee
- Agent Commissions

50 Milk Street at Devonshire
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 542-0030

DEVONSHIRE
RARE COIN AUCTIONS

50 Milk Street at Devonshire
Boston, MA 02109

- ☐ Please send me _____ copy/copies of your October 29-30 auction catalog. I enclose \$5 per copy.
- ☐ Please place my name on your catalog subscription list for the next three DRCA catalogs. I enclose \$15.
- ☐ I am interested in consigning coins to future DRCA sales. Please contact me with more information.

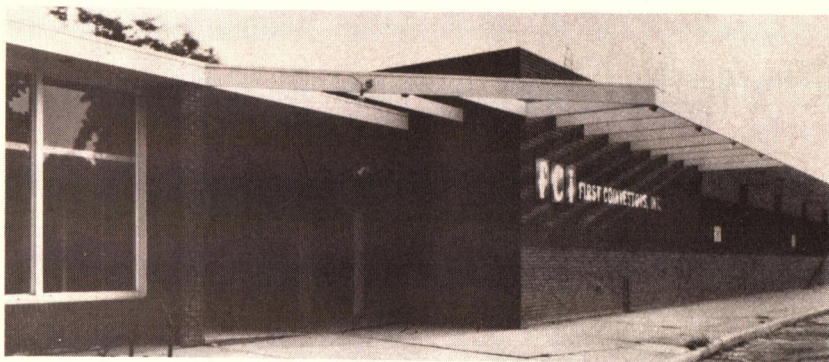
Name _____

Address _____

City, _____

State, Zip _____

F.C.I. Rare Coin Buying Office



- **PAYING TOP PRICES ON
YOUR COLLECTIONS** ●
- **APPRAISALS** ●

Call Bill Gay, Chief Purchasing Agent



**FIRST COINVESTORS,
INC.**



**200 I. U. Willetts Road
Albertson, NY 11507**

NY Call Collect (516) 294-0040

Out of State Call Toll Free (800) 645-6075

COLLECTORS LIKE US

"How did you become a coin dealer?" It seems everyone asks that question sooner or later. For us, it was simply a matter of natural progression. We all started as collectors, diligently searching for the "right" coin for our collection. The quality, rarity, aesthetic appeal and value of our coins are as important now as they were then.

Today, we utilize our experience to make intelligent decisions in inventory acquisition, portfolio selection, and research information. We take the time to appreciate and understand these coins and to pass this information on to our valued clients.

These are some of the reasons why collectors like us and why it is important to deal with collectors, like us.

If you are a serious collector, please write or call us today.



Numismatic Professionals Incorporated

P.O. Box 1038, Framingham, MA 01701

Toll Free: 1-800-343-4926

Massachusetts, Alaska and Hawaii: 617-872-0900 or 617-235-2030

WANTED

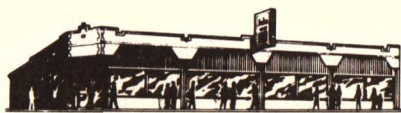
We are strong buyers of U.S. and foreign numismatic material: nice single rare coins, collections, estates, dealers' stocks and hoards.

We are currently buying the following in Good to BU condition. Please send description and prices of all the items you have for sale.

Indian Cents	1856-1909
Lincoln Cents	1909-1933
Liberty Nickels	1883-1912
Buffalo Nickels	1913-1938
Barber Dimes	1892-1916
Barber Quarters	1892-1916
Standing Liberty Quarters	1916-1930
Barber Halves	1892-1915

What Else Do You Have For Sale?

Jake's
Marketplace, Inc.



2955 N. CENTRAL AVENUE • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60634
Professional Dealers and Appraisers of U.S. and Foreign Numismatic & Philatelic Material

PHONE (312) 725-1344



We buy and sell...

...coins and medals. Just ask for our auction catalogue or detailed free price list of gold and silver coins from all over the world.



Swiss Bank Corporation

Schweizerischer Bankverein

Société de Banque Suisse

Basle/Switzerland

Numismatic Department

Aeschenvorstadt 48
Phone 061/20 20 20
Telex 64342 bvbnu ch



Ch. Winterstein

THE FORGOTTEN COINS

The following MS-65 Proof singles represent a forgotten area in U.S. coins. The Proof Buffalo 5¢, Mercury 10¢, and Walking Liberty 50¢ have always been highly promoted and have been much in the limelight. In contrast, the Lincoln Cent, Jefferson Nickel, and Washington Quarter Proof coins have similar mintages but are only a fraction in price. Compare the prices and mintages of these Proof coins with those of similar Uncirculated business strikes. After you have made these comparisons you will see why we consider these forgotten Proof coins an excellent buy.

	1¢	5¢	10¢	25¢	50¢
1936	\$300.	POR	POR	\$825.	POR
1937	100.	POR	POR	350.	POR
1938	80.	\$100.	POR	350.	POR
1939	70.	100.	POR	200.	POR
1940	50.	80.	POR	125.	POR
1941	50.	60.	POR	100.	POR
1942	50.	60.	POR	100.	POR

Postage and insurance are free.

14 day return privilege.

Maryland residents add 5% sales tax.



FACTS
Numismatic Trading Information System
Participating Dealer



FREE STATE NUMISMATICS, INC.

T/A Perry Hall Coin Shop

8841-B Belair Rd.

Baltimore, MD 21236

(301) 256-7388

Gwyn Houston

John Kane



*Ancient coins of the highest quality
World gold and silver coins
to 1850
Swiss coins and medals
Coins bought, sold and valued
Auctions*

Numismatic Department

Bank Leu



Bank Leu Ltd.
Bahnhofstrasse 32
CH-8022 Zurich
Switzerland
Telephone +41 1 219 11 11



*"Largest buyer and seller of
coins in the nation's capital"*

Same location for 18 years

MIDAS BUYS & SELLS

Proof Sets

Mint Sets

Silver Dollars

Silver Coins

Foreign Coins

Paper Money

Gold Coins

Commemoratives

Large or Small Coin Collections

**CALL TOLL FREE FOR PRICES
1-800-368-3153**

In Virginia call 703-750-3771

Or come into one of our four convenient locations

Annandale, VA

5117 Backlick Road
Bradlick Shopping Center
Annandale, VA 22003

Rockville, MD

5000 Nicholson Lane
Nicholson Plaza
Rockville, MD 20852

Richmond, VA

1314 Gaskins Road
Gayton Crossing Shopping Center
Richmond, VA 23233

New Carrollton, MD

7854 Riverdale Road
Carrollton Mall
New Carrollton, MD 20784

SELLING U.S. COMMEMORATIVES

	XF/AU	MS-60	MS-63	MS-65	MS-67
Isabella	185*	460	725	1950	3200*
Lafayette Dollar	395	800	1900	4900	9500*
Alabama 2x2	150	395	625*	1400	2300*
Alabama	65	350*	575*	1250	2400*
Albany	235	260	320	450	575*
Antietam	285	350	395	650	800*
1935-PDS Ark Set	—	295	330	500*	700*
1936-PDS Ark Set	—	285	300*	500*	700*
1937-PDS Ark Set	—	315	350	530*	750*
1938-PDS Ark Set	—	500	675*	1200*	1600*
1939-PDS Ark Set	—	1300	1500*	2300*	3000*
Arkansas Type	65	85	110	165*	250
Bay Bridge	70	110	140*	260	375*
1934 Boone	115	185	200	400	475*
1935/4 PDS Boone	—	1500	1800	2550	3300
1935-PDS Boone	—	380	425	600	750*
1936-PDS Boone	—	400	460	625*	850*
1937-PDS Boone	—	725	975	1275*	1550*
1938-PDS Boone	—	1400	1600	2250	2500*
Boone Type Coin	85	125	160	185*	275
Bridgeport	125	160	195	375	450*
California	65	115	190	400	600*
Cincinnati PDS	—	1200	1400	1750	2000*
Cincinnati Type	275	400	500	575	700
Cleveland	60	80	100	170	230*
Columbia PDS	—	1000	1200	1500	1800*
Columbia Type	220	335	400	500	625
1892 Columbian	12	25	50*	175*	250*
1893 Columbian	10*	25	45*	165*	250*
Connecticut	130	230*	310*	490*	600*
Delaware	180	220	260	400	550*
Elgin	170	210	250	350	500*
Gettysburg	160	230*	330	425	600*
Grant-With-Star	350	600*	1500*	6000	—
Grant	50	85*	140*	375	550*
Hawaiian	695	1100	1600	2600	3900*
Hudson	400	675	825*	1500	2000*
Huguenot-Walloon	48	90*	150	380	500*
Iowa	65	90	110	175	250*
Lexington	29	60	100	200*	300*
Lincoln-Illinois	60	80*	115*	310	450*
Long Island	45	60*	90	130*	175*
Lynchburg	145	195	270	400	500*
Maine	65	100	185*	475	800*
Maryland	120	145	185	450	550*
Missouri 2 * 4	250	675	1250	2250	3500*
Missouri	220	650	1200	2100	3500*
Monroe	20*	45*	85*	275*	400*
New Rochelle	345	390	475	600	750*

	XF/AU	MS-60	MS-63	MS-65	MS-67
Norfolk	345	400	500	600	750*
1926 Oregon	75	120*	175	220	300*
1926-S Oregon	70	120*	175	220	275*
1928 Oregon	160	240*	375*	540	650*
1933-D Oregon	220	320*	575*	850	900*
1934-D Oregon	130	210*	360	475*	625*
1936 Oregon	100	130*	210*	360	450*
1936-S Oregon	135	200*	435*	675	790*
1937-D Oregon	100	140	200	350	450*
1938-PDS Oregon	—	625	825	1100	1375*
1939-PDS Oregon	—	950	1300	1800	2200*
Panama-Pacific	195	475	1350	5000	9000
1920 Pilgrim	35	55	95	200*	350*
1921 Pilgrim	75	175*	275*	650	750*
Rhode Island PDS	—	400	450	550*	750*
Rhode Island Typ	75	125	150	200	300
Roanoke	175	210	250	375	500*
Robinson	100	150	200	270	350*
1935-S San Diego	55	75*	125	195*	325*
1936-D San Diego	70	110	160	250*	425*
Sesqui	22*	45*	75*	225	450*
Spanish Trail	550	750	875*	1500	1900*
Stone Mountain	17	25*	45	90*	120*
1934 Texas	85	110*	130*	220*	300*
1935-PDS Texas	—	375	450	650*	825*
1936-PDS Texas	—	375	450	675*	825*
1937-PDS Texas	—	400	450	750*	1000*
1938-PDS Texas	—	625	850	1400	1700*
Texas Type Coin	95	125	160	230	300
Ft. Vancouver	220	520*	720*	1400	2000*
Vermont	110	210*	300	700	1000*
1946-PDS BTW Set	—	50	60	70*	150*
1947-PDS BTW Set	—	75	90	110	200*
1948-PDS BTW Set	—	115	170	260	350*
1949-PDS BTW Set	—	275	350	450	600*
1950-PDS BTW Set	—	175	225	350*	475*
1951-PDS BTW Set	—	150	180	250	350*
BTW Type Coin	10*	14	17	25	50
1951-PDS W/C Set	—	125	135	175	275*
1952-PDS W/C Set	—	150	160	225	325*
1953-PDS W/C Set	—	175	210	270	370*
1954-PDS W/C Set	—	125	135	175	250*
W/C Type Coin	10*	14	17	25	50
Wisconsin	175	215	280	375	450*
York	170	215	250	350	450*
48-Pc. Set	—	12K	15K	25000*	45000
50-Pc. Set	—	15K	19K	35000*	55000
144-Pc. Set	—	34K	54K	65000*	—

*Starred items at or below wholesale at time of preparation. Prices subject to change with market changes. Shipped postpaid. Full 30-day return. Send second choice when possible, especially XF/AU.

GENIAL GALLERIES

P.O. Box 45
Purchase, NY 10577
Phone: 914-949-2436

Specializing in U.S. Commemorative Coinage

ANA Life Member 2562



INS Life Member 15



INVESTORS COLLECTORS DEALERS

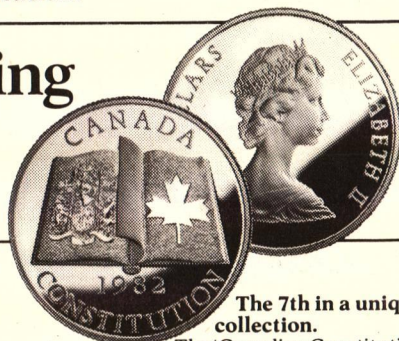
- Rare coins and stamps purchased, sold and appraised
- Confidential consultations and transactions
- An impressive, in-store inventory of high grade properties
- An array of personalized services by courteous, trained professionals

Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.
 16 East Lancaster Ave., Ardmore, PA 19003
(215) 649-7900

Call or write for an appointment today. And visit our headquarters in Ardmore, PA.

By the authority of the Government of Canada, the Royal Canadian Mint has struck a \$100 gold coin commemorating the patriation of the Canadian Constitution.

An historic striking from the Royal Canadian Mint



The 1982 \$100 22 karat gold proof coin. The 'Canadian Constitution' gold proof coin measures 27 mm in diameter and weighs 16.965 g, of which 15.551 g (one-half Troy ounce) are pure gold. It contains precious metals only: 91.66% gold and 8.34% silver.

The obverse, designed by Arnold Machin, bears the effigy of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II. The reverse, designed by Friedrich Peter of Vancouver, shows a page turning in an open book with the coat of arms of Canada and a maple leaf, the national symbol.

The open book is stippled, the turning page and the lettering are frosted, and the field, the coat of arms and the maple leaf are in mirror finish.

The Royal Canadian Mint is proud to offer you this magnificent coin, which will be treasured as much for its beauty as for its historical significance.

The 7th in a unique collection.

The 'Canadian Constitution' coin takes pride of place in the only contemporary collection of \$100 gold coins. Some of the coins in this collection are already almost impossible to find, all are sought by numismatists the world over.

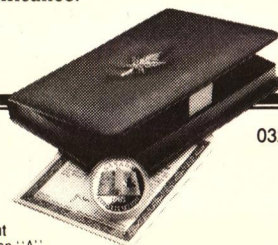
This, the latest in a distinguished series, is not only historically important, but is also a collector's item of great value.

Minting limited to 200 000.

The Government of Canada has limited the minting of this coin to 200 000 world-wide. In past issues, because each minting was limited, the Royal Canadian Mint was obliged to disappoint some of the people who had ordered the \$100 gold coins. Order early and be sure not to miss this opportunity.

Take advantage of this historic offer today.

Canada



Royal Canadian Mint

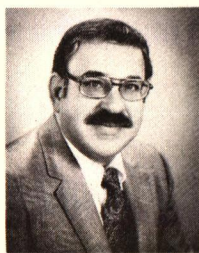
Monnaie royale canadienne

0329		NAME	
		ADDRESS	
		CITY	
Return to: Royal Canadian Mint P.O. Box 445, Station "A" Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1N 9H2		PROVINCE/ STATE	
I wish to purchase the 1982 "Canadian Constitution" \$100 22 karat gold proof coin. (Qty) at \$ 290 (Can.) each		POSTAL CODE/ ZIP CODE	
*Add provincial sales tax where applicable *B.C. 6%; Sask. 5%; Man. 5%; Ontario 7%; N.S. 10%; N.B. 8%; Nfld 11%		METHOD OF PAYMENT (Check one only) N.B. Allow 30 days delay for processing uncertified personal cheques ☐ Enclosed is my certified cheque/money order made payable to: The Royal Canadian Mint OR please charge my credit card account, as indicated: ☐ Master Card ☐ Visa ☐ American Express	
Sales tax exempt number:		CREDIT CARD NUMBER EXPIRY DATE OF THE CARD	
IMPORTANT NOTICE — The Royal Canadian Mint (Mint) reserves the right to refuse or to limit orders or to change prices without notice, if, for any reason, it should be found necessary to do so. The Mint is not responsible for any duty which may be charged on items upon entry to a foreign country. Orders must be postmarked not later than November 30, 1982. Issue limited to 200,000 coins. The Mint shall replace all coins found defective due to inefficient manufacture if the defects are reported to the Mint within 30 days of receipt of same. If no replacement coins are available, the Mint shall refund to the purchaser the purchase price of these coins. No cancellation will be accepted after shipment. Please allow a minimum of six to eight weeks for delivery.		SIGNATURE (Application must be signed by the cardholder)	



ABNER KREISBERG

**OVER
FORTY
YEARS
OF**



JERRY COHEN

NUMISMATIC EXPERIENCE

We have been instrumental in the formation and selling of many of the finest collections of rare coins.

Our public auction sales have attracted worldwide interest and our auction catalogues are sought after as important reference works.

The economic situation has presented many highs and lows in numismatics and we are in a position to advise in buying and selling. A conference can be arranged to discuss any numismatic problems.

Our four decades of numismatic experience could be helpful to you as a collector, investor or dealer.

“QUALITY SALES”

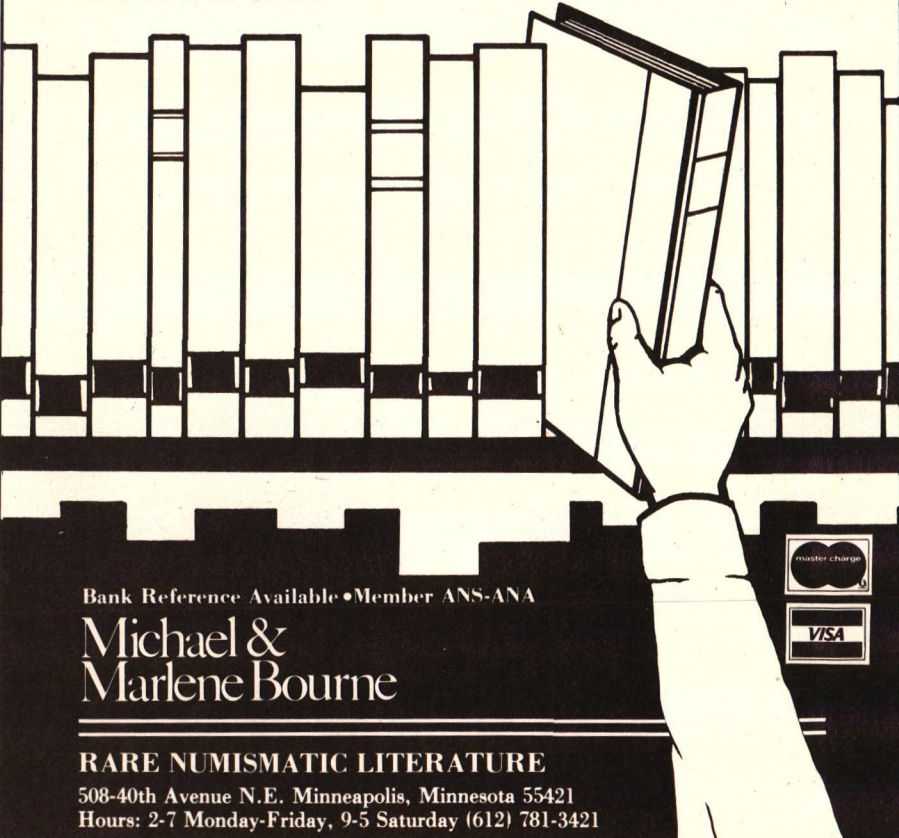
Subsidiary of ABNER KREISBERG CORP.

344 North Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
Phone: (213) 271-4281

Start a Library Today

Tomorrow may be too late. Has the occasion ever arisen where you needed quick information on attribution, grading, or history of your collection? That information can now be at your fingertips, in your own numismatic library. We have available the reading and research materials from the 1600's to the present, so you can hold, study and learn to better understand your coins, medals, tokens and paper money.

Fixed price list #2 of world and foreign books now available at \$3.00



Bank Reference Available • Member ANS-ANA

**Michael &
Marlene Bourne**

RARE NUMISMATIC LITERATURE
508-40th Avenue N.E. Minneapolis, Minnesota 55421
Hours: 2-7 Monday-Friday, 9-5 Saturday (612) 781-3421



Patent Insert "Press-In" Coin & Medal Cases



Coin/Medal Case K 5001

Size 22x26x3.5 cm housing on average approximately 40 coins. One patent tray in red, finished on the outside in dark blue imitation leather, lid lined in white silk\$9.50

Coin/Medal Case K 5002 (not shown). Size 25x37x3.5 cm housing on average approximately 60 coins. One patent tray in dark brown, finished in claret red imitation leather. Lid lined with 'champagne' colored silk \$12.50

Coin/Medal Case K 5003

Size 25x37x4.5 cm housing on average approximately 120 coins. Two patent trays (one removable) in dark brown, finished on the outside in claret red imitation leather. Lid lined with 'champagne' colored silk \$15.00



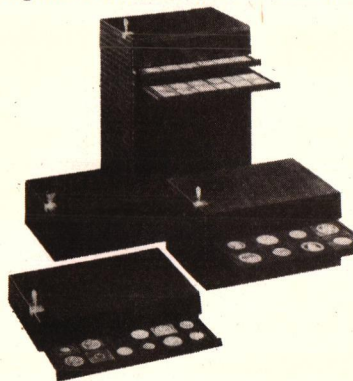
Mintmaster—Expandable and Centrally Secured

Basic Unit. The basic kit comprises simple yet practical elements which allow for further expansion: the base with tray, two frames with tray and a lid. These precisely fitting parts join to form a unit of three trays and are delivered fully assembled, with fitted lock and key. Dimensions: 34.5 cm wide, 24 cm deep, 7 cm high.

As collections grow, the Mintmaster grows with them. The Mintmaster is constructed to save storage space. A complete unit of 30 trays is only 35 cm high. An extra attraction to collectors is the facility of building the Mintmaster into a bookcase, as a "case within a case."

An anchorage against theft, the Mintmaster is also readily accessible when you want to examine or display your collection.

Mintmaster basic unit: 3 trays with inserts	\$25.00
Add on unit	6.00
Extra inserts for add on unit	
15 compartments SK-15 (2½" sq.)	2.00
24 compartments SK-24 (1¾" sq.)	2.00
40 compartments SK-40 (1½" sq.)	2.00
54 compartments SK-54 (1¼" sq.)	2.00



Robert E. Westfall, Inc.

Box 555 • Marietta, OH 45750 • (614) 423-8474



A-MARK PRECIOUS METALS INCORPORATED

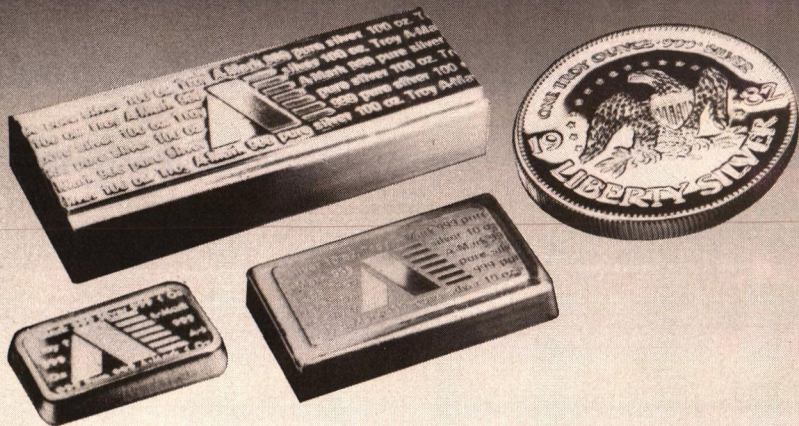
For many years, A-Mark has been synonymous with integrity and innovation among wholesale precious metal marketmakers.

Dealing in coins, bars and ingots on a worldwide basis, A-Mark continues its tradition of professionally serving the needs of the coin dealer, merchant, refinery, jewelry, financial and investment counseling communities.

All A-Mark bullion ingots, bars and rounds have the A-Mark hallmark. It's your assurance of purity and liquidity in the investment marketplace.

From the A-Mark 1 oz., 10 oz. and 100 oz. silver bars to our Liberty Silver round, A-Mark silver is accepted by dealers in all fifty states. And their .999+ purity is your guarantee of high intrinsic value.

See your local A-Mark authorized dealer for more information on our hallmarked ingots, bars and rounds.



Nevada Coin Mart TRADING CENTER



LIFE MEMBERS



STAN ZURAWSKI

750 East Sahara

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89104

702 / 369-0500

Buying or Selling

You'll always be money ahead when you deal with NEVADA COIN MART

We have One of America's Largest Inventories

For almost 25 years Nevada Coin Mart has been Dealer Headquarters for top quality silver dollars and gold coins. Our giant new facilities also house millions of dollars of U.S. Type, 20th Century singles, Bullion, Foreign coins, currency and supplies...***We're here to serve you.***

**TYPE collections
urgently needed
*All transactions
in strict
Confidence***



**NO COLLECTION
TOO LARGE
NONE TOO SMALL
*Bank References***

SETTING A STANDARD FOR THE NUMISMATIC PROFESSION FREE ARBITRATION

What is the only existing easy-to-use and no-cost legal means of settling disagreements between buyers and sellers of numismatic property? It's something that only the Professional Numismatists Guild offers: binding arbitration.

Knowledge, integrity, and responsibility are the three vital codes to which all members of the PNG must subscribe. These are your guarantees that a dealer has established himself as an experienced, professional numismatist. These guarantees mean that you will probably never have a problem which cannot be solved to the mutual satisfaction of you, the buyer, and any member of the PNG.

All PNG members must submit to legally binding arbitration in any unresolved disagreement concerning numismatic property sold. How does it work? If a PNG member-dealer does not give you satisfaction, contact the Executive Director who will set up an impartial arbitration board consisting of three persons: (1) someone selected by you; your choice; (2) someone selected by the PNG member-dealer, his or her choice; and (3) someone selected by arbitrators 1 and 2. The arbitrators, not necessarily PNG members, will be three individuals felt to possess objective judgment.

The PNG arbitration is legally binding on all parties concerned, guaranteeing a fair settlement to any disagreement. We doubt if you will ever have to use it, but if you do, this legally-binding arbitration procedure is available only from the PNG.

Now YOU have the legal recourse of arbitration. This no-cost, easy-to-use arbitration is just one of the many benefits you get when dealing with PNG members.

PROFESSIONALISM IS THE BOTTOM LINE

Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.

Paul L. Koppenhaver
Executive Director



P.O. Box 430
Van Nuys, CA 91408
(213) 781-1764

A directory of PNG members is available free on request from the Executive Director.

Members are bound by the PNG by-laws, the actual terms and conditions of which are available, free of charge, on request.



BORED WITH SINCERITY AND SUPERLATIVES?

Do all the ads in *The Numismatist* read the same??

*Deal with the established dealer
who sells everyday coins at everyday prices!*

INTRODUCING HARLAN J. BERK LTD's BUY OR BID SALE...

We'll ignore you and let you do what you want or give you all the time and advice you require when you participate in our Buy or Bid Sales. If you bid our estimate, you get the coin immediately. If you bid below estimate you receive the coin on our closing date if you are the high bidder.

There have been 600 buyers who have purchased 1800 coins and antiquities from our Buy or Bid Sales at an average price of \$233.00 per coin. So, if you are a serious collector who would like to bid in a sale where you can afford any of the coins offered, then our sales are for you!

Harlan J. Berk Ltd.

**10 North Fairlane Drive Suite 203
Joliet, Illinois 60435
(815) 723-1228**

ANS • PNG • ANA • SNS • FNS • SAN • CSNS

Numismatics Ltd.

If you're selling or buying coins... consider the professional reputation of Numismatics, Ltd. Our experienced staff... large and varied inventory... and international reach can combine to be most effective for you!

U.S. GOLD COINAGE

We have in inventory \$10 and \$20 gold coins of both types from sources in Europe. The coins range from uncirculated to very Choice B.U., most with beautiful toning. Please call or write for quantity and prices.

Numismatics Ltd.

ERRORS • U.S. GOLD • U.S. PATTERNS / WORLD GOLD • CHOICE TYPE COINS • GOLD BULLION / BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED • Y PROOF SETS • RARE GOLD • COLLECTIONS • MINT ERRORS • GOLD • U.S. PATTERNS / WORLD GOLD • CHOICE TYPE COINS • BULLION / BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED • EARLY PROOF SETS

9665 Wilshire Blvd. • Suite 600 • Beverly Hills, CA 90212 • USA
Telephone (213) 550-1766 • (800) 421-0678 • TELEX: 698177
Stephen Gordon • Fred Weinberg





Now Offers

New Commemorative Silver Coins
honoring the centenary birth of
GEN. WLADYSLAW SIKORSKI



PATTERN COIN

Mintage: 5000
Diameter: 32 mm.
Weight: 16.5 g.
Silver content: .625



LEG. TENDER COIN

Mintage: 12,000
Diameter: 32 mm.
Weight: 16.5 g.
Silver content: .625



General Wladyslaw Sikorski was a statesman, a co-founder of Polish military organizations, and a fighter for independence. A member of the highest military authorities during both World Wars, he was also a member of the civil authorities before and during the Second World War. The General was reknown for his efforts as spokesman for the Polish cause on the international arena and as organizer of the Polish armed forces abroad. He was also the author of several books of military character, history and science, tactics and strategy.

Sikorski was killed in an airplane accident in Gibraltar on July 4th, 1943.

For information and price list, please write to:

PEKAO TRADING CORPORATION

225 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10003

333 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60601

SUPERIOR'S NEW SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM

IT'S TIME FOR SOME DOWN TO EARTH WORDS ABOUT RARE COIN INVESTMENTS

Suddenly everyone seems to be selling rare coins as investments. And diamonds, art prints, etc. This is fine. But as the west's leading coin dealer for three generations (over half a century), we believe we can offer you much more than the Johnny-come-latelies.

Superior's staff of expert professional numismatists have earned the respect of collectors, investors and their peers throughout the industry in virtually every area of specialization . . . Ancient, World, United States rare coins and Currency, et al. We have helped assemble some of the most important collections in the United States . . . and are ready to use these same resources in building your collection/investment portfolio, no matter what your budget is.

Our philosophy is simple. Stay away from anything other than time-tested coins with a proven track record and a consistent history of being in demand. We will choose only those coins that collectors will eventually want when the time comes for you to sell. And this leads us to suggest our new **BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM**.

WHY SILVER DOLLARS?

The .900 fine United States Silver Dollars, not minted since the 1930's are the most popular coins with collectors, investors and even the general public who used to enjoy giving them away as presents . . . when they still could be purchased from banks for a paper dollar! Each silver dollar contains 416 grams of pure silver, giving it a high intrinsic value. The "Morgan" silver dollars, minted from 1878 to 1921, and the Peace silver dollars, produced from 1921 to 1935 are all beautiful coins . . . particularly the Brilliant Uncirculated specimens which we strongly recommend for purchase.

Lastly, and perhaps most important, Silver Dollar mintages have felt the ravages of time. Under the Pittman Act of 1918, over 270 million Morgan silver dollars were melted by the government! Fewer than 1 in 100 of those originally made have survived in the Brilliant Uncirculated condition that collectors prize. Silver Dollars have shown amazing price appreciation, tripling in the past five years, with increases of 50% to 300%.

While past performance cannot give assurance of future trends, we strongly feel that Silver Dollars as a whole will continue to pace the numismatic market. And we are not alone.

In recent years, considerable serious research has delved into the Silver Dollar field. Out of such studies has emerged expert estimates of how many Silver Dollars minted 50 to 100 years ago have survived in Brilliant Uncirculated quality. The findings of one researcher, Les Fox, are summarized below:

TYPE	ORIGINAL MINTAGE	PERCENTAGE LOST	PERCENT SURVIVING	
			UNC	Choice BU
Morgan	657 Million	78	2	0.2
Peace	191 Million	69	9	0.5

This means that perhaps as few as 2.5 million Morgan dollars and less than one million Peace Dollars are extant in Choice Brilliant Uncirculated condition. By dividing the 2.5 million Morgan dollars into the 98 different dates and mintmarks, one determines that the average number of choice pieces available per date is a minuscule 25,000! Similarly, for the short-lived Peace dollar series, there is an estimated average of only 40,000 choice coins per date!

Is there any wonder then, that researcher Fox predicts across the board increases of over 200% in the next decade for choice Morgan Dollars and over 400% for the Peace Dollars. Individual coins in both series carry projected price increases of as much as 1000% in just the next ten years!

Actually, based on recent market activity and world economic conditions we believe that these projections may prove to be on the conservative side.

THIS IS AN EXCLUSIVE OFFER

No more than 100 new applicants will be accepted so that we can maintain the Superior standard. The staff of Superior will do everything in our power to insure your complete satisfaction. Otherwise, we wouldn't deserve your business.

Your Silver Dollar selections will be carefully balanced to create a diversified investment portfolio that will optimize your chances for appreciation. And it doesn't matter whether you sign up for \$150 per month or \$2,500 . . . you will still be treated as though you were a Rothschild. (By the way, it is worth noting that the Rothschild fortune was founded on the trading in rare coins.)

All coins are subject to your approval and you may cancel the program at any time.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION REGARDING SUPERIOR'S SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM

HOW DOES THE SUPERIOR SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM WORK?

It is really quite simple. First, you decide how much you wish to invest each month . . . or perhaps you would prefer a single "lump sum" portfolio. Note: this amount can be changed whenever you wish or the program can be cancelled. There are no contracts.

We will ship your first Silver Dollar selections immediately. If you wish, you may charge your purchase(s) on any major credit card, otherwise please send numismatic and banking references and we will establish credit for you as quickly as possible.

Your personal numismatic consultant then takes over. You might receive a single rarity or a few. Perhaps, a full roll of twenty glittering Brilliant Uncirculated Silver Dollars. It will be something different each time . . . chosen just for your diversified Silver Dollar portfolio. Every coin will be a beautiful Brilliant Uncirculated specimen and will be shipped via registered first class mail.

Should you have any questions or comments about your Silver Dollars, you are invited to call or write to your Superior advisor. We promise a speedy reply. Of course, any coins that you do not wish to keep, for any reason, may be returned within two weeks for an alternate selection or full refund.

Please keep in mind that Superior is not just another rare coin investment firm. Remember, our over half century of service . . . our staff of internationally recognized experts . . . our reputation. We are proud to hold active memberships in the Professional Numismatists Guild, American Numismatic Society, International Association of Professional Numismatists and numerous regional and specialized organizations.

We look forward to being of further service for all your hobby and investment needs.

☐ Yes, I want to avail myself of Superior's new diversified Brilliant Uncirculated SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM. I understand that only the first 100 applicants will be accepted for this personalized service.

☐ Please send selected BU silver dollar, (1878-1935).

☐ Monthly

☐ One time only

in the approximate amount of . . .

☐ \$150

☐ \$250

☐ \$500

☐ \$1000

☐ \$2500

☐ Other \$

I understand that all silver dollars are subject to my approval.

Please charge to:

☐ Visa/BankAmericard

☐ MasterCard

☐ American Express

☐ Diners Club

Card No. _____

Expiration Date _____

Member's Signature _____

☐ I wish to establish credit with Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.

Coin Dealer Reference _____

Banking Reference _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Telephone (Days) _____

Telephone (Evenings) _____

For those readers interested in joining Superior's New Silver Dollar Acquisition Program, please clip out this coupon and return it to us today.



SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN CO., INC.

9301 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD
BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90210-5499
TELEPHONE (213) 272-0851 / 278-9740
TOLL FREE NUMBER OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA (800) 421-0754
TELEX NO. 194891



Ira Goldberg
Larry Goldberg
Mark Goldberg

BIRKLER & WADDELL, LTD.

We are specialists in Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Medieval, and choice U.S. coins. Please contact us so that we may assist you in the collecting or selling of any good quality coins. Inquiries regarding U.S. coins should be directed to our Washington, D.C. gallery.

If you are not on our mailing list, please write for a free illustrated catalog of ancient and medieval coins.



Lucien L. Birkler

Mark Holloway

Auction Sales Conducted Periodically

BIRKLER & WADDELL, LTD.

1100-17th St. N.W.
Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 833-3770

Birkler & Waddell Gallery
Mayflower Hotel Lobby
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 833-3773

We challenge comparison!

A selection of numismatic specials from our U.S. division

A Superb Offering Of St. Gaudens Double Eagles

1907 High Relief Flat Edge, Unc.	\$ 5,950	1912, V. Ch. Unc.	\$ 775
1907 High Relief Flat Edge, V. Ch. Unc.	11,750	1913, V. Ch. Unc.	700
1907 High Relief Flat Edge, Gem Unc.	14,750	1913 S, AU (55)	900
1907 High Relief Wire Edge, V. Ch. Unc.	11,750	1913 S, Unc.	1,550
1907 High Relief Wire Edge, Gem Unc.	14,750	1913 S, V. Ch. Unc.	2,550
1907 No Motto, Borderline Gem.	1,000	1914, V. Ch. Unc.	825
1908 No Motto, V. Ch. Unc.	725	1914 D, V. Ch. Unc.	725
1908 D No Motto, V. Ch. Unc.	875	1914 S, V. Ch. Unc.	675
1908 D with Motto, V. Ch. Unc.	895	1915, V. Ch. Unc.	800
1908 S, AU (50)	1,100	1915 S, V. Ch. Unc.	675
1909, V. Ch. Unc.	1,000	1920, V. Ch. Unc.	700
1909/8, AU (55)	625	1920 S, AU (55)	P.O.R.
1909/8, Unc.	1,000	1921, Ch. Unc. (Well struck)	P.O.R.
1909 D, Ch. Unc.	2,750	1922, V. Ch. Unc.	675
1910, V. Ch. Unc.	700	1922 S, Unc.	1,275
1910 D, V. Ch. Unc.	725	1922 S, V. Ch. Unc.	2,350
1910 S, V. Ch. Unc.	700	1923, V. Ch. Unc.	675
1911, V. Ch. Unc.	700	1924 D, AU (50+)	975
1911 D, V. Ch. Unc.	700	1924 D, Ch. Unc.	3,000
1911 S, V. Ch. Unc.	700	1924 D, V. Ch. Unc.	3,600
		1924, Gem Unc.	1,100
		1925 D, V. Ch. Unc.	4,400
		1925, Gem Unc.	1,200
		1926 S, Unc.	2,200
		1926 S, V. Ch. Unc.	3,500
		1926, Gem Unc.	1,150
		1927, Gem Unc.	1,100
		1927 S, V. Ch. Unc.	P.O.R.
		1928, Gem Unc.	1,100
		1931, Unc.	P.O.R.

1 All Coins guaranteed genuine 2 10-day privilege 3 All checks must clear

4 All orders shipped via registered, insured mail postpaid 5 Second choices appreciated

6 NY State res. pleased add 8 1/4% Tax 7 All coins subject to prior sale

Grading Chart — MS 60 — Uncirculated, MS 61, 62 — Choice Uncirculated, MS 63, 64 — Very Choice Unc., MS 65 — Gem Uncirculated.



Luis Vigdor

Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.

59 West 49th Street

New York, N.Y. 10112

Tel: (212) 621-9500 or call Toll-Free 800-223-5818

CLEAR POLISHED VINYL FLIPS

More numismatists use M.C.B. Flips than any other brand.

Write for a price list of our:

**FLIPS • NUMISTRAYS • STORAGE BOXES
CURRENCY HOLDERS • SHOW CASES**

For airtight tamperproof Flips, use a Polysealer.

Write for brochure.

COINS, TOO, ARE OUR BUSINESS.

Buying and Selling U.S.

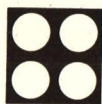
HIGHEST PRICES PAID . . .

Want Lists appreciated.

**TELL YOUR DEALER TO STOCK M.C.B. FLIPS —
OR BUY DIRECT . . .**



Life Member
#699

 **madison
coin box**

**34 Lincoln Place, Madison, NJ 07940
(201) 377-1077**

Dealer inquiries invited. Dealer Price List upon request.

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED
IN
CHOICE WORLD COINS
YOU SHOULD BE RECEIVING OUR PUBLICATIONS:

**THREE ILLUSTRATED
AUCTION CATALOGUES
ANNUALLY**

Featuring rare and choice gold and silver coins of the world and Mexico, as well as ancient coinage and world paper money. A sample catalogue is \$5 postpaid, including prices realized. An annual subscription is also available and includes our periodic fixed price lists. The cost is \$10 within the U.S. and \$12 outside the U.S.

Ponterio & Wyatt

ANA OIN SIN NI

Richard H. Ponterio

International Society of Appraisers
An Association of Personal Property Appraisers T.M.

Charles E. Wyatt



308
324

3823 Park Boulevard Box 33588 San Diego, CA 92103

(714) 299-0400

(800) 854-2888



LM-2163
LM-2176

I Can Make You Money

By Les Fox

My monthly newsletter, The Fortune-Teller, is still America's #1 Rare Coin Advisory with over 10,000 readers and a 75% renewal rate.

I tell you how to make the best profits, not only in coins, but in general. Since late 1979, I have advised keeping at least 50% of your money in certificates and tax-free bonds. What other numismatic advisor has had the guts and common sense to offer such guidance?

I also name the names of unscrupulous coin dealers and mail order schemes.

When it comes to investment advice, nobody does it better.

MAIL WITH CHECK TO:

Les Fox c/o The Fortune-Teller, Box 36, Midland Park, NJ 07432

(ANA Life Member #1339)

Dear Les: Make me money! \$28 enclosed for next 12 issues of The Fortune-Teller.
Rush me the current issue!

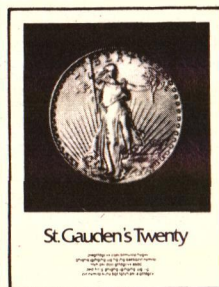
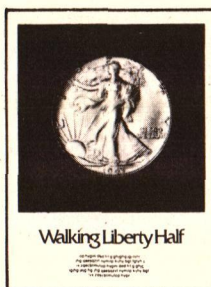
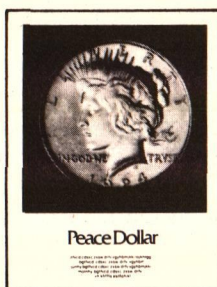
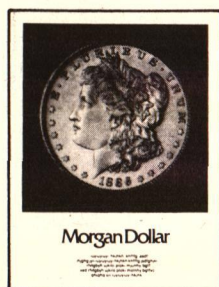
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

All names confidential — No junk mail

Own your own poster set of the



"Great Ladies of America."

Giant Full Color 17" x 22" posters

**Enjoy ownership of full-color giant
poster portraits of America's
most popular coins.**

These exciting blowups of four
numismatic treasures are perfect gifts,
decor items and keepsakes.

**Premier Quality
Suitable for Framing**

The graphic reproduction of this series is
superb. Individually or as a complete set,
the posters are worthy of custom
framing to enhance the decor of every
collector's environment.

**Only \$4.95 each—Save \$2.85 on
the set. Order today—dealer
discount inquiries welcome.**



AN American
Numismatic
Association
R 94787

Thom Doran & Partners Numisgraphics
2640 Lance Drive, Kettering, Ohio 45409 513/293-9211

I want the "Great Ladies." Please send me the following:

Quantity

Amount

- ☐ **Morgan Dollar \$4.95/ea.** _____
- ☐ **Peace Dollar \$4.95/ea.** _____
- ☐ **Walking Lib Half \$4.95/ea.** _____
- ☐ **St. Gauden's Twenty \$4.95/ea.** _____
- ☐ **Complete set \$16.95/ea.** _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____

Sub Total Visa _____

Tax (Ohio residents only 6%) MasterCard _____

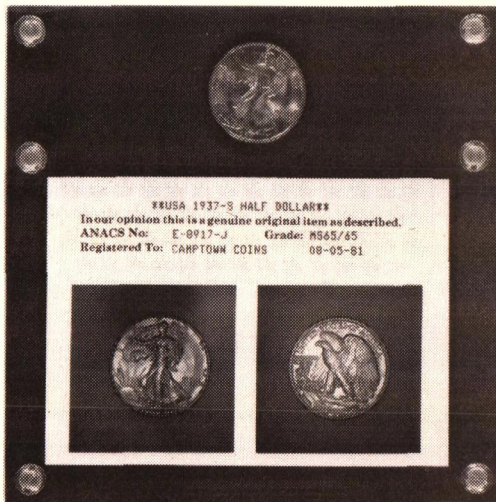
Shipping/Handling per order \$2.00 _____

Total exp date _____ MC Bank No. _____

NEW SAFE ANACS COIN HOLDERS —NOW AVAILABLE—

SAFE HIGH QUALITY HOLDER CONTAINS NO PVC
PROTECT YOUR COIN AND CERTIFICATE

This new 6 inch by 6 inch PVC free holder is specifically designed to display both sides of your coin and the ANACS Certificate. All holders come with blue translucent background. A high quality cloth pouch is included with each holder. Twenty popular coin sizes now available.



Actual photo — coin and certificate not included.

Be sure to specify size of coin opening; sizes available are half cent, large cent, small cent, two cent, three cent silver, three cent nickel, five cent, half dime, dime, twenty cent, quarter, half dollar, silver dollar, large dollar, small dollar. Also available are two and one half, three, five, ten and twenty dollar gold pieces.

DISPLAY YOUR QUALITY COINS WITH OUR QUALITY HOLDERS

Special Introductory Price
\$12.95 each or five for \$55.00

Please add \$2.00 postage on all orders under \$100.00. All holders are in stock and ready for shipment. New Jersey residents please add 5% sales tax.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME



Camptown Coin & Stamp Center, Inc.

326 Wanaque Avenue, Pompton Lakes, NJ 07442

(201) 839-3486 Closed Wednesdays and Sundays

Life Members ANA, GSNA. Members FUN, PAK, CONE, NECA, SPMC, OCCC

THE WORLD'S LARGEST CERTIFIED COIN DEALER

CERTIFIED NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

The world's finest ALL-CERTIFIED NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS. The absolute best way of realizing the top prices for your coins.

We pay all certification costs for uncertified coins accepted in our sales and offer low commission rates and the most exclusive buying audience in all of numismatics.

BUYING

We are the industry's strongest buyers of quality ANACS certified coins. We purchase a greater dollar amount of certified coins than all other dealers combined! Ship for our offer or call with your asking price.

PRIVATE TREATY/AUCTION SALES

CERTIFIED SELECTIONS, the finest offering of quality certified coins in the world. Write for your copy.

CERTIFIED SALES, the first and only all-certified auction sales. Annual subscription \$15. Subscription sent without charge to individuals providing us with copy of invoices showing the purchase of \$250 or more from any major auction.

VERITAS

The single indispensable source of ANACS certified coin prices and trends. The most respected numismatic newsletter in the world.

Yearly subscription (12 issues)..... \$50

WGY COIN & STAMP COMPANY

Richard P. Taglione
ANA-LM

Paul F. Taglione, Jr.
ANA-LM

Toll-free: (800) 833-6606

New York State: (518) 374-4741

142 State St., Box 1012, Schenectady, NY 12301

"WORLD'S LARGEST CERTIFIED COIN DEALER"

WE ARE THE BUYERS!

QUALITY

FOREIGN COINS
Gold, Crowns, Talers, Minors.

Top Prices Paid

**A SINGLE COIN
or
A COMPLETE COLLECTION**

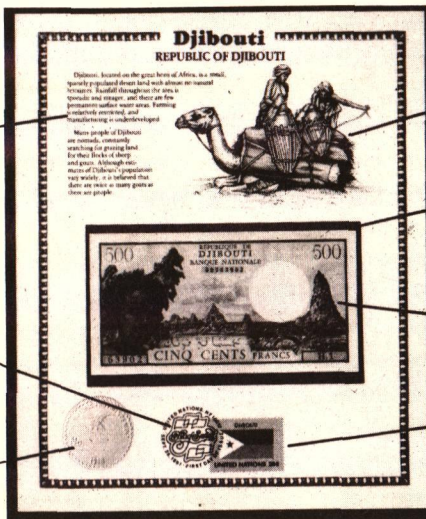
ADRIEN J. LAPOINTE
Rare Coin-Stamps

**421 MAIN STREET
WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS 01608
PHONE (617) 752-1739**



World Currency

An Educational Collection of Lithographs
Featuring Bank Notes From Around the World



Interesting
Commentary

Shown Much
Smaller than
Actual Size!

Actual Size:
9½" X 11"

Official "First
Day of Issue"
Cancellation

Official H.P.M.
Seal & Regis-
tration Number

Original Cachet
Art created
Exclusively for this
Limited Edition

Specially
Designed Sleeve
(permanently
protects
currency)

Valuable
Currency
(removeable
for closer
inspection)

Official United
Nation Stamp
(with national
flag & U.S.
First Class
denomination)



FREE
Collectors
Album Included

All currency is uncirculated or in very fine condition.

2 Covers shipped approximately every 6 weeks!

GUARANTEE

You must be completely satisfied with your Currency Covers
or return them any time within 30 days for a full refund.



Additional
Reference on Back

ORDER FORM

The Historic Providence Mint
222 Harrison Street, Providence, Rhode Island 02901

Enter my subscription to the official Historic Providence Mint series of First Day of Issue Currency Covers, each of which will have the official United Nations stamp of a member country, the First Day of Issue cancellation, and official currency of that country.

I understand that so long as I continue to collect this series, I shall have the same registration number on each Currency Cover and that the cost is guaranteed at \$9.95 per Cover.

After I receive my first two Covers, I may return them within 30 days for a full refund or charge card credit. At any time, I may cancel my subscription by simply notifying The Historic Providence Mint that I want no further Covers.

A free custom-designed album will accompany my third shipment of Covers; as the series continues, I shall receive additional free Albums.

I understand that I will be entitled to receive the current issue and all future issues of this program. Should I choose to purchase previous World Currency issues, I may do so subject to availability.

PLEASE CHECK ONE BOX

- ☐ I enclose check for \$19.90 plus \$1.50 shipping and handling (total \$21.40) for my first two World Currency Covers
☐ Charge to my credit card when you ship me the Covers.

☐ VISA ☐ Master Charge ☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club ☐ Carte Blanche

No. Exp. Date

Signature

Name

Address

City State Zip



FOR CHARGE ORDERS ONLY CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-556-6860
8AM to 4PM (Monday thru Friday)

©1982 H.P.M.

CALIFORNIA CROWN MINT, INC.

Silver Sales • Refining • Conversions • Custom Die Work

- For the first time ever, you have the opportunity to custom design your own one ounce .999 fine silver bars. Bars are available in either standard round, the new hexagon style or the standard rectangle.
- You can now offer your customers your own bars complete with your company logo or advertising message . . . use your imagination!
- Custom designed bars are available for delivery in 7 to 14 days (except initial custom die orders which will take 3 to 4 weeks). Quantities and prices as follows* (Silver supplied by Crown Mint):

1 to 500 pieces @ \$1.25 per ounce over daily N.Y. spot prices, plus postage.
500+ pieces @ \$1.00 per ounce over daily N.Y. spot prices, plus postage.

Crown Mint standard bars are available for delivery in 1 to 10 days in the following quantities and prices* (Silver supplied by Crown Mint):

1 to 100 pieces @ \$1.25 per ounce over daily N.Y. spot prices, plus postage.

*Prices and delivery time subject to change without notice.

Note: All dies remain the property of the Crown Mint at all times.

Die Cost (due to the fact that dies can vary greatly, here are some sample prices):

One side die combined with one side Crown Mint standard design
..... **\$450.00 and up**

Two sided die, complete die, use your own imagination . . . **\$1,000.00 and up**



We at the Crown Mint believe that we are offering one of the finest opportunities to convert your old scrap silver, and at the same time allow you to do something special with your new .999 fine silver bars. We hope that you find these ideas as exciting as we do. Please give us a call for further details or, better still, place an order with us now.

Exclusive Distributor:

street address
**22106 Ventura Blvd.
Woodland Hills, CA 91364**

mailing address
**P.O. Box 2375
Woodland Hills, CA 91365**



**Telex: 910-494-5975 • FACTS: (B-62)
Phone: (213) 888-2040 • (800) 423-5740**

Bill Wise • Larry Smalheiser • Michael Graham



Price list available on request. Dealer inquiries invited.

Two Established Names In Rare Coins Have Joined The Fastest Growing Name In Rare Coins.

John Hendrickson and Jim DiGeorgia are now with us. We're North American Numismatics, Ltd. associate company of North American Coin and Currency, Ltd.; professional, knowledgeable, committed and a little above the commonplace, like the people we attract.



In
Loving
Memory

Robert L. Woodside
Life Member 504

Passed Away July 27, 1982

From His Employees
and Partner

Scotchman Coins

Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.

announces

AUCTION XI GREEK, ROMAN & BYZANTINE COINS

featuring

THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION

to be held at

**THE PLAZA IN NEW YORK CITY
DECEMBER 8, 1982**



*Yearly subscription to NFA QUARTERLY, \$10 (includes auction catalogue).
Catalogue only, \$6.00.*

NOW ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS

of fine Greek & Roman coins for

BEVERLY HILLS AUCTION XII

scheduled for

MARCH 1983

Finest quality ancient coins

Direct purchases and sales

Auctions

Appraisals

Authentications

Numismatic Literature

Publication #23

featuring

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

Publication #24

featuring a fine selection of

ROMAN COINS

Complimentary copy available

**342 North Rodeo Drive • P.O. Box 3788
Beverly Hills, California 90212
Telephone: (213) 278-1535**



Edward J. Waddell, Ltd.

Specialties:

Greek

Roman

Byzantine



Knidus (Caria). AR Drachm
c. 411-405 B.C.

Appraisals

Consultations

Auction Representation

Illustrated Catalogues



#275

Suite 1100
1050 Seventeenth St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202/775-9480)



LM 2209

**Only
one rare coin
auctioneer offers
all the qualities you want:**

- ☐ The highest cataloguing standards
- ☐ The highest possible prices for your coins
and many of the world's record prices
- ☐ The best service in the field
- ☐ The highest degree of integrity

For further information, call Karl Hirtzinger or Kathleen Wikoff at (800) 421-4224; in California, call (213) 857-5700. Or mail the coupon below to receive our free brochure on how to consign your coins to a Bowers & Ruddy auction.

BOWERS & RUDDY GALLERIES, INC.

5525 Wilshire Boulevard, P.O. Box 48931, Los Angeles, CA 90036

Dear Friend,
Please send me FREE information about how I can include my coins in one of your upcoming auctions.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone (Day) _____ (Evening) _____

NU-236112

CHOICE ANCIENT SILVER OF MAINLAND GREECE

KINGS OF MACEDON. Philip II, 359-336 B.C. Tetradrachm. Amphipolis. Laureate head of Zeus r. Rv. Youth on horseback r. holding palm; Lambda and symbol *Janiform* head. 14.27 grams. le Rider 430 ff. Minor scratch on reverse. Choice Very Fine.

\$950.00



Alexander the Great, 336-323 B.C. Tetradrachm. Head of Herakles r. wearing lion's skin. Rv. Zeus enthroned l. For monogram see M. 577, 847. 17.218 grams. "S" scratched in upper l. field of reverse, otherwise Superb Extra Fine and lustrous.

\$600.00

Philip III, 323-317 B.C. Drachm. Types as last, but AT monogram and symbol cornucopiae. 4.24 grams. M. 61 var. Extra Fine.

\$325.00

Demetrios Poliorketes, 294-288 B.C. Tetradrachm. Amphipolis. Diademed head of Demetrios r. Rv. Poseidon standing l. holding trident. 17.24 grams. Newell 120. Choice Very Fine.

\$2,500.00

Perseus, 179-168 B.C. Tetradrachm. Diademed head r. with short beard. Rv. Eagle standing l. on thunderbolt, plough below. 15.30 grams. Price Pl. XIII.76. Very Fine.

\$1,750.00

KINGS OF THRACE. Lysimachus, 323-281 B.C. Tetradrachm. 297/6-282/1 B.C. Magnesia mint. Head of Alexander the Great r. Rv. Athena enthroned l. 17.15 grams. Thompson 115. Choice Extra Fine.

\$2,000.00



ATHENS, Attica. Ca. 430-415 B.C. Tetradrachm. Helmeted head of Athena r. Rv. Owl standing r. 17.19 grams. Beautifully centered on a full flan. Superb Extra Fine.

\$3,750.00

Coin Galleries

The Ancient and Foreign Department of Stack's

123 West 57th Street
Telephone: (212) 582-5955



New York, NY 10019
Telex: 666125 (W.U.)

Does your dealer honor this numismatic tradition?



The Art of Negotiation.

Symbolized here by the Jefferson Peace Medal, a first for the United States Mint. Now you can enjoy the excitement of negotiating for the coins you want while staying within your budget.

*A great collector once said...
"A penny saved is a penny earned."*

One of the world's great statesmen, collectors and scientists, Benjamin Franklin, recognized the power of negotiation in every phase of life. In the time-honored tradition of old-time numismatists, we invite you to call us now and discuss the rare coins you're looking for. And with today's market, now is the best time to buy.



Here's how you can buy the coin you want right now.

You can call us and discuss the pricing of our inventory of top quality rare coins. Chances are excellent that we have just the coins you've been looking for, and if there is any possible way to agree on a suitable price for the coins you want, your coins will be set aside pending receipt of your payment. As a value conscious coin buyer in today's market, you have the opportunity to get the coins you want and stay within your coin buying budget.

Save money with easy, interest-free payment plans.

As has been the tradition with valued customers, Steve Ivy Rare Coins makes payment as easy and economical for you as possible. Choose from two interest-free layaway plans: payable over 3 months or 6 months. Also, we accept MasterCard, VISA and American Express

charge cards. We will do what it takes to make you the owner of the coins you want within an easy payment plan to fit your budget.

Our numismatists will help you learn more about rare coins.

Answers to your questions will be provided by our staff of knowledgeable, courteous numismatists who share your same interests about rare coins. Their extensive numismatic knowledge, as well as our vast research library, get you the information you need about the current value, grading and history of the coins you want.

Our guarantee protects your purchases.

You'll be completely satisfied with your purchases because we guarantee it. All coins purchased from us are guaranteed to be graded correctly, and accurately reflect the actual condition of the coin when delivered to you. If you don't agree, you're entitled to an instant refund. In addition, many of our rare coins are grade verified and certified by ANACS. And, when you're ready for liquidation, we'll sell your coins through our affiliated auction company at the same grade at which you purchased it -- at a reduced 7% commission rate.

Compare this guarantee and the financial strength behind it with any others available in numismatics.

You can have the coins you want with our quick approval service.

With appropriate references, you'll have your coins shipped within 24 hours for you to inspect and study, and you're under no obligation to buy. Once you've received your coins, call your personal numismatist in our firm and determine a reasonable value. It's just that easy!

Does your coin dealer recognize "The Art of Negotiation?" We do!

We'll do what it takes to make you the owner of the coins you want... now! Call us to find out how you can receive the best value on today's market through "The Art of Negotiation." Chances are, we'll have the coins you want in our vast inventory of top quality rare coins.

Don't delay! Discover how you can receive more for your coin buying dollar. Call now to begin realizing the excitement and savings of "The Art of Negotiation."

We keep the tradition alive.™



This 1936 Walking Liberty Half on Proof 65 is one of the many coins from our inventory you can buy while staying within your budget.

Here's how it works:

1. Review our coin listings and make your choice.
2. Call one of our numismatists and discuss your needs.
3. If you have approval service established with us, we'll send the coins to you.
4. If not, provide us with appropriate references, and we'll establish approval service for you.
5. Examine the coins and settle on a price with your personal numismatist in our firm.
6. Agree on a payment plan.

**Call toll free
1-800-527-9250**

**In Texas, call collect
214-742-1079**

7950 Elmbrook
Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75247



If your coin dealer doesn't recognize "The Art of Negotiation," then fill in this coupon and mail it to us today! We'll send you a FREE copy of *The Ivy Numismatic Journal* that includes current coin listings.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (9 a.m. - 5 p.m.) _____

- ☐ Yes, I want to learn how I can receive a better value. Also, please send me a free copy of *The Ivy Numismatic Journal*.
- ☐ Enclosed is a check for \$35 for a one-year subscription to all Steve Ivy publications, including the 1982 ANA Auction catalog.

02

**STEVE
IVY
RARE
COINS**

BUYING

Gold Coins Struck At The **DAHLONEGA MINT** 1838-1861

We are in need of all denominations and grades of Dahlonega gold coins.

We are particularly interested in the following:

1840-D \$2½

1842-D \$5 Large Date
Large Letters

No damaged, repaired or whizzed coins wanted.



HANCOCK & HARWELL
RARE COIN AND INVESTMENT COMPANY

Lenox Towers, 3400 Peachtree Road, N.E., Suite 835,
Atlanta, Georgia 30326, 404/261-6565

Last year our newsletter appreciated 72%.

EVERY JANUARY, HANNES TULVING CAREFULLY SELECTS A LIST OF UNDER-RATED SILVER DOLLARS.

And every January, he prints that list in his monthly newsletter.

Last year, while most investments—including rare coins in general—went soft, our underrated list managed a tidy 72% appreciation.

The year before, an incredible 230%.

But the underrated list is only one of several very good reasons why you should enter your subscription today.

You'll also find critical buy and sell information.

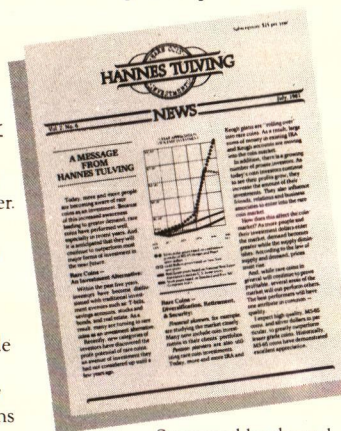
Articles on how coins are graded, how to avoid the inexperienced or unscrupulous dealer, the difference between collecting rare coins and investing in rare coins.

Updates on shows and seminars around the country.

Comparisons of rare coins with other investment vehicles.

Periodical updates on the state of the rare coin market.

How to convert your IRA, Keogh or pension plan to a rare coin-backed program.



Suggested books and magazines, investor specials and a good deal more.

HANNES TULVING

4400 MacArthur Blvd.
Suite 320
Newport Beach, CA 92660
(714) 851-8202

Please send me the Hannes Tulving Rare Coin Investment Newsletter for ☐ 1 year/\$25 ☐ 2 years/\$40 ☐ 3 years/\$50 and find enclosed, my check for \$_____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Home Phone _____
Business Phone _____

N-9-82

THE MAN BEHIND THE COINS.

Hannes Tulving is one of only 18 recognized silver dollar experts in the U. S. His firm, Hannes Tulving Rare Coin Investments, deals exclusively with investors.

Each specimen in your portfolio is an investment-quality rare U. S. gold or silver coin, graded MS-65 or better. And comes complete with a 60-day money-back guarantee.

And our clients receive updates every 6 months on their portfolio's status.

Bottom line: since opening our doors in 1976, every client has enjoyed at least 30% annual appreciation.

TAKE OUR ADVICE AND KEEP YOUR MONEY.

If you take the advice found in the Hannes Tulving Rare Coin Investment Newsletter and choose to invest with us, your subscription fee is totally refunded.

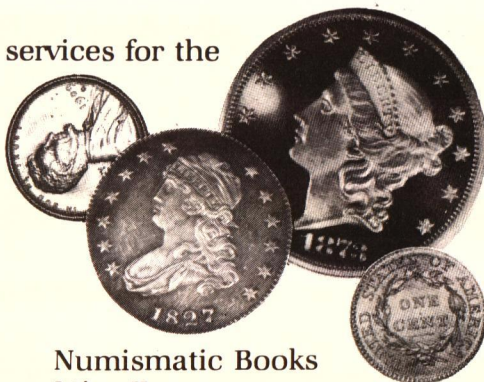
So put our rare coin expertise to work for you by returning the coupon below today.

You'll receive twelve issues a year chock-full of information and advice we're sure you'll appreciate.

Forman Enterprises, Ltd.

Complete numismatic services for the

- Collector
- Investor
- Dealer



We can handle it all:

Rare U. S. Coins
Paper Money
BU Rolls
Proof Sets

Numismatic Books
Mint Errors
Paper Money Errors

Buy or Selling

Let the professionals at Forman's Guide you with confidence.

WANTED TO BUY!

\$2.50 Gold Pieces VF or better....

1841-D	1849-C	1855-C
1842-D	1851-C	1855-D
1842-O	1851-D	1856-C
1844-D	1853-D	1856-D
1846-C	1854-C	1857-D
1846-D	1854-D	1859-D

Call for prices on our toll free number (800) 523-3488

Also Wanted - 1970-P Cents BU Rolls.

Take 1 - 100 rolls; Pay \$7.00 per roll.

Forman Enterprises, Ltd.

P.O. Box 5756

Philadelphia, Penna. 19120



Harry J. Forman



Ruth W. Bauer

JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

We specialize in choice and rare U.S. coins. National and international communication systems allow up-to-the minute market quotes. Since we attend all major shows and auctions, we are in an excellent position to serve the advanced collector or investor.

We are interested in purchasing collections. We also sell individual items on consignment for a small commission. Auction bids will be executed for 5%.

Grading and authenticity guarantees are available on request.

JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

5100 Poplar Avenue Suite 714
Memphis, TN 38137
(901) 683-2492



LM 2273

NUMISMATIC REFERENCE BOOKS

BOOKS ABOUT AMERICAN COINS

<i>Official A.N.A. Grading Standards for U.S. Coins</i> , 2nd Edition	New	\$6.95
<i>Guide Book of U.S. Coins (Redbook)</i> by R. S. Yeoman, 1982		4.95
<i>Handbook of U.S. Coins (Bluebook)</i> by R. S. Yeoman, 1982		3.50
<i>How to Invest in Gold</i> by Peter C. Cavelti		5.95
<i>Comprehensive Guide to Colonial Coinage</i> by Durst		18.00
<i>The Lincoln Cent</i> by Stephen G. Marley		7.95
<i>The Fugio Cents</i> by Kessler		18.50
<i>14 Bits, The Story of America's Bicentennial Coinage</i> by Ganz		5.00
<i>High Profits from Rare Coin Investment</i> by Q. David Bowers		7.95
<i>United States Half Cents</i> , by Ebenezer Gilbert		4.95
<i>Photograde, A Photographic Grading Guide of U.S. Coins</i> by Ruddy		3.95
<i>The United States Early Silver Dollars, 1794-1803</i> by Bolender		30.00
<i>Detecting Counterfeit Coins, Book I</i> by Lonesome John		5.98
<i>Detecting Counterfeit Gold Coins, Book II</i> by Lonesome John		7.98
<i>California Gold</i> by K. W. Lee		17.95
<i>Penny Whimsy</i> by William H. Sheldon		35.00
<i>The Comprehensive Catalogue & Encyclopedia of U.S. Morgan & Peace Dollars</i> by Van Allen & Mallis		25.00
<i>Encyclopedia of U.S. Liberty Seated Dimes</i> by Ahwash		40.00
<i>Coin Charts of U.S. Coins</i> , 1st Edition by Bieler, 1977		5.00
<i>Major Variety and Oddity Guide to U.S. Coins</i> , 8th Edition, 1981 by Spadone		4.95
<i>How You Can Keep On Making Big Profits Investing In Coins</i> by Forman		7.50
<i>How You Can Make Big Profits Investing In Coins</i> by Forman		6.50
<i>Guide Book of Franklin Mint Issues</i> , 1981 by Chester Krause		12.95
<i>The War on Gold</i> by Anthony C. Sutton		12.50
<i>Fight Inflation With Silver Dollars</i> by Les & Sue Fox, 1982 Edition		9.95
<i>Jim Osborn's Silver Dollar Encyclopedia</i>		15.00
<i>Official 1982 Blackbook Price Guide of U.S. Coins</i> by Hudgeons		2.95
<i>Standard Catalog of U.S. Altered & Counterfeit Coins</i> by Durst		30.00
<i>United States Commemorative Coinage</i> by Arlie Slabaugh, 2nd Edition, 1975		4.00
<i>Official Guide To Detecting Altered & Counterfeit U.S. Coins & Currency</i> by Hudeons		4.95
<i>Colonial Copies, Private Mint Replicas, Modern Counterfeit U.S. Coins</i> , 1975 by Larry Spanbauer		4.00
<i>Official Price Guide To Mint Errors & Varieties</i> by Herbert		4.95
<i>Judd's Pattern Experimental & Trial Pieces</i> , 5th Edition		15.95
6th Edition		17.95
7th Edition	New	19.95
<i>Encyclopedia of U.S. & Colonial Proof Coins, 1722-1977</i> by Breen		39.95
<i>Adventures With Rare Coins</i> by Q. David Bowers		15.00
<i>Hard Times Tokens</i> by Russel Rulau, 2nd Edition	New	4.95
<i>United States Gold Coins — An Analysis of Auction Records:</i>		
Volume I: Gold Dollars, 1849-1889 by David Akers		7.95
Volume II: Quarter Eagles, 1796-1929 by David Akers		19.95
Volume III: U.S. Three Dollar Gold Pieces, 1854-1889 by David Akers		12.50
Volume IV: Half Eagles 1795-1929 by David Akers		35.00
Volume V: Eagles, 1795-1933 by David Akers		35.00
<i>How You Can Profit From Gold</i> by James Sinclair & Harry Schultz		14.95
<i>The Encyclopedia of U.S. Silver and Gold Commemorative Coins 1892 to 1954</i> by Swiatek & Breen		39.00

BOOKS ABOUT FOREIGN COINS

<i>Standard Catalogue of 20th Century World Coins</i> by Chester Krause & Clifford Mishler	\$12.50
<i>The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins</i> , Winter 1982	3.50
<i>Silver and Nickel Dollars of Canada, 1911 to Date</i> by Dushnick	9.50
<i>Standard Catalogue of World Coins</i> , 1981 Edition by Krause & Mishler	15.00
<i>Standard Catalogue of World Coins</i> , 1982 Edition by Krause & Mishler	29.50
<i>Current Coins of the World</i> by Yeoman	5.50
<i>Gold Coins of the World</i> by Robert Friedberg	29.50
<i>World Crowns & Talers, 1484-1968</i> by Davenport	19.50
<i>Symbolism on Greek Coins</i> by Agnes Baldwin	16.50
<i>The Availability of 20th Century Mexican Coins</i> by Long	12.50
<i>The 1980 Charlton Canadian Trade Dollar Guide</i>	7.95
<i>Coins of England and the United Kingdom</i> by Seaby, 18th Edition	New 20.00
<i>Coins of the World, 1750-1850</i> by W.D. Craig	12.95
<i>Money of the World</i> by Richard Doty	30.00
<i>German Secular Talers, 1600-1700</i> by Davenport	33.00
<i>The Coins & Medals of the Vatican</i> by Sadow & Sarro	12.95
<i>The Standard Catalogue of Mexican Coins, Paper Money, Stocks, Bonds, and Medals</i> by Colin Bruce	14.50
<i>A Guidebook of Mexican Coins, 1882 to Date</i> by Buttry & Hubbard	4.95
<i>World Gold Coin Value Guide</i> by Durst & Durst	9.00
<i>World Silver Coin Value Guide</i> by Durst & Durst	9.00
<i>Judaic Tokens & Medals</i> by Sylvia Haffner	25.00
<i>Contemporary World Gold Coins</i> by Durst	9.95
<i>Numismatic History of Mexico</i>	22.50
<i>The Julius Guttag Collection of Latin American Coins</i> by Adams	35.00

BOOKS ABOUT PAPER MONEY

<i>The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Paper Money</i>	\$24.50
<i>Paper Money of the United States</i> , 10th Edition by R. Friedberg	19.50
<i>Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money</i> by Pick	35.00
<i>The Comprehensive Catalogue of U.S. Paper Money</i> by Hessler	15.95
<i>The Encyclopedia of U.S. Fractional & Postal Currency</i> by M. Friedberg	20.00
<i>A Guide Book of Modern U.S. Currency</i> by Neil Shafer	3.95
<i>United States Fractional Currency</i> by Valentine	10.00

\$2.00 for postage and handling on all orders.

CRYSTAL COIN, INC.

349 Main Street • Wakefield, MA 01880 • (617) 245-0014

FOR SALE



7 — 8mm in size

"Smallest Genuine Gold Coin of the World"

INDIAN GOLD FANOMS

(date from 1700 to 1890's)

10 Different Varieties

\$5.00 each

5 for \$23.00

10 for \$45.00

100 for \$425.00

1000 for \$4000.00

(listed in Friedberg book on gold at between \$15 and \$100 each)

WANTED

British half sovereigns, VF or better, at \$52 each.

SELLING

1 ounce Silver Bars at \$1.20 over spot.

5-10-25-50-100 ounce Silver Bars at 70¢ over spot.



LM-920

F. S. WERNER



LM-249

2631 Merrick Road
Bellmore, NY 11710
Phone: (516) 785-0771

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 97
Bellmore, NY 11710

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES

NEEDS YOUR COINS

and will pay high prices to get them. If you're reading this ad, chances are you have coins to sell. If so, you've come to the right place. We are in desperate need of all numismatic items for both our mail order and our new retail outlet. Our credentials are unquestioned in the coin industry (we've advertised in *Coin World* for the last sixteen years). Our check is the fastest in the East. Just ship your coins (insured or registered) and our offer, in the form of a check, will rocket back to you the same day your package arrives. And we mean the same day (not an annoying 2 or 3 weeks later).

For fast service please include your phone number.

Should you decide not to accept our offer (which seldom happens), we will pay shipping costs both ways. We can use just about anything, from half cents to \$50 slugs, paper money, foreign coins, from one coin to complete collections or accumulations, in all grades. Be it \$20 or \$1,000,000, we're interested. If you feel a personal visit is necessary, one of our representatives will come to you, at your convenience. Please feel free to call us collect anytime, to discuss your holdings. Certified check or cash is always available and all dealings are strictly confidential. Our bank reference is the Long Island Trust Co., Mr. Gary Lombardi, Manager, Pt. Jefferson Station, N.Y.

We reserve the right to reject any coin unconditionally.

***When selling, contact Shoreham Enterprises first,
you'll be glad you did!***

Call toll free 800-528-2826 outside Arizona

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES LTD.

Ship all packages and collections to Scottsdale office.

Phone (516) 331-1200 Arcade Shopping Center
1074 Route 112
Port Jefferson Sta., N.Y. 11776

Out of Town Call Collect 602-990-9500
By Appointment Only
7024 East Osborn
Scottsdale, Arizona 85251

© Shoreham Enterprises Numismatics Inc. 1981

Engelhard Bars at Lowest Possible Rates*

Dallas Gold & Silver is one of the nation's largest independent dealers of famous Engelhard silver bars

- 100 ounce silver bars, spot plus \$.45 per oz.
- 10 ounce silver bars, spot plus \$.85 per oz.
- 1 ounce silver bar, spot plus \$1.20 per oz.



Best Rates on all Bullion and Coins



Introducing The New "Silver Bullet Bar" (Proof like art bar). 1 Troy oz. Spot + \$.75 each. Same price for 100 or more.

Lowest priced 1 oz. Silver Bar available.

Ask About Our **FREE STORAGE** (100 oz. minimum on silver, 10 oz. minimum on gold)



Kruggerands
1 oz., 1/2 oz., 1/4 oz., 1/10 oz.
Gold coin denominations available.



Mexican Gold Onzas
1 oz. Call for quotes
1/2 oz. Daily
1/4 oz. Quotes



Maple Leaf Gold Coins
1 oz. "24K" gold Canadian coins.



90% U.S. Silver Coins
All quantities available from \$100 face value to bags.



\$20 Double Eagles Saint-Gaudens
Uncirculated M.S. 60
Excellent Investment (call for quotes) Select Uncirculated M.S. 63 \$550.00
Choice Uncirculated M.S. 65 Very Rare \$900.00

\$20 Libertys
MS 60 (Call for quotes)
MS 63 \$500



Silver Dollars
select singles
key dates,
B.U. Rolls, and
circulated
bullion coins.



\$4.95

How can a 1 oz. silver bar sell for \$4.95?

1 oz. "Silver Bullet" Bars™ .999 Pure.

Simple. Dallas Gold & Silver Exchange publishes a monthly newsletter all about the rare coin and bullion markets. It's concise, educational and it's written by professionals! So many investors and collectors have displayed their anticipation of our monthly market tips that we thought we'd offer a bonus to those individuals standing on the sidelines.

We are offering you the pictured pure .999 silver bar for \$4.95. Our newsletter subscription rate alone is \$15.00 per year. Together with your new silver bar for \$4.95 and our newsletter, you'll be on your way to a profitable relationship with the fascinating world of precious metals and rare coins. It really is a great deal. You see, our newsletter is \$15.00 per year regardless — but just try to buy a one ounce .999 pure silver bar for \$4.95.

Why Do Business with Dallas Gold & Silver Exchange?

We are one of the nation's largest dealers doing over \$100 million yearly in rare coins & precious metals • Nationwide access to all major markets via video and teletype with computerized confirmation of transactions • Reputable members of all major numismatic organizations • We provide free, confidential storage for bullion items.



19th Century Morgan Silver Dollars 1878-1899 \$7.95

COLLECTOR'S DELIGHT

How can a U.S. minted Silver Dollar be sold for \$7.95... especially one from the 1800's? Simple. Dallas Gold & Silver publishes a monthly newsletter all about the rare coin and bullion markets.

Our subscription price for our newsletter is \$15.00 per year. But, for this promotion, the next 1,000 subscribers can purchase one, gently circulated Morgan Silver Dollar from the 1800's for only \$7.95. We know coin collectors recognize a good deal when they see one. So, here's the opportunity you've been waiting for. A Silver Dollar for \$7.95... a real "Collector's Delight"

Retail Gallery: 228 Park Forest Center Mailing Address: P.O. Box 29221 / Dallas, Texas 75229

DALLAS Gold & Silver

EXCHANGE

Call for 24 hr. quotes

214-357-1706

☐ Enclosed you'll find a check for \$22.95 (for my subscription to the DGES Newsletter and 19th Century Morgan Silver Dollar).
☐ Find check enclosed for \$19.95 (15.00 for the Newsletter and \$4.95 for a 1 oz silver bar). ☐ Send me a complimentary copy of your newsletter. This is a: ☐ New Subscription ☐ Subscription Renewal

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE _____

DALLAS Rare Coin INVESTMENTS

Call (outside Texas) for confirmations
1-800-527-5307

Minimum 10 oz. order for Silver Bars. Postage paid on 200 ounces or more *Payment MUST be postmarked day of confirmation



Germanic & Ancients Specialists

We are seeking to buy and will pay top European prices for:

1. Choice German Talers and Minors before 1873.
2. German 2, 3, 5 Mark Pieces 1873-1933 + Rare Minors.
3. All German Gold Coins.
4. Holy Roman Empire, Austria-Hungary Talers & Minors.
5. Choice & Rare European Crowns & Minors, esp. France, Belgium, Italy, Scandinavian, Netherlands, Russia & Turkey (Ottoman Empire)

ANCIENTS WANTED:

Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Parthia, Sassaniden, German, Medievals, Bracteats.

FREE ATTRIBUTATION & APPRAISAL on all Ancients and European coinage. Of especial interest is South Germany: Bavaria, Baden, Wurttemberg, Nurnberg, Regensburg, Salzburg, Eichstatt, Augsburg, Wurzburg and Prussian & Hanseatic coinage.

As an American coin dealer in Germany we invite all collectors coming to Europe to pay us a visit. We are located on the main highway (Autobahn) Munich-Nurnberg or 45 minutes from Munich by train. We can arrange numismatic tours of Munich, the coin centre of Continental Europe, including visits to dealers, wholesalers, and dealers in Antiquities. For 5% we will represent you in European Auctions.

4 illustrated catalogues yearly, \$12

John & Hannelore Scheiner

ANA Life Member

D-807 Ingolstadt/D. Postfach 2728
Grosse Zell Gasse 63C, West Germany
formerly, Fort Wayne, Indiana



**WE MUST SPEND
\$1,000,000.00 PER MONTH
on
COINS, CURRENCY,
and other NUMISMATIC ITEMS!**

Here is what we are able to provide:

1. Unlimited instant cash (confidential, of course, if you wish).
2. Bank references available. (Contact Mr. Bill Whitsitt at Citizens National Bank, 2001 Bryan Tower, Dallas.)
3. Call us Toll Free at (800) 527-9045, or in Texas call collect at (214) 748-4044, if you desire to sell a large collection. Or you may ship your collection with invoice to Mike Follett, Plaza Level, One Main Place, Dallas, TX 75250. Within 24 to 48 hours, you will receive our generous offer by return mail.

Should you decide not to sell your collection we will return your coins immediately upon hearing from you. Naturally, the coins will be fully insured, and we will pay all postage. Through this method, you risk absolutely nothing.

4. Should you have an extremely large collection, we can and will be at your home, office, or bank anywhere in the U.S.A. within 24 hours of your call.
5. We are prepared to buy your entire collection, not just the choice material.
6. You are selling to a coin retailer, not someone who sells to another dealer. This is so important. Consequently, you will receive the highest possible price.
7. The company you will be dealing with is well known and respected throughout the numismatic world. Backed with over 30 years of experience in buying, selling, and grading coins, **MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.** has established itself as a leader in the numismatic fraternity.

To conclude, take advantage of our policy. It is a service that thousands of satisfied customers have found profitable and safe. We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program offered today.

MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.

**Plaza Level, One Main Place
Dallas, TX 75250**

Phone (214) 748-4044 or (800) 527-9045

Life Member ANA LM-628



GOOD ADVICE.

The reports listed below are just a sample of the good advice subscribers to David Hall's **INSIDE VIEW** have received during the past two years. These reports are available individually at the prices indicated below. Try a sample report and see what one of the country's most active and knowledgeable rare coin dealers has to say.

Special Report No. 1 TEN NUMISMATIC FACTS OF LIFE

Our most important and most popular report. David Hall's no-holds barred look at rare coin investing. Includes a look at auctions, grading, dealer knowledge, how to sell coins, relative value and dealer mark-ups. A must for all rare coin investors. 5.00

Special Report No. 4 AN IN-DEPTH REPORT ON COIN GRADING

Issue Twelve of the **INSIDE VIEW**. A 7-page report on coin grading. Examines the prevalence of overgrading. Includes grading techniques and series by series list of coin high points. Also suggests strategies to use to get your money back from the "rip-off" artists. 5.00

Special Report No. 6 PROOFLIKE DOLLARS

Issue Fourteen of the **INSIDE VIEW**. An in-depth look at the Prooflike Morgan dollar market. Includes price predictions and specific buying recommendations. Also includes tips on how to grade Prooflike dollars. 5.00

Special Report No. 7 MERCURY DIMES

Issue Fifteen of the **INSIDE VIEW**. An in-depth look at the rarity and future price potential of full band Mercury dimes. Includes a date-by-date analysis and relative rarity and "quality premium" charts. 5.00

Special Report No. 8 31 YEAR PRICE HISTORY OF GEM QUALITY COINS

A 41-page report analyzing the price performance of the major U.S. coin series between 1950 and 1980. Over 12,000 prices and percentages!!! Tremendous insight into today's market conditions and some startling conclusions! 10.00

Special Report No. 10 THE HORIZONTAL THEORY OF COIN DEMAND

Issue Seventeen of the **INSIDE VIEW**. Answers all the questions about GEM quality coin prices once and for all. 5.00

ORDER THESE REPORTS INDIVIDUALLY OR GET THEM FREE WITH YOUR SUBSCRIPTION TO THE INSIDE VIEW

David Hall's **INSIDE VIEW** is a monthly rare coin investment advisory. Each issue contains an in-depth report (similar to those listed above) on selective areas of importance to all rare coin investors. Each issue also contains David Hall's "10 Best Bets for Short Term Potential" and a short analysis of action in all important areas of the coin market. Besides the monthly **INSIDE VIEW**, subscribers can get the following special services:

1. Free phone consultations
2. Weekly phone message
3. Coin selling service
4. GEM QUALITY coin buying service
5. Keogh and pension plan assistance

Yes, I want some good advice! Please send me the following special reports:

Quantity	Price
_____ Special Report No. 1 at \$5.00	_____
_____ Special Report No. 4 at \$5.00	_____
_____ Special Report No. 6 at \$5.00	_____
_____ Special Report No. 7 at \$5.00	_____
_____ Special Report No. 8 at \$10.00	_____
_____ Special Report No. 10 at \$5.00	_____

We can accept payment by check, money order, MasterCard or VISA.



David Hall

SPECIAL BONUS OFFER

N4

FREE Special Reports with an **INSIDE VIEW** subscription!

I'd like to take advantage of the free bonus reports and subscribe to **INSIDE VIEW** for:

- ☐ \$30.00 6 issue **INSIDE VIEW** subscription (receive at no extra charge—Special Reports No. 1 and 4—a \$10.00 bonus value).
- ☐ \$50.00 12 issue **INSIDE VIEW** subscription (receive at no extra charge—Special Reports No. 1, 4, 6 and 7—a \$20.00 bonus value).
- ☐ \$80.00 24 issue **INSIDE VIEW** subscription (receive at no extra charge all 6 Special Reports—a \$35.00 bonus value).

P.O. Box 8521
Newport Beach, CA 92660



THE SOURCE FOR SUPERB QUALITY.



NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS OF FLORIDA

Brickell Center, Suite 701
799 Brickell Plaza, Miami, Florida 33131 (305) 373-3001

**WE ATTEND MOST MAJOR COIN SHOWS.
SEE US AT OUR BOURSE TABLE.**

Member: American Numismatic Association

We stock many superb quality U.S. Silver & Gold Coins. Numismatic Investments of Florida deals only in gem quality material, whether buying or selling. In the past several years we have gained a reputation among major dealers for paying the absolute highest prices if the quality is there. Because we're so 'picky' about quality, we buy relatively few coins from among the thousands that we see, but when that one in a thousand true gem does show up, you can be sure that N.I.O.F. will exceed any offer to buy the coin. In turn, our collector and investor clients, believing as we do that superb quality is the only way to go, know that their best source for the 'creme de la creme' of numismatics is N.I.O.F. Buying or selling, if you're talking about true gem quality, please contact us.

ANACS GRADED COINS

We send all of our coins to ANACS and have them graded. You know what, they come back graded the same as we have graded them.

If you want to receive our catalogs that include ANACS certificates on each and every coin - just write.

HOW ABOUT YOURS?

If you have coins with ANACS certificates, we want to buy them. Send the coins or a list to us. We will make you an immediate offer.

Douglas Weaver
Rare Coins



1508 North Valley Mills Drive
Waco, TX 76710 • (817) 776-6791

PNG / ANA / ANS / TNA / SPMC



"Our Clients Are Fussy"



Blanchard is Buying

"We have grown to become one of America's largest silver dollar dealers because our customers *demand* and *we deliver* properly graded silver dollars.

We are presently in the market for strictly graded MS60, MS63 and MS65 U.S. silver dollars – we do *not* buy AU's, baggy or scruffy MS60 coins.



Call Blanchard First

"Because we maintain a large inventory of U.S. silver dollars, we are always buying. So, we invite you to contact Joe Buzanowski or John Muery when you're

ready to sell."

James U. Blanchard III

We offer top prices for properly graded material.

Call

Joe Buzanowski

or

John Muery

504-456-9034



Life
Member

Gentlemen:

Attached is my list of silver dollars for sale (including grade and price). Please review the list and call me with your offer to buy any of the coins of interest to you!

Name

Address

City State Zip

Phone Office Home

Send to: Mr. Joe Buzanowski

James U. Blanchard & Co., Inc.
Security Center – 4th floor
147 Carondelet Street
New Orleans, LA 70130

BLANCHARD

THOMAS B. HAMILTON COMPANY, INC.

UNITED STATES COINS

Specializing in
PROOF SETS - TYPE COINS - MINT SETS

FOREIGN COINS

Specializing in
EUROPEAN COINAGE

James C. McDonald, Jr.
U. S. Division

Gregory J. Franke
Foreign Division

Georgia Toll Free:
Atlanta Phone:
Out of State Toll Free:

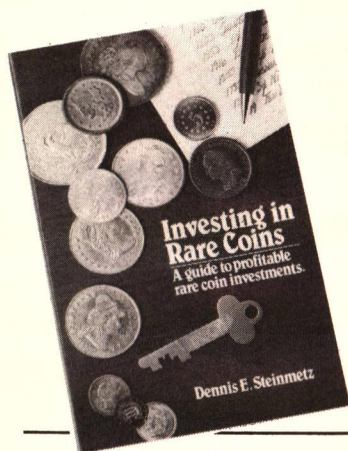
1-800-282-3037
1-404-634-7359
1-800-241-1639

MAILING ADDRESS

P. O. Box 33099
Decatur, GA 30033

SHOWROOMS

2689 Sweet Briar Rd.
Decatur, GA 30033



1981

First Edition

"Must reading for
Collectors/Investors"

GUIDE TO RARE COIN INVESTMENTS

Covers all phases of rare coin investing. Illustrates and describes investment quality coins, charts appreciation performances of selected coins and recommends selected coins for the prudent investor of the 1980s. Written by Dennis E. Steinmetz, President of Steinmetz Investments, one of America's leading coin investment brokerage houses. **LIBERAL DEALER DISCOUNTS.**

\$5⁹⁵
postpaid

We accept VISA, MasterCard

STEINMETZ
INVESTMENTS

East Mall, Park City, Lancaster, PA 17601

Please send me _____ copy(s) of Investing in Rare Coins.
My check for \$_____ is enclosed.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

() VISA () MasterCard

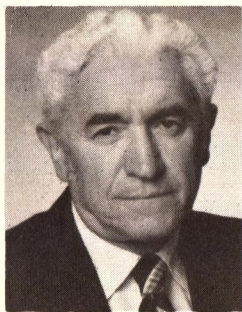
Acct. No. _____

Expires: Month _____ Year _____

Expiration date _____

Signature _____

Published by Steinmetz Investments - Lancaster-Harrisburg-Wilmington, DE



A. Kosoff

JUST RELEASED

The new, 7th Edition of the Judd book, *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces*. Complete price revisions.

\$19.95 postpaid



Sonnie Frowein

SOUND ADVICE IS WORTH THE PRICE

You CAN buy experience! Ours. Now, in our 53rd year as professional numismatists, we are helping more and more collectors and dealers, too, with their numismatic problems.

Be it buying or selling, estate planning or taxes, or just plain sound advice, the problems are coming to the "doctor," the professional's professional.

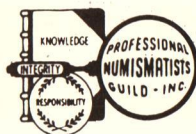
It takes a long time to chalk up 53 years of experience. We have it and you can reap the benefits. It may well be your best numismatic investment.



SINCE 1929

A. KOSOFF, INC.

P.O. Box 4009
Palm Springs, CA 92263
Phone: (714) 327-0158



LM #81

We Buy Arizona Tokens



Hal Birt, Jr., ANA 39323

**Glass Shoppe Coins
4325 E. Broadway
Tucson, AZ 85711
(602) 323-8811**

DEALERS — INVESTORS COLLECTORS

Try us for your numismatic needs.

INVENTORIES, COLLECTIONS, & HOARDS
Bought—Sold—Brokered—Appraised

- Rare Coin Portfolios Built with Knowledge, not Guesswork
- Want List Specialists
- Bids Executed at All Major Auctions
- Member of Both National Teletype Networks
- All Transactions Upheld in the Strictest Confidence

Randall L. Pollock
President

NUMISMATIC RESOURCES, INC.

P.O. Box 64 • (516) 239-1180
269A Burnside Avenue
Lawrence, NY 11559





PARAMOUNT Your *Full-Service* RARE COIN COMPANY

Personal Service: Our expert staff is always ready to assist you in the acquisition of "just the right coins" for your collection or portfolio. If you are looking for a particular rare coin or want more information on one of our monthly or quarterly programs, just call TOLL FREE 1-800-543-2192* and ask for Don Slouffman, our experienced Personal Service Representative.

Complete Buying Services: We are always in need of *gem* quality, rare U.S. and Canadian coinage. Paramount has the expertise and resources available to offer you the highest possible prices for your rare coins. For more information on selling, call TOLL FREE 1-800-543-2192* and ask for John Smithwick, our experienced Rare Coin Buyer.

Complete Auction Services: Paramount's history of conducting memorable rare coin auctions is a long one! If you have truly rare and high quality coins and you want the highest possible prices for them, selling at auction is your best course. For more information about our low selling commission rates and no buyer's charges, etc., call 1-800-543-2192* and ask for Tom Mulvaney, our experienced Auction Manager.

Let our total experience and leadership in the rare coin field work for you! If you require quality coins with fast, fair, friendly and personalized service, think of Paramount. And don't forget, if you have rare coins to sell, we offer an extremely competitive auction program OR we will buy your collection outright!

*In Ohio and outside continental United States, call 1-513-836-8641.



PARAMOUNT
RARE COIN CORPORATION

ONE PARAMOUNT PLAZA
ENGLEWOOD, OHIO 45322
TELEPHONE: 513-836-8641



David W. Akers
Membership Number 279

WANTED TO BUY

Indian Cents

Date	Fine	V. Fine	E. Fine
1856	\$1000.00	\$1250.00	\$1500.00
1857-58	9.00	16.00	40.00
1859	5.00	12.00	35.00
1860	3.50	7.00	14.00
1861	10.00	16.00	28.00
1862-63	3.00	5.00	12.00
1864 CN	7.00	11.00	17.00
1864 BR	4.50	10.00	15.00
1864-L	35.00	60.00	85.00
1865	4.00	9.00	14.00
1866	22.00	32.00	48.00
1867	24.00	34.00	52.00
1868	24.00	36.00	54.00
1869	40.00	62.00	105.00
1869/8	150.00	235.00	320.00
1870	30.00	50.00	70.00
1871	45.00	65.00	90.00
1872	50.00	75.00	110.00
1873	9.00	16.00	31.00
1874	9.00	14.00	28.00
1875	9.00	15.00	30.00
1876	14.00	24.00	40.00
1877	320.00	450.00	650.00
1878	16.00	28.00	45.00
1879	3.00	6.50	12.00
1880-83	1.25	2.50	6.50
1884	2.00	4.00	8.00
1885	4.00	7.00	13.00
1886	2.00	4.00	9.00
1887-94	1.00	1.50	4.50
1895-09	.50	1.00	3.50
1908-S	17.00	21.00	30.00
1909-S	105.00	120.00	145.00

Please ship only accurately graded coins. We will not accept weak strikes or coins that are scratched, nicked or corroded. Any quantity is acceptable. Please wrap your package securely and insure. Payment will be made within 24 hours of receipt of your shipment.

Steve Estes, Inc.

ANA 54510

11525 S. W. Pacific Hwy. Portland, Oregon 97223
(503) 245-6086



Choice American Coinage

WE DEAL IN FIFTEEN
DOLLAR COINS AND IN
FIFTY THOUSAND
DOLLAR COINS, AND
WE ARE A REALISTIC

MARKET PLACE FOR EITHER.

NOT MANY DEALERSHIPS CAN HONESTLY
MAKE THAT STATEMENT. WE CAN.

If you are selling...

Call Us!

If you are buying...

REQUEST A COMPLIMENTARY COPY
OF OUR MONTHLY PUBLICATION
RARE COIN CATALOGUE



Paul Sims, Inc.

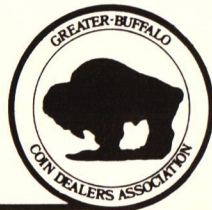
Rare Coin and Precious Metals Brokers
10624 Patterson Avenue, P.O. Box 29249
Richmond, Virginia 23229
(804) 741-4665

**Greater Buffalo
Coin Dealers Association**

in conjunction with the

**Empire State
Numismatic Association**

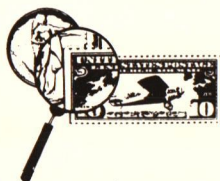
present the



**ANNUAL
COIN & STAMP
SHOW & CONVENTION**

at the

^{Buffalo}
**Convention
Center**



-U.S. Post Office-

October 1-2-3, 1982

**Convention Center Plaza, Buffalo, New York
100 Dealers from U.S. and Canada**

Hours: Friday 11:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.

Saturday 10:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.

Sunday 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Admission: \$1.00

Children under 14 free

when accompanied by an adult



**If You
Collect
Large
Cents by**



**Sheldon & Newcomb
Numbers or Half Dollars
by Overton Numbers**



JCS H ROSE #248

**WE ARE VERY ACTIVE IN THESE
NUMISMATIC SPECIALTIES
SEND US YOUR WANT LIST**



Harmer Rooke Numismatists Ltd.

3 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022 • 212/751-1900 • 800/221-7276

In Memorium

**LOUIS S. WERNER
1895-1982**

Gentleman
Scholar
Numismatist

Frederick S. Knobloch

WE PAY MORE! WHY SELL FOR LESS?

WE WANT TO BUY: Your entire collection is urgently needed no matter what the size, if it contains the items we are looking for. Generally we are interested in any collection which contains Choice and Rare coins and early U.S. coins in AU or better condition.

SELLING TO US: You will find that selling to our Rare Coin Galleries is easy and safe. Here is all you do—Package your coins carefully and send them to us insured or registered mail. You may state the value you wish to receive or send your coins for our generous offer. Upon receipt David Bland, Jr. will personally examine your coins and notify you immediately. Our offer will be in the form of a confidential insured check—cash payments can also be arranged. No collection is too large. (we have over \$1,000,000.00 to spend). If your collection is too large to mail please send an itemized inventory to the attention of David Bland, Jr., and we will travel to you if the size of the collection warrants it.

RECEIVE MORE FOR YOUR COINS: Because our needs are so great at this time we will pay more than any other major dealer in the U.S. Why sell your collection for less when it is so easy and safe to sell your coins to David Bland, Jr.?

DAVID BLAND, Jr. Galleries, Inc.

Community Bank Bldg., Suite 102, Dept. 7, Austin, TX 78752. Call Toll-Free 800-531-5370
ANA LM 677, TNA LM 61, MEMBER PNG

SPECIALIZING IN LIBERTY SEATED COINS

By Date, Grade, and Variety

I deal exclusively in Seated Liberty Coins and am seriously looking for the following half dimes and dimes in Strict Uncirculated Grade (MS-65). I'm the "Strongest Buyer of Liberty Seated Coins in the World."



WANT LISTS SOLICITED—FREE PRICE LIST

Half Dimes Paying	Dimes	Paying
1838-0\$8000	1842-0\$ 4000	
1840-0 w/ drpy3500	1843-012000	
1842-04500	1845-012000	
1844-04000	18466000	
18466000	1849-05500	
1849-04200	1850-04500	
1852-04000	1852-04000	
1853-0 n/arrs10000	1860-012000	
	1874-CC8500	

Also buying all estates, collections, etc. Will travel if it merits.

Call COLLECT.

Send or write for confidential, generous offer.

ESTATES APPRAISED—CONSULTATION SERVICE—30 YEARS' EXPERIENCE.



P.O. Box 422

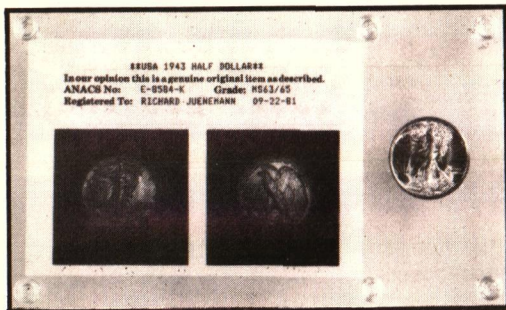
Member ANA (Life) – PNG – ANS – ASA – MANA – GENA – CSNS – etc.

"Knowledge through Research"
KAMAL M. AHWASH, Ltd.
Numismatist
(215) 872-4936



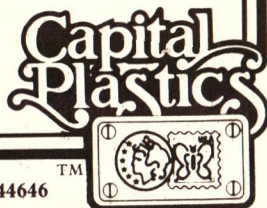
Media, PA 19063

ANACS PLEXIGLAS® HOLDERS



Capital Plastics® manufactures quality ANACS Plexiglas® holders for the protection and enjoyment of your coins.

We have more than 600 different holders to choose from, with sizes available for single coins, type sets, gold sets and proof sets. Birthyear, wedding and anniversary sets are also available, in addition to clocks, pen sets, wall plaques and custom holders. Information on our products may be obtained from your local dealer or send 50¢ in stamps or coins for our Catalog 81. If you mention *The Numismatist*, the catalog is **free!**



628 North Erie Street • P.O. Box 543 • Massillon, Ohio 44646

BUYING & SELLING

All United States Coins
All Bullion Items

.999 Bars (Gold - Silver - Platinum)
Karat Gold, Sterling, etc.

Michael J. McGivern

P.O. Box 269

Perrysburg, OH 43551

(419) 874-4473 (419) 874-6202

Facts Teletype G-56

ANA Life Member, Member NACPM

KEY AND SEMI-KEY DATE COINS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES!

	G	VG	F	VF	XF
1877 1¢	240.00	275.00	375.00	525.00	—
1908-S 1¢	19.50	21.00	23.00	29.00	39.50
1909-S Ind. 1¢	—	105.00	130.00	150.00	185.00
1909-S VDB 1¢	—	305.00	327.50	365.00	—
1909-S 1¢	—	42.00	48.00	56.00	79.50
1914-D 1¢	74.00	81.00	102.50	145.00	290.00
1931-S 1¢	—	31.00	32.50	34.50	39.50
1912-S 5¢	38.00	43.00	59.50	—	—
1913-S T-2 5¢	—	—	115.00	139.50	185.00
1937-D 3-Leg 5¢	—	139.50	170.00	215.00	265.00
1921 10¢	19.50	29.50	—	125.00	340.00
1921-D 10¢	32.00	42.50	—	—	—
1932-D 25¢	35.00	43.00	59.50	85.00	125.00
1932-S 25¢	35.00	42.00	52.50	67.50	85.00
1921 50¢	49.50	79.50	145.00	325.00	—
1921-D 50¢	79.50	110.00	195.00	—	—
1889-CC \$1	—	135.00	175.00	275.00	495.00
1894 \$1	—	245.00	280.00	350.00	450.00
1928 \$1	—	—	135.00	142.50	165.00

*All orders sent postpaid. Visa and MasterCard accepted. 15 day
return privilege. Please call collect to confirm orders over \$200.*

THOMAS E. WAGGONER

ANA LM 1793

P.O. Box 3569

(913) 631-3664

Shawnee, KS 66203

WANTED

Mint State 65 (GEM) Morgan & Peace Dollars
Also need Gem Prooflike Dollars

Bryan, Ltd.

Specializing in Better U.S.

My usual high prices will prevail.
Send me a list of what you have available.
Please, only quality material

Roger P. Bryan
P.O. Drawer D Gainesville, FL 32602 (904) 377-7439

“We Select the Select”

HAROLD B. WEITZ, INC.

Rare Coins & Investment Counseling

Always Buying Choice U.S. Gold,
Silver and Copper Coins

520 WOOD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PA 15222
(412) 391-4053

WE'RE STILL BUYING!

Fred Sweeney Rare Coins is especially looking to buy the items listed below. We can be in your city to inspect and pay for these coins on a moment's notice. We can arrange payment by cashier's check, bank wire, cash money, or trade you bullion gold for your material. We need

Collections of 18th and 19th Century U.S. Coins
BU 20th Century Sets • U.S. Gold Collections
Large Size Paper Money
BU Rolls, Proof Sets and Mint Sets in quantity
Silver Dollar Sets, Rolls and Bags Circ. or BU

*Bank references furnished upon request. Dealing in rare coins since 1957.
ANA life member #717. Write or Call today.*

Fred Sweeney Rare Coins, Inc.

Box 936, Shawnee Mission, KS 66201
(913) 642-6706

BUY • SELL • TRADE

U.S. & WORLD COINS
COPPER, SILVER, GOLD
BULLION & RELATED ITEMS



FOR STAMPS & COINS, INC.

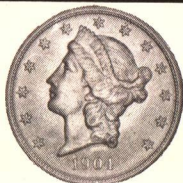
Ron MacIntyre

*We especially want to buy
historical material of
numismatic & philatelic
significance.....*

Anything unusual



616 Main St. Stroudsburg, PA 18360 (717) 424-8892



Gumer Coin Co. COINS—STAMPS

**Bought • Sold • Traded
Appraised**



Nationwide Teletype service • Mail orders promptly filled
One of Kentucky's largest selections of coin supplies
U. S. and foreign coins and currency
Coin brokers—We pay cash or by check

(502) 583-8070

BRUCE J. GUMER—Owner

**328 W. Broadway—Ground Floor Heyburn Bldg.
Louisville, KY 40202**

We Are One Of The Largest Buyers And Sellers Of Gold & Silver Coins.
Call Us First Before You Buy Or Sell Your Coins, Jewelry, Watches.

**ANA LM
2401**

This Month's Special:

Silver Dollars: \$12.25 each for 5 or more.
\$12.00 each for 100 or more. Based on silver @
\$7.25/ounce.

**Mon.-Fri.
9:30-5:30
Sat. 9:30-4:15**

Selling your collection can be profitable if you have enough time to find the best prices. *But a collection sold quickly is seldom sold profitably.*

In any emergency, borrow the money you need at *Edelman's*. Use your collection as collateral and still retain complete ownership.

At *Edelman's*, you can obtain quick confidential loans for any amount up to 80% of the value of your properties — from \$50 to \$50,000 and more. Take as long as 30 months to pay with a repayment plan tailored to your specific needs. Your collection will be safely protected in *Edelman's* air-conditioned vaults until you reclaim it. Write today for further information.

Edelman's

**301 Old York Road
Jenkintown, PA 19046
(Suburban Philadelphia)**

Licensed by the Banking Dept.
of the Commonwealth of Pa.

Name _____

Address

City, State

What rare coins to buy now. What coins to avoid.

Some Morgan Dollars and early United States coinage are in demand today despite a generally soft market. At the same time, some lesser known issues are neglected.

Both groups are worth investigating, according to a recent issue of THE COIN INVESTMENT REPORT, a private market letter published for customers of Littleton Rare Coins.

This issue describes coins you should consider now. Plus others to avoid at current market prices.

Free Copy

We'll send you a free copy, without obligation. Write

FREE REPORT,
Dept. CRNM,
Littleton, NH
03561.

Or call
toll free
1-800-258-4645
today.

Littleton Rare Coins

ANA Member Since 1954

We guarantee — in writing — the authenticity of our coins and the accuracy of our grading.

Name _____

Address

City

State	Zip
-------	-----

[illegible]

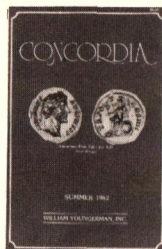
WILLIAM YOUNGERMAN, INC.

introduces the

CONCORDIA

*The CONCORDIA is a quarterly publication
of William Youngerman Inc., and features*

1. Up to date articles on the condition of the numismatic market, especially as it pertains to gold coins.
2. Informative articles about the development of gold coins from ancient times up until modern day issues.
3. A complete listing of our United States, World and Ancient gold coin inventory, at the market's most competitive prices.
4. Helpful hints to the collector and investor in rare gold coins.
5. Collection and investment programs.



FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE CONCORDIA

call toll-free 1-800-327-5010

in Florida call 305-368-7707

or write to:

WILLIAM YOUNGERMAN, INC.

150 East Palmetto Park Road #102

Boca Raton, FL 33432



WE NEED GOLD COINS and SILVER DOLLARS

We would like very much to replenish
our somewhat depleted stock.

WHAT DO YOU HAVE?

Nashua Coin & Stamp

168 Main Street

Nashua, NH 03060

Member PNG, ANA • Phone (603) 889-6312

NUMISMATIC INSURANCE FOR DEALERS

"All-Risk" Coverage

- 1) At-Business Location(s)
- 2) In-Bank Vault Room(s)
- 3) To/From and While at - Conventions, Exhibitions, Shows and Auctions
- 4) Off Premises - Care, Custody and Control of Dealer

contact

JAY N. EDELSON
Director of Marine Insurance

GILBERT-MARTIN AGENCY, INC.

287 Northern Boulevard
Great Neck, New York 11021
Phone (212) 895-7325 or (516) 487-8688

All insurance placed with A1 U.S. companies.



WANTED

Silver dollar sized token.
Owl on obverse, star on reverse.
Please advise.

FOR SALE

1957 official inaugural fine
silver medal in original box of
issue.

\$400.00

JONATHAN K. KERN
Bachelor of Arts in Numismatics
444 South Ashland Ave.
Lexington, KY 40502
(606) 269-1614

- Comprehensive Investment Programs
- Bidder Representation at Most Major Auctions
- Want List Monitoring
- Certified Estate and Collection Appraisals
- Koegh and IRA Retirement Fund Plans
- Access to Both U.S. and International Markets
- Grading and Authenticity Guaranteed

GARY ADKINS RARE COIN INVESTMENTS

(313) 353-4646

3000 Town Center • Suite A-26 • Southfield, MI 48075

RARE U.S. COINS WANTED

U.S. Colonials thru Rare Gold

We are constantly in need of additional numismatic material. If you are in the market to sell, please keep us in mind. *Garrett Rare Coins* pays the highest finder fees in the business. Extensive references are available.

Because the bulk of our business is wholesale, our prices are the lowest anywhere. If you are a collector, dealer or investor, please call or write today.



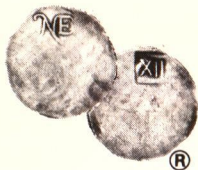
Jeff Garrett
Owner



100 East Vine Street
Suite 703
Lexington, KY 40507



(606)
233-2300



Numismatic Enterprises

P.O. BOX 365
SOUTH LAGUNA, CA 92677
TELEPHONE (714) 499-2457

SPECIALIZING IN UNITED STATES
TYPE COINS IN TOP CONDITION.

WE OFFER PORTFOLIOS FOR THE
DISCRIMINATING COLLECTOR.



M. KLIMAN LM 466



VICTOR A. DRAJEM, JR.
ANA LM 1340

(716) 842-1448

G D K

COINS INCORPORATED

BUY - SELL - TRADE
WE ARE INTERESTED IN ALL COLLECTIONS
LARGE or SMALL

117 ELLICOTT SQUARE BLDG. BUFFALO, NY 14203



BUYING

Choice Type
&
U.S. Gold



Write or Call . . .

LA JOLLA COINS & PRECIOUS METALS

John F. Rogers ANA LM 229

8950 Villa La Jolla Dr., Suite 1241

(714) 457-4080

La Jolla, CA 92037

GERMAN WANTED

All Talers and Multiple Talers
All Empire 2,3, and 5 Marks
All Gold Coins
Weimar Commemoratives
Bundesrepublik Commemoratives
Mint & Proof Sets
Rare Date and Type Minors
Choice Quality Minors

We are constantly looking to buy all nice German coins. We are seeking nice singles, accumulations, and collections. Please call, write, or send your coins properly insured and registered for our top offer. Please include your phone number for an even faster reply. Will travel to purchase if your holdings warrant such.



JOHN E. PAUL

Box 127N

Sun Prairie, WI 53590

(608) 837-4914

Cable: JPCOIN Telex: 955439

METRO COIN, Ltd.

Specialists in customer satisfaction

NUMISMATIC PORTFOLIOS

\$10,000 and up

MONTHLY NEWSLETTER "UPDATE"

\$100 yearly rate

Dick A. Reed, President ANA LM 1490

4506 E. Thomas



Phoenix, AZ 85018

(602) 267-9381

PAYING TOP PRICES Wanted To Buy - Complete Sets

	G/VG	FINE	XF
Flying Eagle - Indian Cents	\$1275	\$2400	\$4200
Lincoln Cents	575	735	1400
Buffalo Nickels	350	525	2300
Mercury Dimes	485	1000	2650
Barber Quarters	1600	2900	7850
Standing Liberty 25¢	1425	2600	5100
Walking Liberty 50¢	400	875	6400
Morgan Dollars (no 1895)	(\$3200 Fine)	(\$8500 XF)	(\$21,500 AU)
Peace Dollars	(\$335 Fine)	(\$620 XF)	(\$1250 AU)

No overdates or double dies are included in the above prices. We will pay substantially more if included.

The above quotes are just a sample of our top buying prices. We are looking to purchase any United States or Canadian Coin Collection. For our top offer just ship coins via Registered mail; upon receipt our check will be airmailed to you. If for any reason you are not satisfied with our offer, your coins will be returned postpaid.

We attend approximately 25 coin shows a year for the express purpose of purchasing coins. We can make arrangements to examine your collection at a local show near you. All transactions strictly confidential.

Excelsior Coin Gallery

Toll Free (800) 328-3639

449 2nd Street
Excelsior, Minnesota 55331
Phone: (612) 474-5277
A.N.A. Life Member

GULDE IS GOLD

* SCRAP GOLD

Paying 96%

Melt Lots 97.5% with
90% advance.

* U.S. GOLD COINS

As always one of the
largest inventories
to choose from.

* BULLION COIN

K-Rands - All Sizes

Maple Leafs

50 Pesos, 100 Coronas

* BULLION BARS

1, 2, 5, 10 gram bars

Credit Suisse

1 oz. Credit Suisse

BUYING·SELLING
PIONEER MINT

JOHN GULDE

LM 956

121 W. Third Street

Greenville, Ohio 45331

Phone (513) 548-9197



Seaby



the first name in collector handbooks

A full list of all our publications, numismatic accessories, etc, is available on request. If you do not already subscribe to our monthly Coin & Medal Bulletin (£7 a year, twelve issues), why not send for a complimentary copy and see what it is all about.

Seaby



Audley House, 11 Margaret Street, London, W1N 8AT, England
TEL 01 580 3677 TELEX 261068

Grover Criswell

Values currency the way collectors do. Carefully.



If you're like most serious collectors, you've got years, even decades of care invested. So when it comes time to liquidate your holdings, it's good to know there's a dealer who appreciates that kind of pride. Col. Grover Criswell is one of the nation's oldest and largest paper money firms. We've invested 35 years and two generations building a reputation of trust and responsibility to collectors. And because each member of the firm is deeply involved with numismatics, we promise the fairest, and most accurate evaluation possible.

OUTRIGHT CASH PURCHASE

With the aid of one of the largest libraries and modern knowledge, our professional staff is prepared to offer the most generous immediate cash settlement for your collection. You can ship your property to us for a free evaluation, or just send a description and we will contact you. We're prepared to travel anywhere for holdings of substantial value. And it's always been our policy to buy all that is offered, not just the "cream" of your collection.

PUBLIC AUCTION OR PRIVATE TREATY

Or, depending on which is more profitable for you, we can help you decide whether to consign your property for public or private sale. In this way, your holdings will be offered to thousands of interested collectors throughout the world. And all material is completely insured the moment it comes into our possession. So long as you are going to sell your pride and joy, at least get the dealer who values your collection the way you do. Criswell's takes the time to help you realize the most for your holdings. That's why collectors trust us.

Advise us if you have paper holdings for sale or if you wish to receive our auction catalogs. Our 104 page price list is available at only \$1.00.

CRISWELL'S
Ft. McCoy, FL 32637
904-685-2287

WE ARE BUYING

IMMEDIATE PAYMENT/ANY AMOUNT



- Coin Collections
- U.S. Gold Coins
- BU and Circulated Rolls
- BU Dollar Rolls and Bags

ALL COINS OF VALUE WANTED!

Will travel to purchase larger holdings.

Arizona Coin Exchange Inc.

David J. McHenry
P.O. Box 22146
Phoenix, Arizona 85028
Phone: 602-863-9088

CANADIAN COINS WANTED

All coins must be VG or better. Quantities wanted.

Large Cents	
1858.....	\$20.00
1859 to 1901.....	ea. .80
1902 to 1908.....	ea. .60
1909 to 1920.....	ea. .25

Small Cents	
1922.....	6.00
1923.....	10.00
1924.....	2.50
1925.....	8.00
1926.....	1.00
1920-1937.....	ea. .06

5¢ Silver	
1875.....	50.00
1884.....	40.00
1894.....	7.00
1858 to 1874.....	ea. 4.00
1880 to 1901.....	ea. 1.20
1902 to 1920.....	ea. .75
1921.....	850.00

5¢ Nickel	
1925.....	20.00
1926 Near 6.....	1.00
1926 Far 6.....	70.00
1922 to 1936.....	ea. .08
1947 Dot.....	5.00
1964 Ex. W.L. BU ..	15.00

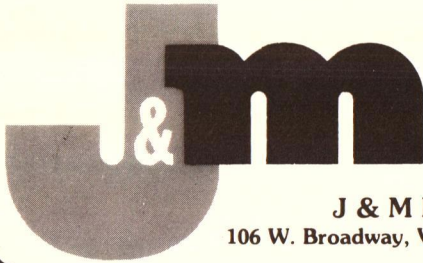
Ten Cents	
1872H.....	\$40.00
1875H.....	95.00
1884.....	70.00
1889.....	200.00
1858 to 1887.....	ea. 4.00
1888 to 1901.....	ea. 2.00
1902 to 1909.....	ea. 1.25
1948.....	2.50

Twenty Cents	
1858.....	25.00

Twenty-Five Cents	
1875.....	90.00
1885.....	35.00
1887.....	30.00
1889.....	30.00

Halves	
1870 to 1901.....	ea. 3.00
1902 to 1909.....	ea. 1.60
1927.....	12.00
1947 Dot.....	9.00

Halves	
1870.....	\$20.00
1871.....	20.00
1871H.....	45.00
1872.....	18.00
1881H.....	20.00
1888.....	55.00
1890H.....	400.00
1892.....	20.00
1894.....	90.00
1898.....	20.00
1899.....	30.00
1900 & 1901.....	ea. 20.00
1902 & 1903.....	ea. 10.00
1904.....	40.00
1905.....	40.00
1906 to 1909.....	ea. 6.00
1914.....	12.00
1921 F or Better ..	6,000.00
1932.....	20.00
1947 ML.....	18.00
1947 ML CR.....	800.00
1948.....	30.00



All other Canadian coins wanted, especially in higher grades. Prices subject to change without notice. Please send all coins by registered or insured mail.

J & M Numismatic Investments

106 W. Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1P3 (604) 876-7181

PUBLICATIONS BY DR. MUSCALUS

PAPER MONEY LATEST RESEARCH REPORTS

40. THE BEAUTIFUL VIEW OF THE ROCKVILLE BRIDGE ACROSS THE SUSQUEHANNA ABOVE HARRISBURG ON STATE BANK NOTES \$1.00
43. THE USE ON PAPER MONEY OF PEALE'S PAINTINGS OF THE WOUNDED GENERAL MERCER \$1.00
44. ILLUSTRATIONS OF COUNTY SCRIP ISSUED IN MISSISSIPPI, NORTH CAROLINA, TENNESSEE AND PENNSYLVANIA \$2.00
45. PAPER MONEY PERTAINING TO DRUGGISTS, MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS. 1967. 94 illustrations \$3.00
67. RAILROAD CURRENCY: BANK NOTES AND SCRIP REPRESENTATIVE OF OVER ONE HUNDRED RAILROADS, 1830's - 1971. ALL NOTES ILLUSTRATED \$5.00
69. GENERAL GEORGE MCCLELLAN ON PAPER MONEY. 13 illustrations. 1972 \$2.00
70. NATIONAL BANK NOTES OF BUFFALO AND VICINITY. 58 illustrations. 1973 \$3.00
71. BANK NOTES COMMEMORATING THE LANDING OF THE PILGRIMS AT PLYMOUTH. 11 illustrations. 1973 \$2.00
72. RECYCLED SOUTHERN PAPER MONEY: A reference list of Southern paper money printed on the backs of scarce unused notes and documents. 24 pages. 1973 \$3.00
73. JACKSON PORTRAITS AND THE BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS ON STATE BANK NOTES. 24 illustrations. 1974 \$2.00
74. PAPER MONEY OF THE FOUR - DOLLAR DENOMINATION. 52 illustrations. Valuations are listed. 1974 \$2.00
75. TRANSPORTATION CURRENCY: Bank notes and scrip representative of forty-five varieties of transportation companies. 48 illustrations. 1974 \$3.00
76. MASSACHUSETTS SCRIP. 116 illustrations. Valuations are given. \$3.00
77. PENNSYLVANIA BOROUGH AND CITY SCRIP. 96 illustrations with values \$3.00
78. ALBUM OF GEORGIA AND CITY SCRIP. 67 illustrations with values \$3.00
79. GEORGIA RAILROAD CURRENCY COMPREHENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED. 99 illustrations. with values \$5.50
80. EARLY SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING ON PAPER MONEY. 107 illustrations \$5.50
81. ALBUM OF GEORGIA LOCAL BUSINESS NOTES. 166 illustrations with values \$3.00
82. MISSISSIPPI RAILROAD CURRENCY. COMPREHENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED \$5.50

HISTORICAL PAPER MONEY RESEARCH INSTITUTE, BOX 187, BRIDGEPORT, PA 19405

WANTED

TOP DOLLARS PAID FOR:

- MS 65+ FBL FRANKLINS
- MS 65+ PROOFLIKE MORGANS
- MS 65+ MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS



DEALER IN GEM AND PROOFLIKE DOLLARS
AND GEM FBL FRANKLINS

THE AVENA COIN COMPANY

470 N. DELSEA DRIVE • VINELAND, NEW JERSEY 08360

DAY (609) 692-6400



NIGHT (609) 691-7977

Buying Superb Gem BU U.S. Gold Coins

Type 1	\$1	\$3500	No Motto	\$5	\$4500
Type 2	\$1	14,000	Liberty	\$5	1850
Type 3	\$1	2250	Indian	\$5	2500
Draped Bust	\$2½	15,000	Draped Bust	\$10	15,000
Capped Bust	\$2½	15,000	No Motto	\$10	6500
Classic	\$2½	6000	Liberty	\$10	1900
Liberty	\$2½	1000	Indian	\$10	2000
Indian	\$2½	1350		(no '26, '32)	2500
Three Dollars		6000	Liberty Type 1	\$20	6000
Draped Bust	\$5	9500	Liberty Type 2	\$20	3000
Capped Bust	\$5	11,500	Liberty Type 3	\$20	1250
Classic	\$5	6000	St.-Gaudens	\$20	1000

*Quantities needed. Ship for immediate payment.
We will fly to buy.*



Gordon J. Wrubel



ANA-LM

Rare Coin Investments, Inc.

We specialize in quality U.S. coins. For all your numismatic needs, write or call.

**Box 12506 • Overland Park, KS 66212
913-649-2582**

BUYING PROOF SETS

Want Original Gov't Issue Sets With No Problems

1950	\$325.00	1970	\$9.00
1951	200.00	1971	4.00
1952	130.00	1972	4.00
1953	80.00	1973	7.00
1954	50.00	1974	7.00
1955 f.p.	45.00	1975	9.50
1956	20.00	1976	6.00
1957	12.00	1977	5.00
1958	16.00	1978	11.00
1959	12.00	1979	12.00
1960	11.00	1980	7.50
1961	8.00	1981	8.00
1962	8.00	1982	14.00
1963	8.00	SPECIAL MINT SETS	
1964	8.50	1965	3.00
1968	4.00	1966	3.00
1969	4.00	1967	8.00

Prices subject to market fluctuations. Call on large quantities.

Ship all sets insured. Check sent same day.

Bank Reference: Bank of Maryland, Adelphi Branch.

GOLDEN EAGLE COIN EXCHANGE

9119-A Riggs Road

Adelphi, MD 20783

Phone (301) 439-1445

Paying Top Prices

Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results:

- 1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention we attend. The coins that we buy from other dealers have mostly been purchased from collectors. Why not sell to the top buyer?
- 2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis. We are not afraid to bid against our competitors; we welcome the opportunity.
- 3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material. Since we have the customers we can and will pay more.
- 4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size. We will not try to buy your collection and then pay you for it as we sell it.
- 5) We spent over 100 days traveling last year to buy coins. Few can match this record. If you have a collection for sale, we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

You Have The Following Options Available:

- 1) You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
- 2) You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
- 3) Large collections we will travel to see.



HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.



Any questions, please give us a call.

All transactions are strictly confidential. Cash is always available.

Phone: (913) 831-1684
P.O. Box C

326 Delaware
Tonganoxie, Kansas 66086

Gary Sturtridge ANA LM 615, PNG 190

Bank Reference: Wyandotte Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.

M^oC MILLER•CONTURSI INC.

WAYNE MILLER
LM 1326

STEVE CONTURSI
LM 3042

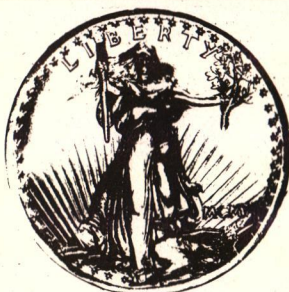
WE SPECIALIZE IN MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

- Gem Singles: One of the largest inventories in the U.S.
- Fluid inventory of 800 - 1000 BU Dollar Rolls
- Investment packages from \$5000 - \$500,000
- Strongest buyers anywhere for original BU Silver Dollars, singles to bags

612-481-1590
P.O. Box 8645 St. Paul, MN 55110



TOWER COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE



Specialists in U.S. & Foreign Coins

Investments • Counseling • Appraisals
Leading Buyer • Coins • Stamps
Gold & Silver

Send for our free fixed price list

JOHN BAUER

Mon. - Sat. 10-5

(716) 546-3810

ANA LM 2378

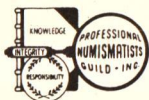
1 Lincoln First Square, Rochester, NY 14604

BUYING

WORLD BANK NOTES
World Crowns and Minors

Top Prices Paid

Consignments Also Accepted. Ship for Free Estimate.



TED UHL

LM 704



P.O. Drawer 1444 Auburndale, FL 33823 (813) 967-5805

Only the Best of Foreign Bought or Sold

TOP DOLLAR PAID AT

FOR RARE
COINS
AND
COLLECTIONS



FOR U.S.,
CANADIAN
AND FOREIGN
COINS

DEALERS IN RARE COINS

NOTICE TO ALL COLLECTORS-INVESTORS

We promise fair prices and strict grading. Send us your want list—
Ask for our monthly mailing list.

INTERNATIONAL COIN, INC.

1302 East 66th Street • Richfield, Minnesota 55423 • (612) 861-7219
MIN. WATS (800) 352-2835 NATL. WATS (800) 328-2986

DENNIS HELLER
PRESIDENT
ANA LM 719, CNA



DAVID LINDVALL
SALES MANAGER
ANA LM 2577, CNA

emp rium hamburg

We buy German Coins

VF to Gem BU
Minors to Crowns
1700 to Date

Any quantity from
\$100 to \$1 million

We sell to:

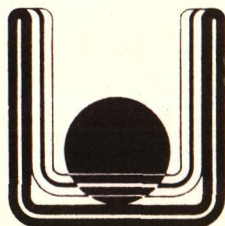
Collectors
Dealers
Investors

Lists Available
Upon Request

Please write or call us. We come to
all major shows in the U.S.A.

emporium hamburg coin galleries

Lange Reihe 81
2000 Hamburg 1
West-Germany
Telephone (040) 24 37 88
Telex 02 15 309 empo d



COLONIAL and EARLY AMERICAN COINS **COLONIAL and CONTINENTAL NOTES**

Choice pieces or collections . . .

We want to buy

What you have to sell.

Also Specializing in

- U.S. Fractional Currency
- Encased Postage

David Sonderman

Box 766 • Amherst, MA. 01004 • (413) 549-0762



Buying Silver Dollars
No Flat Strikes Wanted

charles
m. adkins

p.o. box 588
gracie station
new york, n.y. 10028
212-794-0350

ETHICAL

The one word that says it all in the coin business.

No wholesale business can pay the highest prices *and* sell at discounts, day in and day out without compromising quality.

We are fair in both buying and selling, and can make a profit and a decent living only by treating the collector, investor and fellow dealer with the respect and courtesy they deserve.

Our spreads on bullion are tight; our mark-ups on collectibles are reasonable.

Our quality guarantee is simple: We buy back our coins (in the original holders) at the grade they were sold. No questions asked.

U.S. and Foreign Coins
DIVERSIFIED NUMISMATICS, INC.

2134 W. Colonial Drive
Orlando, Florida 32804
(305) 841-3614

ANA
FUN
BRNA

Herbert and Richard Eargle, Owners

NNN (DNI)
FACTS (E-55)
TELEX #566515
REUTERS Subscriber

Coin World *where discriminating collectors meet!*

The voice of the hobby, offering —

1. World's largest weekly coin market
2. Comprehensive editorial
3. Up-to-the-minute news
4. Write for your free copy!



Coin World

911 Vandemark Road, P.O. Box 150, Sidney, Ohio 45365

COIN CASTLE RARE COINS



898 South Highland • Memphis, Tennessee 38111
(901) 323-0633

Buying & Selling

Gem MS65 and MS67 Morgan Dollars
Deep Mirror Prooflikes
Cameo Proof Singles (Cents-Halves)
U.S. Gold

We attend most major shows.

David P. Pike, Jr.
Life Member ANA, FUN, MSNS, BRNA, TSNS, CSNS, GSNA

BE A PART OF OUR FIRST NEW YORK PUBLIC AUCTION OF IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS

We are pleased to announce that we will be conducting a public auction in association with Spink of New York, of important numismatic books in conjunction with the Eleventh Annual New York International Numismatic Convention in New York City on December 12th, 1982.

Consignments are now being accepted. It is anticipated that the sale will be comprised of approximately 500 lots of exceptional numismatic books, sale catalogues and periodicals.

The New York International Numismatic Convention is one of the most important coin conventions of the year, attracting collectors and dealers from throughout the world.

Catalogues of the sale will be sent to all persons on our mailing list as well as to Spink & Son customers worldwide.

We invite your participation in what promises to be a most exciting sale.



George Frederick Kolbe

Fine Numismatic Books



23881 Via Fabricante, Suite 511, Mission Viejo, CA 92691

Telephone: (714) 768-6854 • ANA Life Member 2316

INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS? THAT'S RIGHT!

In the past twelve months numismatists from more than 50 countries have participated in our auction sales.

Annual subscription to all catalogs
and prices realized:

\$10.00 U.S.A., Mexico & Canada

\$15.00 Latin America & Europe

\$20.00 Asia, Africa & Oceania



When it's time to buy—Buy with confidence!
When it's time to sell—Sell to the World!

HENRY CHRISTENSEN INC.

WILLIAM B. CHRISTENSEN—PRESIDENT

P.O. BOX 1732

MADISON, N.J. 07940

(201) 822-2242

IAPN

PNG

ANA

Wanted

All fractional notes—one piece or one thousand. Since we are specialists, we are sure that our buy prices are the highest of any dealer. We also need all items relating to fractional currency, spinner material, and U.S. encased postage.

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

For Sale

New listing by type of fractional currency and encased postage. Now available upon request.



LEN and JEAN GLAZER

P. O. Box 111
Forest Hills, New York 11375
(212) 268-3221



ED HIPPS GALLERY

Caruth Plaza
9100 North Central Expressway
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 696-3688

ED HIPPS RARE COINS & STAMPS

624 Levittown Center
Levittown, Pennsylvania 19055
(215) 943-3330

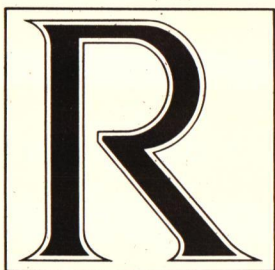


*Two locations to meet the needs of the
beginner to the most advanced collector.*



LM1257

We have price lists available upon request for: U.S. coins, foreign coins, U.S. paper money and U.S. stamps. Please send your name and address for a free copy. We solicit your want lists and will give it our utmost attention. Whether buying or selling, think of Ed Hipps first.



Renrob
COINS
INCORPORATED

RENROB IS BUYING

Gem Quality Numismatic Material

We are especially interested in choice and Gem quality coins. We will purchase your entire collection in order to obtain the material we need:

P.O. Box 788 • East Brunswick, New Jersey 08816

Executive Offices: 4 Cornwall Drive

Phone: 201-238-3080

Outside NJ 800-526-2450

SOUTHERN GOLD INVESTMENTS
IS BUYING

DAHLONEGA • CHARLOTTE • NEWORLEANS

All Gold from the Southern Branch Mints

I specialize in southern gold and need all grades and mints. I especially need rare dates and will pay top dollar to get them. Send your package for my offer. If you're not satisfied, I pay return postage.

Write for my free monthly sales list.

SOUTHERN GOLD INVESTMENTS

Robert Towns

A trusted name in numismatics since 1959.

ANA LM 1716

(404) 636-8819

(404) 633-5412

P.O. Box 33009

Decatur, GA 30033

Buy and Sell

Coins and Supplies

Wholesale and Retail

**Competitive
Prices**



**Satisfaction
Guaranteed**

R & M COINS

RON HYRE, Mgr.

694 N. Main Street

(216) 253-9292

Akron, OH 44310

*One of America's largest advertisers on a regular basis
of BU rolls and proof sets.*

RARE U.S. COINS

Bought

We buy all worthwhile
numismatic material in any
condition, any quality and any
amount.

Sold

We specialize in top quality
coins from Colonials through
Rare Gold. From \$10 to
\$100,000.

Write or call for our latest **FREE**
Inventory Selections Catalogue.

Conveniently located 35 minutes west of Boston.
Office hours 9-5 or by appointment.



**NORTHEAST
NUMISMATICS**
INC. RARE COINS PERSONAL SERVICE

411 Massachusetts Avenue
Suite 204, P.O. Box 108
Acton, Mass. 01720
Toll Free 800-225-9322
In Mass. 617-263-7263

BUYING CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS & PAPER MONEY

Especially needed are choice decimal 1870-1948, key & semi-key dates; all tokens, VG or better; Canadian & Newfoundland gold; Dominion of Canada notes, 1870-1925; Bank of Canada 1935 issue; all chartered & broken banks.

CHARLES D. MOORE
PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATIST - AUCTIONEER

LM
ANA
1995

319 Queen St. West
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5V 2A4
(416) 869-0765

LM
CNA
143

JOEL L. MALTER & COMPANY, INC.

**HAS BEEN BUYING AND SELLING ANCIENT COINS
LONGER THAN ANY OTHER FIRM ON THE WEST COAST!**



We've got the experience and the knowledge that goes with it, enabling us to assist you with all of your numismatic needs. Each year our firm conducts several auctions, as well as publishes a quarterly journal on ancient coins and artifacts. So the next time you're in Los Angeles, we invite you to stop by and visit our gallery.

Upcoming Auctions (Catalogs available at \$6 each)
August 7th: Oriental & Classical Art
September 23rd-25th: Indo-Greek Coins



**16661 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 518
Post Office Box 777
Encino, California 91316
Telephone (213) 784-7772, 784-2181**

Subscribe now to our quarterly publication,
The Collectors' Journal of Ancient Art. \$20 U.S., \$30 Foreign.



We are interested in purchasing your numismatic material, but so is everybody else! Everyone makes promises and that's a problem for you.

Who should you sell to?

Who should you believe?

Who really does pay the highest prices?

Here at the Numismatic Studio we ONLY SPECIALIZE IN ITALIAN VATICAN AND SAN MARINO. Dealing in coins and medals in gold, silver and bronze.

The only promise we have to offer is our expertise in this one VERY PARTICULAR FIELD of numismatics. When we offer you a price, it is confidently based on the current realistic market value.

So, if you're interested in disposing of that one especially valued coin or a time invested collection, consider us after the others have had a chance to fill you with their promises.

THE NUMISMATIC STUDIO

P.O. Box 5136, Largo, FL 33540

(813) 391-1160 • (813) 393-2505



Augusto Dragoni

PNG 287

ANA LM 2116

Peppe Dragoni

ANA 074169



American

P.O. Box 4913
(401) 434-1223

Rumford, RI 02916
ANA 97855

ANACS

Certified and Graded Coins

1847 Cent EF45/45	\$60.00
1862 Indian AU50/50	40.00
1897 Indian MS63/63	60.00
1902 Indian MS63/63	60.00
1909VDB Lincoln MS63/65	28.00
1909SVDB Lincoln VF30/40	340.00
1909SVDB Lincoln EF40/45	380.00
1922 No "D" Lincoln F12/12	325.00
1883 No C Nickel MS63/63	60.00
1906 Nickel MS63/63	200.00
1907 Nickel AU50/50	45.00
1905S Dime AU50/50	55.00
1916D/D Dime G4/4	375.00
1921 Dime VF30/30	125.00
1835 Half AU55/55	250.00
1916D Half VF20/20	55.00
1920 Pilgrim Half MS63/63	90.00
1936 RI Half MS65/65	190.00
1936D RI Half MS63/65	155.00
1936S RI Half MS65/65	190.00
1877 Trade Dollar AU50/50	220.00
1880 Dollar MS63/65	60.00
1884CC Dollar MS65/65	125.00
1887 Dollar MS65/65	110.00
1895O Dollar AU50/50	500.00
1855 Gold Dollar EF40/45	425.00
1905 \$2 1/2 MS63/63	575.00
1926 \$2 1/2 MS63/63	500.00

Add \$2.00 postage/insurance on all orders. Seven day return privilege. MASTER CHARGE/VISA accepted. Personal checks must clear (ten business days). RI residents add 6% sales tax. Free price list upon request.

Write 
today, and...

Receive a free issue of **The Collector's Cabinet**, a monthly rare coin price list filled with superb coins, glossy photographs, specials and professional commentary.

For your free catalog, mail this ad to:

Williams
GALLERY, INC.

The Hulman Bldg. • Suite 400 • Dayton, Ohio 45402

IN OHIO CALL COLLECT 1-513-223-2366

TOLL-FREE 1-800-543-0730 LM 2853



WANTED

All Choice B.U. coins pre-1930, particularly full sets of Buffalos, Mercuries, S.L. Quarters, and W.L. Halves. I am also interested in purchasing all scarce and rare dates of ALL series, including gold, in top quality condition. Immediate cash available. All transactions held in the strictest of confidence.

Please ship coins with invoice or send for immediate cash offer.



Larry Whitlow, Ltd.



100 Tower Drive

Burr Ridge, IL 60521

Phone (312) 986-0900

BUYING SELLING U.S. PAPER MONEY

We specialize in
TYPE NOTES
and
NATIONAL CURRENCY

A.N.A. L.M. 2167 also
C.S.N.A., S.P.M.C., N.A.S.C., C.P.N.A.

BRIGGS' COIN & CURRENCY

Gerald M. Briggs
P.O. Box 1514
Riverside, Calif. 92502
Phone (714) 683-5989

PERAKIS - DI GENOVA

P.O. Box 931
Media, PA 19063

**WE ATTEND MOST MAJOR
CONVENTIONS AND SELL
OUR MERCHANDISE TO
SOME OF THE BIGGEST,
FUSSIEST DEALERS
IN THE COUNTRY**

U.S. Gold • Commemorative Coins
Gem Prooflike Dollars
Gem BU and Prooflike Type Coins
U.S. Currency (Type and Nationals)

Why not call or write and find out why!

Alex Perakis Sil Di Genova
(215) 565-1110 (215) 566-5981

Want lists gratefully accepted
ANA, GSNA, MANA, SPMC, PMCM

OKLAHOMA FEDERATED GOLD AND NUMISMATICS, INC.

SPECIALIZING IN:
Gem Quality Silver Dollars • Gem Commemoratives • Other Gem Numismatic Material



ESTATE APPRAISALS
INVESTMENT COUNSELING
KRUGGERANDS — ENGLEHARD — 90% SILVER

JOHN W. HIGHFILL, President

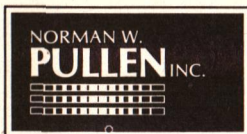
5801 E. 41st St., Suite 101

ANS	CNA		
ANA	FUN	CSNA	NACPM
ONA	LTS	NASC	#250
TNA	CSNS	RCDA	FACTS G-53



918-663-4621 (Office)
918-665-3033 (Quote Line)

FREE



A copy of our quarterly price list of inventory selections.

Quality coins at reasonable prices from a PNG dealer.



P.O. BOX 145, SOUTH CASCO, MAINE 04077 • (207) 655-7957



Specialist in
Scandinavian Coins
& Paper Money

OSLO MYNTHANDEL AS

Kongens gate 31

P.O. Box 355

Sentrum

Oslo 1 - NORWAY

Tel: (02) 41 60 78

Telex: 19875 numis n

CHOICE FOREIGN COINS WANTED

Let us know what you have
to offer.

Serious collectors, send for
our free price list of select
world coins and medals.

DENNIS GILL

ANA 37224

P.O. Box 175

Garden City, NY 11530

(516) 742-2937

BUYING SILVER DOLLARS

RECORD COIN SHOP



John Love

P.O. Box 167, Cut Bank, Montana 59427

(406) 873-4263 or (406) 873-4791



ANACS CERTIFIED & GRADED COINS REASONABLE PRICES

Please send for our price list.



LM 2933

TILDEN COIN COMPANY

P.O. Box 481 • Naperville, IL 60566 • (312) 357-2911

BUYING - SELLING

**UNITED STATES
RARE COINS
KEY DATE COINAGE**

*Higher Grade
Low Mintage Coins
Early Type Coins*

Call or send for top offer.

JACK H. KLEMES JACK'S COINS



P.O. Box 1038
Bellmore, NY 11710
(516)221-6804
ANA LM 2673



Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.

is buying
**GEM BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED,
FULLY STRUCK
MERCURY HEAD DIMES**
at
NEW, HIGHER PRICES!

As Mercury Head Dime specialists, we are strong buyers of GEM BU MS-65+ Full Split Bands, better and common-date specimens.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO CONTACT US! OUR WANT LIST

1916-D	\$10,000	1938-P	\$115
1916-S, full struck lower diagonal	750	1938-S	190
1920-S	1,750	1939-P	160
1924-S	2,400	1942-S	150
1927-D	2,600	1943-S	150
1930-S	700	1944-P	150
1931-P	425	1945-S	125
1931-S	825	1945-S, micro	260

*These must be strictly GEM BU, MS-65+
100% Full Split Bands!*

Send a self-addressed stamped envelope for our illustrated definition of "FULL SPLIT BANDS."

**39 MARKET SQUARE
NEWINGTON, CONNECTICUT 06111
203-666-3045**

Harold Kritzman
ANA, LM #1942

Jan P. Kritzman
ANA 87501

Since 1958...

I've specialized in fine Foreign Commemorative medals (predominantly pre-1900) and think I can claim, perhaps immodestly but accurately, to be the leading specialist, at least in this country, in this type of material. There must be a reason why so many other dealers come to me for information, and as often as not sell their commemorative medals to me. The fact is, there are very few dealers who have the time, the patience, the historical interest, and the library necessary to do justice to this type of material.

When you have attractive or rare commemorative medals for sale, in any metal, I would appreciate the opportunity of purchasing them (of course I also buy worthwhile foreign coins, tokens, and essays as well, all at strictly competitive, up-to-date prices).

RICHARD MARGOLIS COINS & MEDALS OF THE WORLD

P.O. Box 2054
Teaneck, NJ 07666

(201) 224-9581



SELECTED

Gem Morgans

- U.S. Type
- U.S. Gold
- Modern Singles

Buying & Selling

WILCOX enterprises, inc.

P.O. Box 82881
Oklahoma City, OK 73108
(405) 236-8052

COLLECTIONS WANTED

We are actively seeking collections—USA, Mexico and Latin American. Any size. If you are seriously thinking of selling your collection, we will either buy outright, trade for bullion coins, or handle thru one of our auctions—whichever will bring you the best price for your collection. We will also consider individual rarities, especially in gold or silver.

If interested, please contact Dr. George Vogt. We are also interested in servicing your want list.

COLONIAL COINS, INC.

909 Travis St.
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 654-4174
Out of State: (800) 255-9505



Classical Coin Newsletter

If you collect or sell ancient coins, shouldn't you be subscribing to or advertising in the only monthly newsletter devoted entirely to this area of numismatics? Don't delay any longer!

Subscription Rates:

6 mo. - \$20; 1 yr. - \$35; 2 yr. - \$63

(U.S.A. & Canada only. Other countries add \$5 yr.)

Advertising rates and complimentary issue on request.

SPECIAL 1st ANNIVERSARY OFFER

Receive the first 12 issues of **Classical Coin Newsletter** (Sept. '81 thru Aug. '82), destined to become prized collector issues themselves.

All 12 issues, only \$37.95 (While they last)

SUPER SPECIAL

Get the first 12 issues *and* subscribe for one year

Now Only \$65.95!

Classical Coin Newsletter

P.O. Box 587, Maplewood, NJ 07040

Editors: Richard F. Giedroyc & Malcolm W. Heckman

SELLING

GERMANY — 5 MARK COMMEMORATIVES

Y-138	1975 Ebert, proof	\$18.50
Y-141	1975 Schwelzer, proof	17.00
Y-142	1976 Grimmelshausen, proof	26.00
Y-143	1977 Gauss, proof	26.00
Y-144	1977 Kleist, proof	19.00
Y-145	1978 Stresemann, proof	17.50
Y-146	1978 Neumann, proof	17.50
Y-147	1979 Archeology, proof	18.50
Y-149	1979 Hahn, proof	11.00
	1980 Cologne Cathedral, proof	10.00
	1981 Vogelweide, proof	10.00

EAST GERMANY — GEM PROOF COINS

Y-65	1978 10 Mark First Orbital Flight	\$250.00
Y-70	1979 10 Mark Ludwig Feuerbach	55.00
Y-74	1980 10 Mark Schamhorst	22.00
Y-62	1978 5 Mark Klopstock	40.00
Y-63	1978 5 Mark Anti Apartheid	45.00
Y-69	1979 5 Mark Albert Einstein	45.00
Y-73	1980 5 Mark Adolf von Menzel	29.00
Y-61	1977 20 Mark C. F. Gauss	58.00
Y-71	1979 20 Mark G. E. Lessing	65.00
Y-75	1980 20 Mark Ernst Abbe	55.00

All prices in U.S. funds. Please add \$3.00 postage. Postage paid on all orders over \$500.00. Immediate shipment on cashier's checks and money orders. Personal checks must clear. Coins removed from holders are considered sold.

AK-COINS / ANIMA KLEMENT

P. O. Box 1647, 8730 Bad Kissingen
West Germany
Telex: 672817 bvkg d

ANA LM 1621

CNA 11155

PILOLLI COIN CO.

Two locations to serve you

6207 Market St., Youngstown, OH 44512
Liberty Coin Center, Liberty Plaza, Youngstown, OH 44505

19 years in the same location.

Open Monday thru Saturday 10 am-6 pm. Closed Sunday.
Teletype Service. Buying and Selling.

Currently Buying:

1970 Proof Sets — 1970 Mint Sets — 1979 Proof Sets
All other Proof Sets — Mint Sets — Gold — Silver

Phone (216) 758-3859 or (216) 759-3340

Joe and Vince Pilolli, ANA LM 2895

BUYING RARE GOLD

**All
Denominations
Dollars to Fifties**

**Also
All Rare U.S.
Copper — Silver
Coins**

BENJAMIN LEVIN

ANA LM 409

**516 W. TAFT AVE.
BRIDGEPORT, CT 06604
(203)-367-0711**



Help Wanted

Must work 16 to 20 hours per day doing monotonous, repetitious tasks in areas subject to sub-zero cold, extreme heat, stench, and various hazardous gases. No lunch, vacations, or time off.

... We keep our overhead low so we can PAY YOU THE HIGHEST PRICES possible for your coin collection.

Call Winchester, Indiana, (317) 584-7481 for our latest up-to-the-minute buy-sell quotes on silver and gold coins. Immediate cash for any size quantities.

SILVERTOWNE

Leon Hendrickson

(317) 584-7481

P.O. Box 424

Winchester, IN 47394

Frank and Laurese Katen

Specialists in Numismatic Book Auctions.

We buy and sell U.S. and Foreign Coins.

**13311 New Hampshire Avenue
Suburban Trust Bank Building
Silver Spring, MD 20904**

**Phone:
(301) 384-9444
(301) 384-9449**

ANA LM 132

**SINCE 1938
Serving Banks, Lawyers
and Collectors**

Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange

Steve Gehringer

RARE COINS • STAMPS • GOLD • SILVER
DIAMONDS • ANTIQUES • POCKET WATCHES

Union Blvd. & Pennsylvania Ave., Lehigh Shopping Center
Bethlehem, PA 18018. Phone: (215) 861-0710

Life Member ANA Member GSNA APS NAWCC

BUYING FOREIGN RARITIES

CROWNS, MINORS, MEDALS,
TOKENS, PAPER MONEY,
STOCKS AND BONDS

If your collection warrants
we will travel.

Dennis Luck - Paper Money
John Gebura - Coins

AMCASE



(216) 867-6724

Box 5232

Akron, OH 44313



BUYING & SELLING

- Investment Quality Rare Coins
- Gold & Silver Bullion

209 Cooper Avenue
Upper Montclair, NJ 07043

(201) 744-6011

(201) 478-3455

Charles & Lisa Anastasio

ANA, GSNA, GENA, FUN, MSNS, INS

WE BUY COINS

- CHOICE TYPE
- CHOICE GOLD
- LOW MINTAGE GOLD
- EARLY DATE CENTS THROUGH GOLD
- ALL PROOF COINS
- ALL LARGE CURRENCY
- ALL PATTERN COINS
- COIN & CURRENCY ERRORS

Write or call for any information—Bank references available on request.



LM 1260

Dave Berg



Jonnet Building, Suite 711 • Monroeville, PA 15146 • Phone (412) 856-6135

WANT TO BUY!

Early Lottery Tickets
Broken Bank Notes
Stampless Covers
Autographs

*Dorothy Gershenson,
Inc.*

Drawer 395
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 667-2634



We have an immediate need for the following coins and will pay TOP PRICES to obtain them:

U.S. HALF CENTS

1793, 1796, 1831 Any grade
1794, 1795, 1797 Good or better
1800-1857 VF or better
Scarce Redbook varieties Any grade

U.S. LARGE CENTS

1793 Chain, Wreath, Liberty Cap Good or better
1794-96 VG or better
1797-1807 Fine or better
1808-1839 VF or better
1840-1857 EF or better

U.S. SILVER COINS

Half Dimes 1794-95 Good or better
1796-97 VG or better
1800-05 Fine or better
Dimes 1796-97 Good or better
1798-1807 Fine or better
Quarters 1796 Any grade
1804-07 VG or better
Half Dollars 1794-97 Good or better
1801-07 VF or better
Dollars 1794-97 Good or better
1798-1803 VF or better

STRICT GRADING ESSENTIAL. No damaged or repaired coins wanted. Please ship (by registered mail) for our offer or write/call describing what you have available.

Jim McGuigan LM-2427 Steve Fischer R-105757

JRM COINS

Box 133, N. Versailles, PA 15137 (304) 599-0191

BRITISH GOLD SOVEREIGNS

Code	Nation (Spot: \$400)	Cond.	Price	Ten
B 1	Australia: Victoria (Shield)	XF-AU	\$160	\$159
C 1	Australia: Victoria (Young Head)	XF-AU	\$137	\$136
E 1	Australia: Victoria (Jubilee Head)	XF-AU	\$132	\$131
G 1	Australia: Victoria (Veiled Head)	XF-AU	\$127	\$126
B 5	Australia: Edward VII	XF-AU	\$122	\$121
B 131	Australia: George V	XF-AU	\$118	\$117
Australia Type Set (6 above in English)				
Gold Sovereign \$10. Capital holder).				
Y 25	Canada: George V	XF-AU	\$804	\$798
Y 14	England: Victoria (Shield)	XF-AU	\$154	\$153
Y 25	England: Victoria (Young Head)	XF-AU	\$146	\$145
Y 29	England: Victoria (Jubilee Head)	XF-AU	\$132	\$131
Y 43	England: Victoria (Veiled Head)	XF-AU	\$127	\$126
Y 57	England: Edward VII	XF-AU	\$122	\$121
Y 78	England: George V	XF-AU	\$118	\$117
England Type Set (6 above in English)				
Gold Sovereign \$10. Capital holder).				
Y 137A	England: Elizabeth II	XF-AU	\$766	\$760
A 46	India: George V, 1918	BU	\$109	\$108
Y 22	South Africa: George V	AU	\$151	\$150
British Gold Sovereign Mint Sets (7				
Mints \$10. Capital holder). George V:				
London, Ottawa (C), Bombay (I),				
Sydney (S), Perth (P), Melbourne (M),				
Pretoria (SA).				
		XF-AU	\$903	\$896

Handling: \$5. Free coin list. Dealer inquiries invited. ANA 27329.

COCHRAN'S COINS, INC.

P.O. Box 5084, Richardson, TX 75080-0620

Phone: (214) 239-9528

QUALITY
UNITED STATES
MATERIAL
SOUGHT & SOLD

707/664-1329



DAVID C STAGG III
A NUMISMATIC CORPORATION
P O BOX 666 · SANTA ROSA,
CALIFORNIA
95402



Argentina - Venezuela

Buying & Selling

Dealers of World Coins, Tokens, Cobs,
Proclamations and Bank Notes
Specializing in Latin America



Central Carolina Exchange

P.O. Box 5640, Greensboro, NC 27403 (919) 294-4318 TWX #510-925-1164 (919) 852-4971
Louis Hudson ANA LM 2946 Cora Hudson ANA R96943

Our illustrated price lists are available upon request

WORLD BANK NOTES and LATIN AMERICAN COINS

- * Solicit and very actively service want lists.
- * Buyers of all better foreign banknotes, MPC, all rare Latin American coins, etc.
- * Publish six to eight lists yearly, featuring some of the greatest rarities in both coins and banknotes. Please request your free copy.



SOUTHEASTERN CURRENCY

P.O. Box 5640
Greensboro, NC 27403

James Sorn
LM ANA 2510
LM C. S. 217

Marianne Sorn

FAMILY COINS

5754 S. Pulaski Rd.
Chicago, IL 60629
(312) 582-4452

Michigan, Millington N.B., Third Charter, (Third Issue), Plain Back, Blue Seal, 15,300 issued, \$520 outstanding at close. Only collectable Michigan Bank that changed towns. Originally Vassar N.B., scarcest Michigan town for a 20th century large size in terms of original notes issued. Fr. 600, Vernon-Treat. AU-UNC, and of the highest rarity.

OFFERING SERIAL #2 . . . \$3000.00
(top of sheet attached)

OFFERING SERIAL #4 . . . \$1700.00

RARE FOREIGN COINS

Our catalogs offer only the finest in Foreign Gold and Silver Coins. We are a competitive buyer for all rare foreign coins. Our experience will pay you!

LOUIS H. COLLINS, INC.

Dealer in Rare Coins

6802 Broad Street • Waco, TX 76710

Phone: (817) 776-5850



International Coins Unlimited, Inc.

We specialize in
BUST DOLLARS
\$50 GOLD SLUGS

Ivory, jade, antiques, U.S. type coins, 14K new and used jewelry, old stock and bond certificates, old paintings and books, gems and precious stones.

1825 Cottman Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) P15-4900

Member: ANA LM 2986, GENA, FUN, DNA, RCDA, GSN, etc.



BUYING & SELLING U.S. and Foreign Coins

Examples of foreign coins wanted to buy:

	AU	UNC
Australia, 2 Shillings, 1910	\$350	\$550
Angola, 50 Cents, 1927 or '28	25	40
Brazil, 400 Reis, 1914	250	500
Cape Verde Is., Escudo, 1930	35	75
Costa Rica, 50 Cents, 1902 or '03	50	100
Cyprus, 18 Piastres, 1921	75	200
El Salvador, 50 Cents 1892-94		
(Y-6)	100	200
Hejaz, 10 Piastres, AH1334	225	350
Italy, 2 Lire, 1905-07 (Y-39)	75	175
Italy, 2 Lire, 1936	30	60
Lebanon, 50 Piastres 1929	50	100
Liberia, 50 Cents, 1896 or 1906	150	300
St. Thomas & Prince, 50 Cents 1928		
or '29	40	85
Southern Rhodesia, 2 Shillings, 1954	250	500
Syria, 50 Piastres, 1929	40	85
Yemen Arab Rep., 1 Riyal, 1969 (H-1)	—	25



EVERETT HULL

ANA fort worth coin company, inc. **ANA**

DEALERS IN RARE COINS AND PRECIOUS METALS

2822 W. 7TH ST. □ FT. WORTH, TX 76107 □ 817/336-1782

FACTS F-13

Clines
Special
Offer

SPECIAL

Soft Bound
\$5.95

STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS

By
J. H. Cline



All Orders include Postage

DEALERS' INQUIRIES INVITED

SEND ALL ORDERS TO

Clines

LIFE MEMBER
A.N.A.

RARE COINS & STAMPS

4421 SALEM AVENUE DAYTON, OHIO
45416

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

LATIN AMERICA is our only specialty

We publish useful illustrated,
semi-annual pricelists - free!

Serious collectors will receive our
renowned semi-annual auction sales,
featuring only rare and elusive items.

We have handled over \$5,000,000.00
value in Latin American Coins.

We buy and resell all scarce and
interesting Latin American
numismatic items.

Please offer.

**FREEMAN CRAIG
& COMPANY**

Post Office Drawer N
Sausalito, CA 94966
Phone (415) 381-3313



FLORIDA COIN EXCHANGE

BUYING — SELLING

All Rare U.S. and Foreign Coins
Gold and Silver Bullion
Collections and Estates • Gold Jewelry



William Calderazzo
PNG 245

4600 West Cypress
Great American Bank, Suite 450
Tampa, Florida 33607
(813) 872-4863



Jeff Shaara

CONSULTATIONS AND APPRAISALS

US COINS

TOP QUALITY TOP RARITY

BOUGHT AND SOLD

WRITE FOR QUOTES

COMMISSIONS EXECUTED
AT MOST
MAJOR AUCTIONS - 5% FEE

JULIAN LEIDMAN
8439 GEORGIA AVE.
SILVER SPRING, MD.
20910



TEL. 301-585-8467

U.S. CURRENCY

Buying - Selling

If you have notes to sell outright, just
send for our offer or submit a list for our
bids.

AUCTION

If you have notes to auction, write
with your list and we will send a con-
tract for our next available Hickman-
Oakes sale. We plan about 4 auction
sales a year, and if you would like a
sample copy, write, enclosing 50¢ for
postage, and we will mail you a copy
of the upcoming sale.

DEAN OAKES
NUMISMATIST
P.O. Drawer 1456
Iowa City, IA 52244

COINS & CURRENCIES OF THE WORLD

Our first year in our new mall location has proven to be extremely successful. We are in need of choice numismatic material. Brisk inventory turnover has squelched our efforts to produce a fixed price list; however, we hope to be able to offer a list in the near future. Until such time, please feel free to send your want list for our quote.

Ancient, Foreign, and United States Coins and Currency bought and sold.

Schroeder's Coins & Currency

7837 Seminole Mall
Seminole, FL 33542
(813) 392-3366

ANA LM-1207

FLN - ANS

ENGLISH COINS FOR SALE

SET OF ENGLISH FARTHING 1821-1956, 156 pieces, mostly choice Unc. including 1853/2, 1860 Young head, 1860 toothed obverse and beaded reverse, 1874-H G over horizontal G, 1881 heraldically colored shield and other rarities.

SET OF ENGLISH HALF PENNIES 1825-1964, 164 pieces, mostly choice Unc. including 1853/2, 1860 Young head, 1865/3, 1881 heraldically colored shield and other rarities.

SET OF ENGLISH PENNIES 1839-1964, 192 pieces, mostly choice Unc. including both types 1843, 1858/3, 1858/48, 1860/59, 1860 beaded obverse and toothed reverse, 1926 modified head and other rarities.

These are three of the finest sets in the world. Contact:

HOBBY HAVEN

123 E. Maumee Street, Adrian, MI 49221

BUYING

California
Fractional Gold
and
U.S. Key
Date Coins

M.T. DeRoma

Rare Coins & Stamps, Inc.

P.O. Box 1389

Flushing, NY 11352

212-961-3900



WANTED — WANTED COLLECTIONS

Ship or Write



THE OLD ROMAN, INC.

ANA MEMBER

Toll Free 800-645-9174

N.Y. state residents call
collect: 516-752-0555

560 Broad Hollow Rd.
Melville, NY 11747



... an important name in numismatics.

Coins appraised, auctioned, bought and sold.



RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.

31 North Clark Street • Chicago, Illinois 60602

Phone 312-346-3443



E. Milas, Pres.

FOREIGN COLLECTIONS WANTED

We specialize in foreign Gold, Crowns & Minors

Call (collect) or write to Mr. Eyer today.
All transactions handled in complete confidence.
Send for our illustrated price lists.



STEVE EYER

Member: Professional Numismatists Guild
P.O. Box 321-N • Mount Zion, IL 62549
Telephone (217) 864-4321

WE BUY AND SELL

- COINS •
- STAMPS •
- GOLD •
- SILVER •
- CURRENCY •

ROYAL COINS
OF HOUSTON

4656 BEECHNUT
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77096
(713) 664-0881
LM ANA #1816, OIN, SPMC

BUYING U.S. Territorial

Paying top prices



JACK KLAUSEN

80-900 Miles Ave.
Indio, CA 92201
(714) 347-6692

CLASSIC COINS

109 East Seventh Street, Chattanooga, TN 37402
Toll-free 1-800-251-7284
Inside Tennessee call 1-615-267-1875

PNG 219 Gary Fillers ANA 783

*Compare our prices on
Gold & Silver Bullion & Numismatic Items*

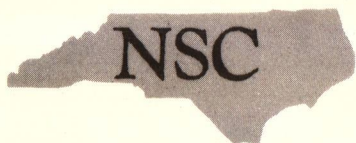
10% OVER COST SALE!

1916-D	Dime	INS	G	\$275.00
1916-D	Dime	INS	G+	325.00
1942/1D	Dime	INS	F+	235.00
1883CC	Morgan	ANACS	65/67	150.00
1892-O	Morgan	ANACS	63/65	295.00
1921	Peace	ANACS	63/63	295.00

NUMISMAX

P.O. Box 446, Naperville, IL 60540
(312) 420-2000 LM ANA 1658

North State Coins



Visit our bourse table at most major East Coast shows.

Bids executed at major auctions.

Look for display ads in Coin World and Numismatic News.

When in Eastern North Carolina visit our store in Jacksonville.

P.O. Box 7035
(919) 346-3912
357 Henderson Dr.
Jacksonville, NC 28540

Dan Talbert ANA LM 2712

We are serious buyers

BUYING

the following coins in F-VF-XF-AU

Indian Cents
Shield Nickels • Liberty Nickels
Seated 10¢-25¢-50¢
Barber 10¢-25¢-50¢

Ship coins insured for our offer. Check sent same day. Coins held intact pending acceptance of our offer.

DARU COIN & STAMP

6455 W. Archer Avenue
Chicago, IL 60638
(312) 586-7666

HAPPY ANNIVERSARY J.A. "JOE" MARSHEK

For 30 years my father has been a collector, dealer and promoter of the coin hobby in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. This year he is celebrating 25 years as a member of the ANA. For all he and the ANA have done, thank you both.

JOHN MARSHEK • ANA MEMBER • NEWPORT BEACH

WANTED: COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN CHOICE QUALITY COINS

18th & 19th century including patterns & proofs.

Send with invoice, prompt payment or return.

Wellesley National

Dealer in coins, stamps, gold and silver bullion, & 14K Jewelry

Wellesley National Corporation

552 Washington Street • Wellesley, MA 02181 • (617) 431-1900



ANA #9530

DEALING SINCE 1936

U. S. COMMEMORATIVE HALVES
U. S. PAPER MONEY
U. S. COINS-GOLD-SILVER
OBSOLETE BANK NOTES
SILVER INGOTS
ERROR NOTES

Want list appreciated or
whatever you have to offer

HY BROWN, INC.

P. O. Box 111
Painesville, OH 44077
216-357-5544

CAPTAIN COOK COIN CO. of Honolulu, Inc.

Thanks for your business at the ANA!

For those of you who wish a free listing of my new ANA purchases, please send SASE. I also offer personal, quality portfolio assembly service. Write for details.

**Buy and sell defect-free, high grade
U.S. and Hawaiian material**

Send want/sell list or items for top offer.



Mailing Address:

Box 29933

Honolulu, Hawaii 96820-2333

Office Address:

49 S. Hotel Street, Suite 312

Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

(808) 531-2702

by appointment only please

Thank you and Aloha!

Craig Watanabe, President



LM 2736



PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE

Sale on Saturday, October 9, 1982 at Philadelphia Midtown Holiday Inn

Featuring

Ancient, U.S. and Foreign Coins, Currency, Tokens, Medals and Checks

Request Catalog GH



COINHUNTER

C.E. Bullowa, LM 355

Trust 30 Years of Experience



1616 Walnut Street • Room 1006 • Philadelphia, PA 19103

Telephone (215) PE5-5517 and 5518

Confidently buy English coins

A GUIDE BOOK OF ENGLISH COINS

by Ken Bressett



NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES

Now you can confidently buy English coins with the same ease as U.S. coins, because the "Red Book" of English coins has just been revised! A GUIDE BOOK OF ENGLISH COINS by Ken Bressett has all the information you need to get started in this fascinating area of numismatics. Add it to your library at a savings of \$1.20 off the regular bookstore price.

\$4.95 plus 80¢
postage & handling

FEATURES:

- examines all English coins from 1797 to present
- detailed facts, plus known mintage figures, given for every type and variety
- everything listed in order of denomination
- up-to-date price values given in U.S. dollars, not English pounds, for all collectible grades
- attractive soft cover, 144 pages
- over 240 B/W photographs

**AMERICAN HERITAGE
MINTING, INC.**

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL COIN AND STAMP SUPPLIES

We distribute most major brands:

Anco	Harris
Dansco	Minkus
Harco	Showgard
Krause	Scott
Whitman	White Ace

We also buy and sell
coins and stamps.

ALCO DISTRIBUTORS

Allen Karn

Mark Thornton

399 South State Street
Westerville, Ohio 43081-2699
614-882-3937

*Dealers: write or call for competitive
discount schedule and product lists.*

WANTED

CHOICE UNCIRCULATED

Morgan & Peace Dollars
U.S. Large Size Currency
Gold

Still

World's largest buyer of
MARYLAND NATIONAL
CURRENCY

contact

BOB COHEN

Honolulu, Hawaii
(808) 488-4707

ANA LM-873

Send your want list to:

DELAWARE VALLEY COINS

in the
Stoney Creek Center
455 Baltimore Pike
Springfield, PA 19064
(215) 328-5544

*Look for our regular advertisements
in Coin World*



Stephen Paradisi, LM



Frank Greenberg

DV DELAWARE VALLEY COIN & STAMP CO.



U.S. & FOREIGN COINS & PAPER MONEY

IMPERIAL

Coins

Phone: (804) 644-6440
ANA LM 715, ANS, IBNS
5th and Franklin Streets, Imperial Bldg.
Richmond, Virginia 23219

"Best Lincoln Book"

The Collectors' and Investors'
Guide to the Lincoln Cent.
Limited 1982 edition, numbered
and signed. 1,500 edition.
Regular price \$8.95.
\$2.00 off with this ad.

Subscriptions and charter
memberships available to the
LINCOLN CENT COLLECTORS,
\$25.00. Includes: 16x loupe,
Lincoln deluxe album, LINCOLN
SENSE (Vol. I, No. 1), Lincoln
book and membership card.

DR. SOL TAYLOR

P.O. Box 56, Orange, CA 92666
(714) 996-3189

ANA LM 805

Life member: NLG, TAMS, SIN, NASC, WCC

We Buy & Sell



90% Silver Bags
U.S. Silver Dollar Bags
South African Krugerrands
Canadian Maple Leafs
Mexican 50 Pesos
United States Gold

Joel Rettew Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.

201 N. Indian Avenue
Palm Springs, CA 92262
714-320-9934

U.S. CIVIL WAR STORECARDS

Second Edition

George and Melvin Fuld

This edition includes everything in the first edition plus a great number of corrections and additions which have been published in periodicals since 1972. Additionally, new discoveries tabulated by Jon Harris from the collection of the American Numismatic Society have been reprinted at the end of the volume from a pamphlet recently published by the Civil War Token Society. A new foreword introducing the edition has been added by the publisher and the valuation table has been updated by the authors.

This hardbound, 704-page second edition is a necessity for all of those who still lack a copy of this publication. Quarterman's edition has been significantly reduced in size from the original 8½ x 11" to a handy 6 x 8½" size. This process reduces the type to a smaller size, but the book contains thousands of illustrations and is the definitive work on the subject.

\$50.00 Postpaid

QUARTERMAN PUBLICATIONS, INC.

5 South Union Street, Lawrence, Massachusetts 01843

Specializing in U.S. Commemorative Silver Coinage



LIFE MEMBERSHIP
ANA #2578

O'CARMODY'S COINS

We Buy and Sell



P.O. BOX 442
WALNUT, CA 91789

WANTED

**BETTER DATE
CIRCULATED
U.S. TYPE & GOLD**

**ESPECIALLY INTERESTED
IN EARLY U.S.**



Coin Investments • Certified Appraisals
43 Bromfield St., Boston, MA 02108
(617) 482-2398 or (617) 542-0023
Toll free (800) 343-6412

**I am interested in
purchasing . . .**

**Early American Colonial Coins
& Tokens**

**George Washington Medals
& Tokens**

**Colonial Medals Listed By Betts
Canadian Coins & Token Rarities
English, Irish & Scottish**

Hammered Coins

**British Coins, Medals & Tokens
British Commonwealth Coins
& Tokens**

**Political & Antislavery Material
Do not send material until
contacting me first.**

JAMES D. KING

ANA ANS

Box 196 Ridgewood, New Jersey 07451
(201) 427-3912



STOP & READ THIS!!

If you own it and it is for sale, chances are that we can use it and can pay a better price for it than you expect!!! Pack it Securely, ship registered or insured mail; include an invoice if you know what price you want for your material, or if you prefer, we will make you an offer in the form of a check within 24 hours of receipt of your package in the unlikely event that we cannot come to terms, WE WILL PAY THE POSTAGE BOTH WAYS.



North Shore Numismatics, Ltd.

130 Main Street • (516) 692-4520
Cold Spring Harbor, NY 11724

SELECTED SPECIALS

1853 Quarter, NO ARROWS. Choice AU. A very rare piece, seldom offered.....	\$595.00
1873 Quarter WITH ARROWS. Choice Proof (63). A pleasing example of this popular type coin.....	\$995.00
1922-S \$20 Gold. Very Choice BU (63). Full lustre with a minimum of bag marks.	\$1,200.00

Our stock is constantly changing. Please send your want list.



KENNETH GOLDMAN, INC.

"The Collector's Dealer"

P.O. Box 1477 • Boston, MA 02104 • (617) 449-0058



**1955-D over S
BU Nickels
\$24.50 each**

SELLING RED BOOKS

All original new condition.

Edition:

12th - 1959.....	\$14.00
13th - 1960.....	\$12.00
15th - 1962.....	\$3.50
16th - 1963.....	\$8.50



JAMES, INC.

LM 269



No. 16

Phone (502) 459-8774

P.O. BOX 18088, LOUISVILLE, KY 40218

Buying - Selling

U.S. & Foreign

Rare Gold

Copper & Silver Coins

BILL MURRAY

ANA LM 1765

**DYNAMIC
COIN INVESTMENTS**

STORE LOCATION:

802 Silas-Deane Hwy.
Wethersfield, CT 06109

ALL MAIL TO:

P.O. Box 274
Wethersfield, CT 06109



(203) 563-7793



TOM'S COINS

Tom & Lorraine McAfee—

Specializing in U.S. and Hawaiian Coinage

Bill Shepard—

Specializing in Foreign Coinage



R-20705
LM-869

TOM McAFEE

P.O. Box 1256

Winter Park, FL 32790



#150

BUYING VENEZUELAN

Purchasing all Venezuelan Minor
& Crown Coinage, pre-1919.

Scarce Dates &
High Grades Needed.

Highest Prices Paid.

BUYING & SELLING

Bahamas 1967, 1971, 1972, &
1973 Gold Sets

Please Call for Latest Quotes
(305) 573-1200



**Sidney W.
Smith & Sons**
RARE
COINS

LM 332, 1002, and 1480

2510 Biscayne Blvd.
Miami, FL 33137

IN ORDER TO SELL I MUST BUY!

I need and will pay top prices for:

- Ancient Greek, Roman, Parthian and British coins in all metals
- Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Gallic, English, Scottish and Irish hammered silver and gold
- English milled coins, George IV and before
- Medieval and Early Modern European coins (before 1800) in all metals
- Crusader and Byzantine coins

Coins should be VF or better except for rarities.

Either write, listing what you have, or send by registered mail for inspection with your asking price.



C. H. Wolfe

Historical Coins

P. O. Box 222

Lakeside, Ohio 43440

ANA(LM) - ANS - CNA - SCPN

BUYING

Coins - Medals - Tokens
Essais - Patterns
of

ISLAMIC
and
EUROPEAN
Countries

Please write or ship.

MICHAEL PEYKAR

(201) 447-3885

P.O. Box 131

Ridgewood, NJ 07451

*We are the buyers
if you have choice
world gold or crowns.
Call for quote or
ship for our fair offer.*

M. LOUIS TELLER
NORMAN I. APPLEBAUM,
PhD.

*Members of ANA, NASC, OIN, INS, SIN,
and all leading numismatic organizations.*

M. LOUIS TELLER,
NUMISMATIC COMPANY

510 West Sixth Street
Suite 1210
Los Angeles, CA 90014
(213) 628-7976

Service & Satisfaction...



KELMAN & ASSOCIATES

NUMISMATICS



P.O. Box 232 • La Jolla, CA 92038 • (714) 455-6292

New York (212) 724-5518 • Chicago (312) 454-1284

Member: ANA, ANS, NLG, CSNA, NASC, FUN, ISA

AUCTION—AUCTION U.S. and Foreign

Illustrated catalog and
prices realized
Mail and floor bidding

**Consignments wanted
minimum value \$15 per item**

We cater to the small collector

Richard E. McLaughlin

(703) 938-2477
380 Maple Ave. West
Vienna, Virginia 22180



Buying



U.S. Coins Collections and Accumulations

all types and grades
from \$100 to \$1,000,000

We will fly to buy any
large collection.

Call Toll Free (800)-423-2608.

American Coin Company

12164 Ventura Blvd.
Studio City, CA 91604

Bank references upon request.

ancient & rare coins

claude amsellem, p.o. box 666, rye, n.y. 10580

serving dealers, collectors, investors

we need to buy

Greek • Byzantine • Roman • Judaeen

*Want lists actively serviced. 14 day return privilege.
All coins guaranteed genuine without time limit.*

phone: (914) 939-2058

member: ana, ans, tna, aina

COINS—SILVER—GOLD—DIAMONDS—JEWELRY
ESTATES—COLLECTIONS—BOUGHT—SOLD—APPRAISED

Phillip Mancuso

Box 822

Hammonton, NJ 08037

10 A.M.—10 P.M.

Telephone: (609) 561-7040

BUY, SELL OR TRADE?

With over 30 continuous years of numismatic service and experience, Medlar's offers frequent Auctions, Appraisal Service, fast confidential settlement, top prices for all items and Professional Numismatic Guild guarantees on all items we sell.

No matter what your interests— from Ancients to Foreign, from Colonial Coins and Currency to Modern Proof Sets, from gold to paper currency, from Texas Currency to maps and documents— come see us.

We've earned the distinction of finest in the Southwest!

MEDLAR'S
RARE COINS & CURRENCY

Members of ANA, PNG, SPMC, NLG and CPN
North Star Mall Next to the Alamo
San Antonio, Texas 78216 220 Alamo Plaza
512/342-5191 San Antonio, Texas 78205
512/226-2311

SPECIALIZING IN

Choice United States Coins

Choice United States Patterns

Choice United States Gold

Choice World Banknotes

Commissions Executed At Most
Major Auctions

5% Fee

WILLIAM MITKOFF, INC.
RARE COINS

P. O. Box 1016

Pittsfield, Mass. 01201

Phone 1-413-637-3634

ANA-LM-761

ANS

North American Coin Company

Stanley Dambrouckas, LM 1871

Phone: (203) 563-1225

1845 Silas Deane Highway
Rocky Hill, Connecticut

• P.O. Box 226
Wethersfield, CT 06109

Wanted to buy:

**United States Rare Gold and Early U.S. Type Coins
from VF to Choice BU and Proof**

Please write before sending coins.

leblanc numismatics

Specializing in Investment Quality Rare Coins

P.O. Box 805 • Mansfield, MA 02048
(617) 339 • 4394

Boston hours by appointment only



CHOOSE YOUR AREA OF SPECIALIZATION

Forward name, address and long (9½ inch) SASE, along with sufficient postage. 4 pages are equal to ½ ounce Air Mail. 8 pages are equal to one ounce domestic.

AFRICA (all parts)	9 pages
BORNEO (BNB, Sarawak, Brunei)	4 pages
BRITANNIA (UK, Ireland, Jersey)	6 pages
CENTRAL AMERICA	5 pages
FAR EAST (China, Japan, Korea)	6 pages
HONG KONG	4 pages
INDIA (and her neighbors)	10 pages
MEXICO	4 pages
NETHERLANDS (and her over seas areas)	5 pages
NORTH AMERICA (Canada & USA)	4 pages
PHILIPPINES (and Culion Colony)	5 pages
SOUTH AMERICA (all parts)	12 pages
S.E. ASIA (FIC, Siam, etc.)	5 pages
SOUTH PACIFIC (Australia, NZ)	14 pages
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS (Malaya)	5 pages
WEST INDIES (and Bermuda)	5 pages
WORLD CROWNS	6 pages
WORLD PAPER MONEY	8 pages

C. HERBERT FARRAR
P.O. Box 3458
San Francisco, CA 94119

ESSEX OFFERS

Superb quality coins,
investment counseling,
appraisals and estate
planning, and major auction
and convention attendance.



Essex Numismatics, Inc.
Eight Cannon Road
Wilton, CT 06897
(203) 834-1848

WANTED

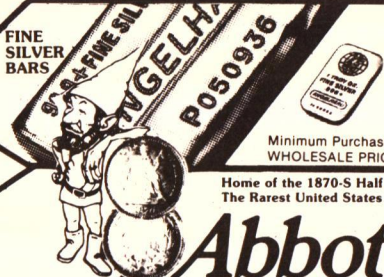
All 1798 Small Eagle Dollars
Good-Uncirculated Condition

Also All VG-AU Seated Dollars

Please call or write for quotes.

NEW HAMPSHIRE NUMISMATICS

Call Jim Payette at (603) 869-5823 or 869-2020
Box 300 • Bethlehem, NH 03574



FINE SILVER BARS

ENGELHARD SILVER BARS

	SELLING	BUYING
• 100 oz. Silver Bars	\$.60 over Spot	\$.30 over Spot
• 50 oz. Silver Bars	\$.85 over Spot	\$.35 over Spot
• 20 oz. Silver Bars	\$1.05 over Spot	\$.55 over Spot
• 10 oz. Silver Bars	\$1.05 over Spot	\$.80 over Spot
• 5 oz. Silver Bars	\$1.75 over Spot	\$1.30 over Spot
• 1 oz. Silver Bars	\$1.60 over Spot	\$1.40 over Spot

Minimum Purchase 10 oz.
WHOLESALE PRICES AVAILABLE ON 1000 OZ. OR MORE (Out state Michigan)

Home of the 1870-S Half Dime.
The Rarest United States Silver Coin

Abbott's
COINEX CORP.

PHONE:
(313) 644-8565

1393 South Woodward Avenue
Birmingham, Michigan 48011

WANTED

I am interested in buying any quantity of choice U.S. or foreign numismatic material. I need single coins as well as complete collections.

Appointment only.

GARY L. YOUNG
Numismatist

P.O. Box 9
Manton, CA 96059
(916) 474-5576

ANA LM 822

WE BUY MODERN GOLD

Highest prices paid for all Franklin Mint and other Modern Gold and Silver coins of Barbados, Bahamas, Panama, Papua, Bermuda, all countries, and other Conservation Issues.

ALL CURRENCIES OF THE WORLD
BOUGHT AND SOLD.

TEXAS FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Arnoldo Efron LM 1279
1130 Travis, Houston, TX 77002
713-654-7020

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

An illustrated monthly journal for those interested in Canadian coins, medals, tokens and paper money.

Sent to all members of

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
organized 1950, incorporated 1963

You are cordially invited to apply for membership.

Classes of membership include:

Regular — Applicants 21 years of age and older	\$20.00
Junior — Applicants under 21 years of age	\$10.00
Family — Husband, wife and children under 21 years of age still living at home.	
One journal only. List names and dates of birth.	\$30.00
Corporate — Clubs, societies, libraries and other non-profit organizations	\$20.00

Write to

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 226, Barrie, Ontario, Canada L4M 4T2



Specializing in

Auction Sales

Purchase of U.S. & World Coin Collections

Rare Coin Investment Portfolio Specialists

PULLEN & HANKS, INC.



Toll free (800) 351-0096

415 N. Mesa • Mesa Financial Bldg. • El Paso, TX 79901 • (915) 544-8188

CHOICE & RARE

- ◆ U.S. Coins
- ◆ World Coins
- ◆ World Banknotes

COINS OF THE REALM, INC.

1327-D Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 340-1640

ANA • ANS • IBNS • OIN



Authenti-Coin™

All coins insured for
your protection



We buy and sell all U.S.
coins and currency



Estates purchased or
appraised



Investment programs for
individuals, pensions
and profit sharing plans



Professionally managed
coin portfolios

Neil S. Berman / Jed S. Berman

FIRST FEDERAL COIN CORPORATION
18 East 48th Street / New York, New York 10017
(212) 888-1001 / (800) 221-4994

WANTED—COLLECTIONS

Competitive prices paid for

COPPER, NICKEL, SILVER & GOLD COINS

We will purchase the ENTIRE COLLECTION,
not just the "hot" items, from good to proof.

Great Lakes Coin Co.

P.O. Box 16036
Cleveland, OH 44116
(216) 356-0055



Norman Talbert
ANA - Life Member

ESTATES

RARE COINS

APPRAISALS

WISE'S COIN SHOP

1430 Walnut St., Lebanon, PA 17042

(717) 273-9705 • (717) 273-0785



- Always buying choice rare coins
- Your complete satisfaction is our reputation

Hours: Monday thru Friday 11-7

Member: ANA, DNA, MANA, FUN, REUTERS, FACTS

WORLD COINS

Buying better coins of the World,
special emphasis on Scandinavia and
Western Europe.

Pay

Norway 1942 set brass coins unc. \$175.00

Norway 1968 mint set \$400.00

Will buy complete collections or better
individual pieces. Please let us know if
you have anything for sale.

K.M. Froseth, Inc.

Box 23116

Minneapolis, Minn. 55423

phone: 612-831-9550

Life Member: ANA 994 CNA 137 GENA 85

EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

specializing in:

Colonial Coins & Currency

Rare & Choice Type Coins

Pre-1800 Fiscal Paper

Encased Postage Stamps

services offered:

Portfolio Development

Major Show Coverage

Auction Attendance

Send for free price list.

EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

c/o Dana Linett

P.O. Box 276

Ansonia, CT 06401

(617) 272-0048

"PROMOTING ISRAEL NUMISMATICS IN ISRAEL"

"PROMOTING ISRAEL NUMISMATICS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA"

FLASH ANNOUNCEMENT: FINAL MINTAGE — 19,885 medals pertaining to the 59 mm bronze Bar Mitzvah medals (small tribes) honoring the Bar Mitzvah of the state of Israel in 1961 — 5721.

OBVERSE: Artistic designs portraying the twelve tribes of Israel.

REVERSE: The Bar Mitzvah boy.

You can now purchase this art treasure commemorating this joyous Simcha — thirteenth anniversary of the state of Israel for \$85.00 each

Sales tax included in this price.

Doctored-up medals have no numismatic value.



LIL D. JANKO

P.O. BOX 61 • TARZANA, CA 91356-0061 • (213) 342-4516



WE WANT TO BUY

- Small and Large Size National Bank Notes
- Uncut and Cut Sheets of National Bank Notes
- Maryland and Pennsylvania Broken Bank Notes
- Uncut Sheets of Broken Bank Notes
- Large Size U.S. Type Notes
- Scarce Small Size Star Notes
- Proofs
- Die Proofs
- Old Books on National Bank Notes
- Error Notes
- Test Notes

Write and describe condition and price wanted in first letter.

COMMERCIAL COIN CO.

Art Leister

Phone (717) 737-8981

P.O. Box 607, Camp Hill, PA 17011

ANA LM 639

PNG 213

- U.S. and Bullion Gold
- 90% Silver Bags and Bars
- Estate Appraisals
- Specialists in Rare U.S. Gold
- Investment Portfolios



SOUTHWESTERN GOLD COS.

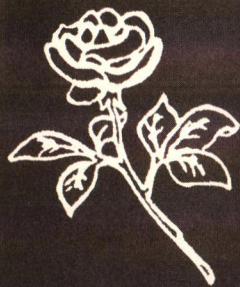
P.O. Box 90823 A.M.F.

Albuquerque, NM 87119

(505) 881-3636

Robert Karler
LM ANA 1108

Charles Karler
ANA R-96927



*The
Roses*

**Modern World Coin
Specialists
Proofs and Uncirculated
Singles, Sets and Gold**

*SASE for list
Want lists also solicited*

P.O. Box 2726
El Cajon, CA 92021

WANTED TO BUY

- Colonial Americana, both Coins and Paper Money
- European Coins from Charlemagne to 1900
- U.S. type coins prior to 1857
- Spanish American and pre 1905 Mexican
- Rare obsolete bank notes

Sorry, we do not issue price lists.

WE FAITHFULLY EXECUTE COMMISSIONS
AT MAJOR SALES. WRITE FOR DETAILS.

**Frederick G. Weber
Coin Service**

Route Two, Oak Hill Road
Emmaus, PA 18049

AMERICAN SILVER DOLLARS

SPECIALIZING IN MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

I Buy and Sell Quality Uncirculated Silver Dollars and Key Circulated Silver Dollars. Call me to discuss your Buying and Selling needs. Prompt attention will be given all orders.

BANK REFERENCES ON REQUEST

Member: MNA, ANA LM 2808

JACK LEE

(601) 922-2229

P.O. Box 6482, Jackson, MS 39212

WANTED TO BUY ISRAEL Gold & Silver

Send for our current buy list

Martin D. Weiss • Dennis Nakano

INTERNATIONAL REGISTRY

Box 792

Palos Verdes, CA 90274

(213) 373-9647

Telex: 664851

WANTED FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

Anything to do with the series;
Singles, Sets, Sheets, Specimens.

COLLECTIONS SINGLES

US and Foreign: Coins
Stamps, Currency

Thomas E. Werner

COINS of Chester County

20 N. High St.

West Chester, PA 19380

215-436-8844

ANA LM, ANA

Free Price List of Israel Gold, Silver, Coins & Medals

**WORLD'S
FOREMOST
DEALER IN
ISRAEL COINS**



Life Member

AINA, ANA
OIN, SIN
NASC, GENA

Member PNG

Investment
Portfolios

Phone: (212) 224-9578
P.O. Box 123
Oakland Gardens, NY 11364

Bullion Gold
Krugerrands
Maple Leafs
Mexican Gold

DOUBLE EAGLE ENTERPRIZES, INC.

Daily buyers & sellers of gold & silver (bullion or numismatic)

Silver Dollars, Proof & Mint Sets, Rare Coins, U.S. & Foreign Coins,

Scrap Gold & Silver, Stamps, Currency Prior to 1929

Complete line of coin & stamp supplies.

BUYING: BU U.S. type coins.

Two locations:

ROANOKE COIN EXCHANGE

Towers Mall, Roanoke, VA 24015

(703) 982-8587

LYNCHBURG COIN & STAMP

Timbrook Square Mall, Lynchburg, VA 24502

(804) 237-2741

ONE-STOP SHOPPING CENTER FOR

U.S. & Foreign Coins & Currency

Gold & Silver Bullion

Gold Coin Jewelry

Coin & Stamp Supplies

Estates Appraised & Purchased

Investment Portfolios & Counseling

**BUYING & SELLING
AT COMPETITIVE PRICES**

(415) 697-6570

Hours: Mon.-Fri. 10-6, Sat. 10-3

NUMIS INTERNATIONAL, INC.

301 Broadway
Millbrae, CA 94030

ANCIENT COINS

Send \$1 and receive our next catalogue, which is sure to become a collector's item. It will feature 500 Alexandrian tetradrachms, most from the collection of

Col. James W. Curtis

We specialize in Greek and Roman coins in top grades. Want lists serviced.



COINS AND COLLECTIBLES

Box 30581 Lincoln, NE 68503



MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS
Buy and Sell

WESTERN NUMISMATICS LTD.
LOUIE MORENO



P.O. Box 8248
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
(714) 594-0232



Buyers of Florida & Georgia Paper Money

A-COIN & STAMP GALLERY, INC.

BUY ★ SELL ★ APPRAISE

6217 St. Augustine Rd. • Jacksonville, FL 32217
(904) 733-1204 • Bill Hatchett

COIN HOARDS WANTED

Highest prices paid for hoards of gold, silver, and bronze coins of Greece, Rome, Byzantium, Medieval Europe and Asia, India, and Canada. Overseas sellers welcome. ANA, CNA, NI, SIN, and ANS, 1979 Krause Publications Customer Service Award.

DEAN M. RYDER CORPORATION

P.O. Box 1376
Madison, WI 53701

Wanted

Choice U.S. Silver & Gold Coins
Paper Money — Early Type
Collections-Accumulations-Estates



"Personalized service built
our business."

Eastern Coin Exchange Inc.

74 Anderson St., Hackensack, NJ 07601
(201) 342-8170 C. M. Vena, Jr. ANA LM 709

Medals

List available:

Hedley Betts

510 North First St.,
Suite 224,
San Jose,
CA 95112

WANTED

Early U. S. Type Coins • Key Date Coins
Canadian Tokens & Medals
Vermont Items

Queen City Coins, Inc.

Bernard Weisburgh
P.O. Box 911
Burlington, VT 05402
(802) 863-3534

Specialists in

ANCIENT COINS NUMISMATIC GOLD COINS

Collections and Single Rare Coins
Wanted

WILLIAM DONNER CO.

ANA ANS IAPN

P. O. Box 4409

Grand Central Station

New York, NY 10017 Tel. (212) 840-0650



BUYING & SELLING Dollars - Type - Copper

Send us your coins or want list.
Largest Coin Store in Metro St. Louis

Village Square Rare Coin Co.

Village Square Shopping Center
P.O. Box 157, Hazelwood, MO 63042
(314) 731-0875

ANA CSNA FUN SLNA MNS

Jack Fultz

Harry Swarthout



Alvin M.
Buckholtz

(216)
321-5959

13941 Cedar Rd., South Euclid, OH 44118

PAYING TOP DOLLAR
FOR ALL SILVER AND
GOLD COINS

Paper Money Specialist

Kevin Lipton Rare Coins, Inc.

Kevin Lipton PRESIDENT

2050 Center Ave., Suite 302

Ft. Lee, NJ 07024

(201) 592-7740

Our New List of Numismatic Books is Now Available

Four distinctive sections covering a comprehensive listing of
several hundred books on the following subjects:

- A) Coins & Medals
- B) Paper Money & Banknotes
- C) Money and Economics
- D) Banks and Banking

Please write for your free list stating your specific interest.



Yasha Beresiner

INTERCOL

1A Camden Walk

London N.I., United Kingdom

SEPTEMBER OFFERINGS SCARCE U.S. COMMEMORATIVES

25¢ 1893. "Isabella" BU	\$495
50¢ 1925. Vancouver AU-Unc.	\$475
50¢ 1950. Washington PDS ser Ch. BU.	\$250
1925. Norse-American "Thin" Ch. AU-Unc.	\$135

10 day return privilege. All orders postpaid. Calif. residents
please include 6% sales tax.

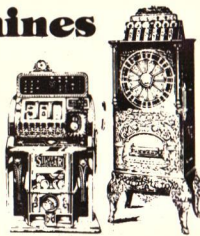
WITTER COINS

(ANA — ANS)

582 Market St., Suite 1409

San Francisco, CA 94104

Slot Machines Wanted!



Base price \$400...
many will be more.
Few less.

Please call (314) 863-0990 or mail photos of slots to:

MIDWEST MONEY CO.

114 South Central Ave., St. Louis, MO 63105

SPECIALIST IN LARGE CENTS, COLONIAL COINS & PAPER MONEY

Investment quality coins
bought & sold.

Great American Coin Co.

Bertram M. Cohen

P.O. Box 839

Leominster, MA 01453

(617) 537-7722

MEXICAN

20TH CENTURY COINAGE

REPUBLIC 8 REALES

REVOLUTIONARY COINS

& CURRENCY

FREE PRICE LISTS

W. CRUTCHFIELD WILLIAMS, II



LM-1543

615 TEXAS, P.O. BOX 521

KEMAH, TX 77565

(713) 334-7248

U.S. PROOF COINS

Bought & Sold

Collections Appraised



LM 240



ROBERT S. ITTELSON

9931 65th Road

Rego Park, NY 11374

(212) 897-9503

BUYING ALL TYPES OF U.S. COINS



Mike Kiscadden Rare Coins

P.O. Box 836

Lebanon, PA 17042

(717) 272-1178



ANA



LM735

ANCIENT - MEDIEVAL - FOREIGN
COINS - TOKENS - MEDALS
PAPER MONEY - ANTIQUITIES
DOCUMENTS - BOOKS - ODD &
CURIOUS MONEY - FREE LISTS

ANCIENT ARTS

P.O. BOX 270, AMHERST STATION
BUFFALO, NY 14226

BUYING AND SELLING ALL U.S. COINS

*Send for free price list of quality
U.S. coins at reasonable prices.*

LARRY JACKSON NUMISMATICS, INC.

5299 Roswell Rd., Suite 120
Atlanta, Georgia 30342
Phone (404) 256-3667

QUALITY TYPE COINS BOUGHT AND SOLD



LM-424



LM-4

JOHN J. SMIES

P.O. Box 371
Courtland, KS 66939
Telephone (913) 374-4580

We process want lists for foreign
coins and bank notes but do not
issue a price list.

Please stop by our table for our
latest selection of better foreign and
U.S. coins since we make most major
shows coast-to-coast.

WORLD COINS, CURRENCY, and TOKENS

Albuquerque World



COINS AND CURRENCY
8100 Constitution Pl., N.E., Suite 2200
Albuquerque, N.M. 87110
(505) 298-7466

DOC KLEIN LM-ANA-IBNS-SIN-OIN-AINA

PG & S

IS BUYING & SELLING
HIGH QUALITY RARE COINS
& PAPER MONEY

Send for our free price list.

PACIFIC GOLD & SILVER
P.O. BOX 429, BELLEVUE, WA 98009

Larry Abbott LM2284

We Pay the Highest Prices for
Gem & Prooflike Silver Dollars

A. E. JOHNBRIER

Dealer in Gem and Prooflike Dollars

P.O. Box 913 Bowie, Maryland 20715

WANT LISTS
RESPECTFULLY REQUESTED

We deal in only the highest Quality
Morgan and Peace Dollars

CAL NATIONAL COIN EXCHANGE

A SMALL SELECTION OF STOCKS & SCRIP

Ruby Hill Tunnel & Mining Co. (NV), 1882.
Yellow with vig. of Eureka.....\$40.00
Same but unissued.....\$10.00
Manhattan Higgins Mining Co. (NV), 1906.
Unissued, red border on yellow.....\$7.00
Heppner, Oregon, 1934. Heppner Sheepskin
Scrip. 25¢ & 50¢. VG. Only a few pieces
in stock.....\$20.00

916-967-3774

Box 375, FAIR OAKS, CA 95628

18th AVENUE RARE COINS



8512 18th Avenue
Brooklyn, NY 11214

(212) 837-7426 (212) 837-6221

Buying Carson City Dollars
in Original Government
Sealed Plastic Cases.

PHILIP E. BENEDETTI

WANTED: Stamps,
Coins, Early Cop-
pers, Currency,
Antique Jewelry.



Colonial Coins Our Specialty

PICKWICK COINS

PNG, ANA, ANS, etc.
P.O. Box 7, Saugatuck Station
Westport, CT 06880-07
(203) 227-8134

WORLD COINS ANTIQUE WATCHES

Marty Greene

(213) 881-8866
P.O. Box 163
Tarzana, CA 91356

member ANA 72785, NAWCC 067491
(not associated with any other Marty Greene)

CRAZY COINS

3000+ ERROR COIN CATALOG

Most of the coins and currency shown in coin
photos are priced from 50¢ to \$3250 each. I've
specialized in error coins for more than 22
years. Also available are normal coins and
coin jewelry.

Send \$3.00 postpaid for catalog to:

A-VARIETY COIN CENTER

24 W. Valley Blvd., Dept. NM
Alhambra, CA 91801

Karl Stephens

Dealer in Quality Rare Coins

BUYING

All nice world coins and medals. Please write with
description of items for sale.

SELLING

I specialize in coins from POLAND, Canada, Eastern
Europe, Germanic coinages, Great Britain and the
Commonwealth and Reformation coins and medals. Please
write for my current price list containing over 2000 gold,
silver and copper coins and medals for sale.



Post Office Box 458
Temple City, CA 91780



APTE TO BUY

Wanted — Gold Coins, Silver
Dollars, Early Type, Choice
Numismatic Material, Collections
and Accumulations.

DONALD APTE, INC.



T/A Virginia Coin Investments
444 Maple Avenue East
Vienna, VA 22180

(703) 281-6363 ANA LM 621

We specialize in

Pre 1916

PROOF COINS



600 B Street, Suite 1300, San Diego, CA 92101
(714) 231-1400 Telex 695421

HONESTY AND FAIRNESS

That's what we have to offer...Sure, we buy
and sell rare coins, but we offer something
money can't buy...Our Good Reputation.
What can we do for you?

BILINDA COIN CO.

P.O. Box 514
Hastings, MN 55033

M. P. GRAHAM CO.

P.O. Box 633
Longwood, FL 32750

TOKENS FOR SALE

- 10 dif. Civil War VF..... \$38
- 10 dif. Hard Times VF \$99

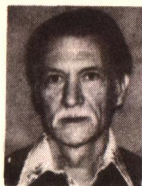
Over 3000 different in stock
Want lists solicited

We also buy all types of tokens/medals.

ROSSA & TANENBAUM TOKENS & MEDALS

Box 1609, White Plains, NY 10602
(212) 627-6188 or (914) 949-2467

**We have
a good selection
of coins:
Half Cents
to Dollars.**



*Send for our price list.
We also have approval lots.*

NORM'S COIN SHOP
320 Broadway, Dept. TN • Mt. Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 242-0725

Superb Quality

Buy or Sell

Mike Orlando

**"Specializing in Choice
U.S. Coins"**



P.O. Box 1102 • LM 1714 • St. Louis, Mo. 63074

WANTED

**Choice or Scarce Netherlands
Coins and Medals for personal collection**

See us at most major conventions or write - (in Dutch, if your prefer! We have not forgotten the language!)

ACE COINS AND STAMPS

John Groot ANA R72237

**522-28th Street, S.W.
Grand Rapids, MI 49509
(616) 532-5060
Facts C4**

**VINCE A. FILPI
RARE COINS**

**149 Kittredge Rd.
Pittsfield, MA 01201**

Life Member ANA

P.O. Box 2326 (301) 596-3266
Columbia, MD 21045 ANA LM 2855

**PAUL H. SIMKIN
HAS
DOLLARS AND CENTS**

Rare Coin Dealer specializing in
Indian Head Cents and
Morgan Silver Dollars.



I will buy all Canadian silver BU coins
1857 - 1938. Please first send list of coins
available and price asked.

FRANK ROSE

ANA LM 836
P.O. Box 947
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

DAMAGED COINS

U.S. and Foreign coins professionally repaired. Solder and mounting rings and loops removed. Holes filled, with most damaged detail re-engraved to restore appearance. Scratches and other surface defects smoothed out. Only close examination will detect repair. All coins must be sent for estimate as every damage is different.

Insure coins to:

MARK STOCKTON
ANA 90087
P.O. Box 5027 Lexington, KY 40555

**SPECIALIST IN
WORLD BANKNOTES
AND
ELONGATED COINS**

- Buy & Sell
- Consignments Wanted
- Free Price Lists

JAMES WARMUS

(ANA LM 1208)
BOX 1035, BURBANK, CA 91507

HISTORICAL JAPANESE UNC. INVASION NOTES

MALAYA set 1¢ to \$1,000. Nine notes \$6.00
PHILIPPINE set 1¢ to 1000 Peso. Ten notes \$7.00
BURMA set 1¢ to 100 Rupies. Seven notes \$7.00

List 50¢.

Over 150 countries, foreign bank notes.

Norman Shultz

Box 746, Salt Lake City, UT 84110

65 years advertising in *The Numismatist*.

TYPE CANADIAN DOLLARS

1935 BU ... \$79.00	1939 BU ... \$28.00
1936 BU 89.00	1949 BU 48.00
1937 BU 79.00	1958 BU 17.00

Send for our price list

DOUGLAS ROBINS, INC.

Box 823-M
Corvallis, OR 97330

(503) 757-1177
LM CNA, ANA

Coins, Currency & Rare Monies



358 W. STATE • SYCAMORE, IL 60178
(815) 895-6669

Bob Rozycki



LM 2710

WANTED: CHOICE U.S. TYPE COINS

We offer Also Estate Appraisal
and Consultant Services.

Strauss Coins & Stamps, Inc.
(RED STRAUSS)

P.O. Box 95337

Woodfield Mall

Schaumburg, IL 60195

ANA LM 486 RCDA LM 2 PNG Member

ANACS

Buy — Sell

P.F.C. Rare Coins

P.O. Box 8005 Dept. A-1
Mobile, AL 36608
(205) 344-9012

COLLECTIONS WANTED

We wish to buy collections, accumulations
and large and small groups of worldwide
coinage. Please call or ship your material
with your prices for our offer. We will fly to
buy if necessary.

Jeffrey S. Zarit

Phone: (214) 980-4621
4455 LBJ Hwy #318
Dallas, TX 75234



WANT TO BUY NEW JERSEY COLONIAL CENTS



**WOODCLIFF
INVESTMENT
CORP.**

(201) 327-1141

P.O. BOX 135

LODI, NJ 07644

CHOICE QUALITY
GOLD SILVER
COPPER

NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS
PRECIOUS METALS
OBJETS D'ART
DIAMONDS

Eastern Exchange, Inc.

DONN E. DRURY
LM-ANA

11470 E. COLFAX
AURORA, CO 80010
303-344-0130

FACTS
Participating Dealer



LESTER MERKIN

Rare Coins

515 MADISON AVE., 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
(212) 753-1130

BUYING & SELLING HIGH QUALITY RARE COINS



GOLD DUST COIN

MICHAEL PESHA
3115 S. HALSTED
CHICAGO, IL 60608
(312) 842-4240

HARRY IS BUYING

Large & Small Size Currency
Uncut Sheets US Paper Money
Error Currency & Coins
Type Coins

Will Travel for Collections

SELLING: 1934-B \$10 Silver
Certificates, V.G. \$35.00

HARRY E. JONES



P.O. Box 30369
Cleveland, OH 44130
(216) 884-0701



CONGRATULATIONS ALL NEW A.N.A. MEMBERS

You get the best deal with:

GOLD & SILVER EMPORIUM

16764 Ventura Boulevard
Encino, CA 91436
(800) 423-3022
(213) 344-5624

Quality Rare Coins

"Specializing in
Choice U.S. Coins"

Wanted — Choice
Numismatic Material.



McIntire Rare Coins, Inc.

(Formerly M&M Coin Exchange)

Camelot Inn (Arcade)
Markham and Spring Sts.
Little Rock, AR 72201

(501) 372-1391
Robert T. McIntire
Life Member #1822

CAMCO

Uncirculated Coins

Bullion

P.O. Box 236
Portales, NM 88130

Toll Free 1-800-545-3391

WANTED

U.S. Tokens, Medals,
Obsolete Paper Money

Charlotte, Dahlongega
and Carson City Gold

PAUL L. KOPPENHAVER

ANA LM-847
P.O. Box 430
Van Nuys, CA 91408
(213) 787-4020



CHOOSE THE RIGHT BUYER

When the time comes for you to sell your coin
OR stamp collection, the most perplexing
problem to confront you is, Whom To Ap-
proach With Your Properties. Finding the right
buyer is easier when you consider the follow-
ing:

PHILATELIC & NUMISMATIC KNOWLEDGE
REPUTATION & IMMEDIATE SERVICE

please contact us

Georgia Stamp and Coin Co.

129 Carnegie Way N.W. Respectfully,
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 WILLIAM L. SCOTT

HOT OFF THE PRESS!
Spring/Summer 1982
WORLD GOLD PRICE LIST

Featuring over
 100 Different Countries!
Write us for your free copy

STEINBERG'S

(305) 781-3455

P.O. Box 1565 Dept. N
 Boca Raton, FL 33432



WANTED
OLD STOCKS
& BONDS

George H.
 LaBarre Galleries
 Box 27 • Hudson, NH 03051
 (603) 882-2411

NO BULL
 ONLY
FAST MAIL
BID SERVICE
 AND QUALITY COINS

1316 Bellevue Plaza
 Box 1129
 Green Bay, WI 54305



RARE COINS, INC.



CONSUMER SERVICE AWARD 1980

Coins & Currency
of the World

Bought • Sold • Appraised



Ronald J. Gillio, Inc.

1103 State Street
 Santa Barbara, CA 93101
 (805) 963-1345 • (800) 235-6937

BUYING CHOICE U.S.
COINS AND CURRENCY

Norman Blum ANA-45742
 Steve Blum ANA LM-2424

PARK AVENUE
COIN CENTER, INC.

1780 Lincoln Highway
 P.O. Box 1404
 Edison, NJ
 (201) 985-1616

Nice People, Nice Store

Open Mon.-Fri. 10-5, Sat. 11-3

BUYING & SELLING

U.S. & World Coins, Numismatic & Bullion.
 Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket
 watches, etc. We are experienced professionals
 practicing conservative grading and offering
 numismatic expertise to our respected clientele.

MISH INTERNATIONAL
MONETARY, INC.

Robert Mish & Staff Phone (415) 324-9110
 1154 University Drive
 Menlo Park, CA 94025

GOLD • SILVER
DIAMONDS • COINS

exchange

CHERRY CREEK
COIN CO.

125 Adams St., P.O. Box 6285
 Denver, CO 80206 • (303) 320-6736

Lynf. Knight inc.

Professional Numismatist and Notalist



P.O. BOX 12261
 OVERLAND PARK, KANSAS
 PHONE 913/492-3121



HANK SPANGENBERGER



Specializing in Unusual
Numismatic Material
Coins - Medals
Tokens - Currency
Pre-1940 A.N.A. Badges
Medals
& Memorabilia Wanted

Tel. 513-836-1711
P.O. Box 92, Clayton, Ohio 45315
ANA LM-676



Cerebro Coins

OFFICIAL BANCO
DE MEXICO MINT SETS

1978	\$140.00	1980	6.50
1979	18.50	1981	7.50
Official binder for all sets		5.00	

TERMS: 1. All orders sent postpaid. 2. 10 day
return option. 3. Pa. residents add 6%.

CEREBRO

Box 1221
Lancaster, PA 17603
717-299-6677



WANTED

NATIONAL BANK NOTES
OBSOLETE CURRENCY
U.S. & FOREIGN COINS



CURRENCY UNLIMITED

DON & JOAN FISHER
P. O. BOX 481
DECATUR, IL 62525
TELEPHONE 217-428-5562

RON GUTH

RARE COINS, INC.

*The Source for U.S. Half Cents
Specialist in Cohen Varieties
& High Condition Items*

*For Free Monthly Mailings
Call Or Write:*

3504 First Avenue
Evansville, IN 47710
(812) 428-4000
LM 2074



DOLPHIN COINS

2B ENGLANDS LANE
HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, NW3 4YE
ENGLAND

Robert Ilsley

*Specializing in
British Hammered Coins*

Wanted

*We are interested in purchasing quantity of
choice U. S. or Foreign Numismatic Material.
I need single coins or complete collections. Send
your listing - Or ship coins for our offer.*



W. E. Krasowski

Kraso Coins

ANA 40674
2849 West 95th St.
Chicago, Ill. 60648

INTEGRITY LIVES!



IRV ATKINS
LM 3096

Please request my
latest fixed price
or mail bid list of
better U.S. coins.

LONG ISLAND UNLIMITED

53 Veterans Highway, Dept. T
Commack, NY 11725
(516) 499-3536

We Buy and Sell
U.S. & Canadian Coins

Martin D. Levy

Rare Coins

Send for Free Price List

114 Pike St.
Seattle, WA 98101
206-623-4088



Mid American Coin & Currency

Specializing in U.S. Currency
1928 to Date

We Buy & Sell

Mailing list available

P.O. Box 21182

Denver, CO 80221

ANA LM 2090

BUYING ANCIENT COINS

We are interested in buying Gold, Silver and Bronze coins of the Roman Republic, the Empire and the Late Empire.

We are also interested in Greek and Byzantine coins. Send coins with your asking price or for our offer. Send for free retail price list of foreign and ancient coins.

EDGEWOOD COIN SHOP

934 So. Edgewood Ave. P.O. Box 6676
Jacksonville, Florida 32205

HOLED COINS

Expertly filled. Solder lumps, loops and rings removed. Scratches and digs smoothed down. Most of the damaged detail re-engraved. Only close examination will detect repair. Restores appearance and value. Makes a worthless coin suitable for collection or type set. Copper and silver coins cleaned and toned. Send coins for estimate as every damage is different. Insure coins to:

P. E. STOCKTON

ANA 24085

342 Manhattan Dr.
Lexington, KY. 40505

SUMNER ADAMS

specializing in

COINS of the AMERICAS

UNITED STATES
LATIN AMERICA
MEXICO
COLONIES
CARIBBEAN

Ship or write

Strong Buyer - Fair Seller

Free price list available or send want list

Box 401 • Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 988-3027

SPECIALISTS IN U.S. MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

Buying all U.S. Coins & Paper Money.

COLLECTIONS—ESTATES—
ACCUMULATIONS

GLEN ROCK COIN SHOP

206½ Rock Rd.

Glen Rock, NJ 07452

(201) 444-2070 LM #1472

Parrish
Coins

920 STATE STREET

P.O. BOX 487

ELDORADO, ILLINOIS 62930

(618) 273-9442

NNN-"PARCO"

WANTED
RARE COINS
Top Quality

We pay the HIGHEST PRICES..

HERBERT TOBIAS

P.O. Box 532, Church Street
Station

New York, NY 10008

U.S. & CANADIAN SPECIALISTS

TOLEDO COIN EXCHANGE

WEST VILLAGE SQUARE

5421 MONROE STREET

TOLEDO, OH 43623

(419) 885-3444

DON FOX

CLYDE ENGLEHARDT

Buying U.S. Coins

Type — Keys — Gold
From EF to Proof

Truman S. Hall
P.O. Box 481
Upland, CA 91786
ANA LM 968

WANTED

U.S. NUMISMATIC MATERIAL
Need Single Coins
Complete Collections

Write or ship with your best price
or our offer.

Sylvia Novack
(ANA LM 1409)
P.O. Box 729
San Bernardino, CA 92402
(714) 883-2421

AKRON OHIO

Home of

Gothic COINS & STAMPS, INC.

If you have been looking for a knowledgeable dealer who respects your coins and will deal fairly and courteously, please give us a try. We purchase foreign coins at highest prices.

SAM CLEMENTS **PHILIP FLANAGAN**
103 S. Main (Downtown) (216) 384-9357

ANA

BNTA

BRIGHTON COIN COMPANY
HIGH
PRICES FOR
SWISS, ENGLISH
NETHERLANDS &
BELGIUM COINS
from
**Steve & Sandy
Hughes**

P.O. Box 104, Brighton BN2 2NQ
England. Tel. 0273 554216

Now available!



The Fugio Cents
by Allan Kessler

Write for dealer/wholesale prices.

COLONY COIN CO.
P.O. Box 281
Newtonville, Mass. 02160

QUALITY COINS & PAPER MONEY

Universal Numismatics Corp.

P.O. Box 469
Richland Center, WI 53581



Floyd & Carol Janney
Collector/Dealer since 1935



**WILL SWAP MY RARE COINS
FOR YOUR ANTIQUE
WEAPONS OR
MY ANTIQUE WEAPONS
FOR YOUR RARE COINS.**

**JAMES H. COHEN
& SONS, INC.**
437 Royal Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
1-800-535-1853

WANTED

- Spanish-Colonial, cob, pillar & bust type 8 reales-half reales, dated before 1826, strictly VF or better.
- As above in gold 8 escudo-½ escudo coins, dated before 1820, any mint, strictly VF or better.
- Gold or silver bars, wedges, ingots recovered from sunken wrecks or hoards.
- Foreign decorations in original cases of issue whenever possible, especially those with gold or semi-precious stones, neck collars. No repaired, repros or chipped enamel wanted, must be strictly VF or better.



MEL CAME
P.O. Box 265, Tel. (813) 581-2498
LM 276 Indian Rocks Beach, Fla. 33535

WORLD COINS & MEDALS

Write for free price list.

BILL KRACOV

Professional Numismatist

P.O. Box 387, Kenmore Station
Boston, MA 02215
(617) 232-4526

Member: ANA, SIN, SDM, INS, ANS, TAMS, IBNS, CNA



Gas Light Coin Shop

Coins bought-sold-traded

KEN SAVILLE

1334 Waukegan Rd.
Glenview, IL 60025
(312) 729-4342
(312) 729-4350

SHILOH RARE COINS, INC.

E-70

FACTS

Numismatic Trading Information System
Participating Dealer

P.O. BOX 886
MACON, GEORGIA 31202



WANTED

1802 HALF-DIME
AG - FINE or DAMAGED

Fairfield Rare Coins

3909 E. State Blvd. Fort Wayne, IN 46805
Phone (219) 426-4406

IN TRAVERS WE TRUST

GEM TYPE
Bought & Sold

SCOTT TRAVERS
Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.

F.D.R. Box 1711 New York, NY 10150
(212) 759-7334

BUYING • SELLING

Ancient and Modern
Gold and Silver
Coins of the World

PASADENA COIN COMPANY

Henri N. Heller
1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(213) 796-0184

MODERN PROOF SETS & PROOF ROLLS

want lists solicited



J & E COINS
7101 Menaul Blvd. NE
Albuquerque, NM 87110

WORLD PAPER MONEY

Free Price List

*Send this ad for a \$2 credit
towards any purchase.*

MEL STEINBERG

P.O. Box 752
San Anselmo, CA 94960

WANTED
LARGE SIZE
U.S. PAPER MONEY
MUST BE
CRISP UNCIRCULATED OR RARE
TOP PRICES PAID
STEVE MICHAELS
BOX 27, MAPLE GLEN, PA. 19002
(215) 628-2925 ANA/SPMC

BUYING - SELLING
Denly's Coins is buying and selling and will constantly pledge our desire to serve the collector. We are buying the listed material and welcome want lists.
U.S. Type Coins
Bust Halves by Overton
National Currency • Obsolete Currency
Large U.S. Type Notes
Fractional Currency
Choice Foreign Coins
DENLY'S COINS OF BOSTON
140 Federal St., Boston, MA 02110, (617) 482-8477
Tom Denly LM 2849 David Easterly R 66606

RARE COINS for COLLECTORS — INVESTORS  
If you are interested in buying or selling Rare Coins, Gold or Silver, please contact us.
All transactions confidential.
BURKE & ASTRICH
ANA — TNA
P.O. Box 770125, Houston, TX 77215
(713) 772-8246

SHAKER COIN SHOP, INC.
LaPlace Shopping Mall
2101 Richmond Road
Beachwood, OH 44122
(216) 464-4866
Coins, Stamps, Antiques
Bought and Sold
  ANA LM 771
PNG 99
Lou Irwin

London
Coin Galleries 
Suite 132
Mission Viejo Mall
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
(714) 495-0990
Wholesale lots available with 100 attributed ancient coins, all in flips. Lots are priced and ready for retail sales. \$475 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed.

COINS OF THE WORLD
• **BUYING** •
• **SELLING** •
• **APPRAISING** •
ROBERT R. JOHNSON, INC.
353 Geary Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94102
(415) 421-9701
 

Illustrated price list of **ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN, JUDAEAN and BYZANTINE** coins . . . **MEDIEVAL and MODERN WORLD** coins . . . specializing in better quality and unusual coins . . . Free price list for all coins upon request . . . **WANTED: All coins in any of the above categories.**
CHRISTIAN BLOM
2504 NORTH QUANTICO STREET
ARLINGTON, VA 22207

MEXICO
Write for
Free
Price List

BAJA NUMISMATICS, LTD.
P.O. Box 11121, Albuquerque, NM 87112
(505) 294-1324
Dick Parker ANA-LM 959
Rich Douglas ANA-LM 2432

SILVER DOLLARS WANTED

Date	Grade	Price
1884-S	Gem-65	\$20,000
1885-CC	UNC-60	140
1889-CC	AU-55	1,600
1892-CC	AU-55	120
1892-S	AU-55	750
1895	PF-60	9,000

Overgraded coins returned at sender's expense.

Large quantity call (804) 769-2621.

Nick Stolfi Rare Coins

P.O. Box 8, St. Stephens CH, VA 23148



coin
company

Buyers of U.S. & Foreign Coins & Currency

P.O. Box 4900
Boulder, CO 80306
(303) 444-2646

MEDALS, TOKENS, EXONUMIA MY SPECIALTY

Buying - Selling

Pre-1950 U.S. Medals, Tokens,
Presidential Campaign Buttons,
Advertising Mirrors and Buttons.

Lawrence E. Elman

P.O. Box 415
Woodland Hills, Calif. 91365

Rare Coins & Paper Money
Gold & Silver Bullion

JACK M. BAXTER COINS

Estate Planning & Disposal
Investment Counseling

5025 Peach St., Erie, PA 16509
phone (814) 866-7501

WORLD COINS & ISRAELI SPECIALIST

BUYING & SELLING

WILLIAM M. ROSENBLUM
BOX 355
EVERGREEN, CO 80439
(303) 674-3614

RICHARD GROSS RARE COINS INC.



P.O. BOX 2519
BALTIMORE, MD. 21215
301 448 2610

LM ANA CORA FUN

SPECIALIZING IN U.S. COINS
CHOICE TYPE COINS & DOLLARS

MICHAEL ARON

Rare Coins

invites you to attend our coin

AUCTION

held semi-monthly in Van Nuys, CA
(mail & floor bids)

Free Catalog:

Box 33166, Granada Hills, CA 91344
(213) 368-5159

Wanted

Choice Original A U 55
Twenty Cent Pieces and Bust Halves.

No cleaned pieces please.

Charles E. Hayes



R-66140

(314) 364-4611 evenings
P.O. Box 641, Rolla, MO 65401

Paying Highest Prices

Coins • Stamps • Medals • Errors
Paper Money • Gold • Silver • Platinum Bullion
Scrap • Primitive Money • Ethnographic Art
Gem Stones • Antiquities

PHONE FOR QUOTES

We want to service your want lists
Satisfaction Guaranteed
Estate & Bank Appraisals
(201) 420-0202

NOVA CAESAREA

114 Brunswick St., Jersey City, NJ 07302
John Besante: Numismatist, Auctioneer

A-Z Coins & Stamps



Neil & Diana Sowards, Barry
Krumlauf, Ruth Smith, Earl
Armstrong and George
Courtesis.

4201 Coldwater Road
Ft. Wayne, IN 46805

U.S. Coins, Stamps, Supplies,
Foreign, Ancient, Wholesale Lots, and
Metal Detectors.

Paper Americana, Stocks, Bonds &
Old Cancelled Checks.

error trends COIN MAGAZINE

Latest error coin prices; articles for beginners and old timers;
plenty of buy, sell and trade ads. Free authentication for worthwhile
error coins on permanent certificates for all subscribers.

Enclose this ad and receive a bonus copy of the **Error
Collector's Handbook** free, (\$1.50 value), with every subscrip-
tion purchased. Published by Arnold Margolis, ANA LM 777.

\$8 per year; \$15 for 2 years; \$22 for 3 years.
Single sample copy, \$1 post paid.

"Continuous monthly publications for over 14 years."

ERROR TRENDS COIN MAGAZINE
P.O. Box 158, Oceanside, New York 11572

Tallarico
Rare Coins, Inc.



coin sales, purchases,
appraisals, investments

20 Maple Street, Springfield, Mass. 01103
Phone: (413) 737-3382

PAPER MONEY

U. S. Large Size Currency

U. S. Small Size Currency

U. S. Fractional Currency

THEODORE KEMM



915 West End Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10025



COUNTERFEITERS

The true story of the world's greatest
counterfeiting schemes is told in the new
edition of *Money of Their Own*, by
master story teller Murray Teigh
Bloom.

Now \$17.95 (plus \$2 delivery)

BNR
Press

132 East Second Street
Port Clinton, OH 43452



CAMEO PROOFLIKE MORGANS

FREE Price List.

Largest stock of Gem & Superb
Prooflikes. Write or call Edgar F. Noble
at (617) 237-5111.

NOBLE COINS

P.O. Box 145
180 Linden St.
Wellesley, MA 02181



COIN JEWELRY

Send \$1.00 refundable for our catalog of
distinctive coin jewelry and gift items,
including coin mountings, coin
mountings with crystals, cut-outs, clocks,
chains, coin buckles, and money clips.

Dealer Inquiries Invited
HUGHES HOUSE

ANA 69424
P.O. Box 2167

(305) 785-1600
Pompano Beach, FL 33061

★★★ Specializing in gold coin accessories ★★★

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS

WANTED:

All
Republic of Texas
Items

Thomas C. Bain

ANA 13224
3717 Marquette Dr.
Dallas, TX 75225

MID-CONTINENT COIN

W.L. "DUTCH" ROHNING
ANA LM 707
(816) 842-7888
308 EAST 12TH, K.C., MO 64106



Let us
be of
Service

JOE FLYNN RARE COINS INC.



P. O. BOX 3140 • 2854 W. 47TH STREET
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS 66103
PHONE 913-236-7171



WANTED

Rare Coins of
COLUMBIA and PERU
GOLD SILVER COPPER

ALSO WANTED

ANCIENTS and MEDIEVALS

M. GEIGER

139 N.E. 1st Street
Miami, FL 33132
(305) 358-5755

BUYING & SELLING

choice foreign minors, crowns,
ancients, tokens, medals,
currency & all unusual items.
Specializing in obsolete
countries. Write for my show
schedule.



George M. Beach
Numiscellaneous

P.O. Box 113 Owosso, MI 48867
(517) 634-5415

BUYING TOKENS

WANTED

Civil War, Hard Times, Transportation, Masonic, and early
merchant tokens. ALSO politicals and So-Called Dollars.

Ship or describe with best price.

**PRESIDENTIAL COIN
& ANTIQUE COMPANY, INC.**

6204 Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, Virginia 22312

H. Joseph Levine, President

FREE

our latest
WORLD COINS
price lists

MOUNIER COIN EXCHANGE

330 Broadway
China, TX 77613

BUYING U.S. COINS & CURRENCY

*We wish To Purchase All Grades
Not Just The Finest Known*

John L. Sullivan
P.O. Box 525
Springfield, Va. 22150
ANA LM 843



We buy national currency
and broken banknotes.

ABC Rare Coins & Jewelry
1511 Cassat Ave., Jacksonville, FL 32205
Jim Smith • (904) 389-5575

Buying or Selling Choice British & American Coins

Contact:

Jay Erlichman

575 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10022

ANA member since 1964.

GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD

AUSTRIA 100 Schillings 1934 F-435 9383 minted BU	\$700
BAHAMAS \$50 1973 F-17 Two Flamings BU	250
PROOF	275
\$100 1975 Parrot F-23 Orig. present. boxGEM PROOF	175
BRAZIL 20,000 Reis 1889 Peter II F-121A . . . CH BU	1000
CAYMAN ISLANDS \$25 1972 F-1 CHBU	125
GEM PROOF	150
CEYLON 1 Stater 840-1295 F-1 EF	200
CHILE 1 Peso 1863 F-48 CH BU	200
20 Pesos - 2 Condors 1976 Republic F-56 . . CH BU	85

Postpaid, insured. FREE PRICE LIST.
Please send long envelope, self-addressed, stamped.

SILVER CENTER

(415) 566-0622

24 Hr. Message Taker
Box 22 171-A

San Francisco CA 94122-0177



U.S. & Foreign Coins
Supplies
Bid Board



Mid Valley Coin, Inc.

17543 Chatsworth St., Granada Hills, CA 91344
(213) 360-1272 Ron Swiney

PAYING TOP PRICES FOR

U.S. Silver Coins pre-1964
U.S. Clad Half Dollars 1965-1969
Canada Silver pre-1966
War Nickels 1942-1945
Silver Dollars before 1935
All rare U.S. & Foreign
Franklin Mint Material

Call or Write Serious Inquiries for
BUY & SELL Quotes.

DONALD E. BRIGANDI CO. INC.

60 W. 44th St. (off 6th Ave.)
New York, NY 10036

(212) 869-5350

WANTED

**GEM & PROOFLIKE
MORGAN DOLLARS**

**ROBERT J. MUNROE
RARE COIN INVESTMENTS**

LM
2421



THE COIN PEDDLER

P.O. Box 1500
Troy, MI 48099
(313) 689-4363

BUY AND SELL

Coins • Currency • Silver
Gold • Collectibles

WE SELL KRUGERRAND SOAP

Single bars \$5 postpaid • Dealer inquiries invited

COINS & CURRENCY, INC.

Andrew J. Kaufman, Pres.
129 South 16th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19102
Telephone: (215) 563-4232
FACTS Teletype: D-88

**KIRK KELLY
RARE COINS**

BOX 5754
GREENVILLE, SC 29606
(803) 242-1679

MARKAL COINS, INC.

P.O. Box 416
Medford, MA 02155

WANTED BU Rolls & Bags

Mark Yaffe ANA LM 2251
Alan Yaffe ANA LM 2252

Selling choice U.S. Types,
U.S. Commemoratives,
and Assay Medals.

S. M. Colavita Coins
(Sam Colavita, owner) ANA
214 Scotch Road
Trenton, NJ 08628

STOCK CERTIFICATES AND BONDS

Quality certificates bought and sold.
HIGHEST PRICES PAID

Please contact:
KEN PRAG
Box 531

Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 566-6400

COBS

Treasure Coins • Pirate Coins

BUYING & SELLING

Collector Pieces • Sea Salvage

*Service to collectors, dealers, jewelers, curio shops,
museums, promotional advertisers.*

*If selling, mail (insured) for offer. Inquiries invited, if
buying. Deal with a specialist in Florida, where the
shipwrecks are.*

Frank Sedwick, Ph.D.
ANA, FUN
2033 Cove Trail
Maitland, Florida 32751

B. & H. Kreindler ancient coinage



15 White Birch Drive
Dix Hills, NY 11746
(516) 427-0732

BUYING ALL U.S. COINS

BRUCE KUTCHER, INC.
Box 922
Boston, MA 02103
(617) 581-0631

CLASSIFIED AD SECTION

Rates are 15 cents per word. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements and there is a 25 word (\$3.75) minimum charge.

Deadline for submitting ads is the first day of the month preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 percent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively, without changes. Ads must be typed and double spaced.

MORGAN DOLLAR VAM's wanted. Martin Field, P.O. Box 7575, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

FREE: Separate price lists available for United States coins, foreign coins, U.S.A. paper money or confederate issues (specify). A price list is also available on books and catalogs. Want lists solicited. Alamo City Coin Co., P.O. Box 29426, San Antonio, TX 78229. (512) 349-7329 ANA, SPMC, SAN.

MAINE NUMISMATIC MATERIAL WANTED! All commemoratives, paper money, tokens, and other related material grading VF or better, (prior 1930), wanted for my private collection. Peter John Jordan, 124 School Street, Gorham, Maine 04038.

ANACS AUTHENTICATED and graded silver dollars for sale. Send for free list. Want lists are welcome and given immediate attention. R & R Coin Co., P.O. Box 17560, Pittsburgh, PA 15235.+

ORIENTAL COINS. Free price list for collectors of coins from China, Hong Kong, Japan, Korea, Manchukuo, Tibet. We are also interested in purchasing coins from these countries. Al Tom, Box 787, San Bruno, CA 94066.

WORLD SURPRISE LOTS, \$6.95 or \$15.00. Each lot different; [many silver, older or exotic coins included]. Full refund guarantee. Buckner (ANA R114157), Box 1975, Smyrna, GA 30081.+

NEW ZEALAND, AUSTRALIA, Fiji, South Pacific price list. 14 pages, 520 items. Send SASE: C. Herbert Farrar, Box 3458, San Francisco, CA 94119.

ALWAYS BUYING & SELLING U.S. coins. Accurately graded; priced realistically. Write for free monthly price list. Want lists kept. PSN, P.O. Box 40575, St. Petersburg, FL 33743-0575.

TIMMONS Coin Exchange started our 7th year by expanding and moving into larger quarters. U.S., foreign coins, paper notes. Casio portable organs including the fantastic 701 which plays itself. New light switch, sound turns it on, silence turns it off. Security chests. Write for literature. Coin Exchange, 2901 Valley View #120, Dallas, TX 75234. (214) 620-0678.

FREE MAIL BID LIST MONTHLY. United States coins and currency, foreign coins. Send name and address to: Joe Sande, Box 211, Nichols, FL 33863.

HISTORICAL MEDALLIONS WANTED: United States or foreign, gold, silver or bronze (pre-1930); individual items or entire collections. Send details to: World Art Medals, P.O. Box 6601, Philadelphia, PA 19149.

MONTHLY COIN & STAMP MAGAZINE. Yearly subscription \$4.00, includes six 25 word ad coupons. Classifieds 2¢ word. Sample \$5.00. *Coin Advertiser*, Box 333E, Fairport, NY 14450.

BUYING CANADIAN coins and tokens. Please write with description and price or send coins for my offer. Robert Trompeter, Box 462, South International Falls, MN 56679. Member ANA, CNA. Small shipments welcome.+

DEPRESSION BECOMES OPPORTUNITY through mail bid acquisition of U.S. coins; proper grading and 30 day return. E. George Rasmussen, Box 703N, Waldport, OR 97394-0313.

AUTHENTICATION SERVICE for Spanish coins, including counterfeit detection. For information and request forms, write: Spanish Coins Research, P.O. Box 1048, Mukilteo, WA 98275.

FREE PRICE LIST of circulated U.S. coins. Lots of cheapies! Twenty-two years of experience at your service. Bill Williams, Box 148E, Winchester, OR 97495.

WANTED: HAWAIIAN COINS, currency and tokens, including low grade and damaged items. Write with your price and description. Sherwood Coins, Box 30181, Cleveland, OH 44130.

PHILIPPINE WARTIME NOTES. Collector selling, trading extensive stock duplicates. In-depth varieties. Special consideration for beginners. Send wants, correspondence. Also buy. Sabol, Box 1975, Phoenix, AZ 85001.

U.S. COMMUNION TOKENS wanted by private collector with interest in Presbyterian history. Also dies, cards or other related items. Leonard Dunikoski, P.O. Box 122, Little Silver, NJ 07739.

COIN SHOW - Free admission. Holiday Inn, Brockton, Massachusetts. Routes 24 & 27. 1982-1983 schedule: Sept. 26, Oct. 24, Nov. 28, Dec. 19, Jan. 23, Feb. 27, March 27, April 24, May 22, June 26. Buying and selling other collectibles also. Chairman Arnold Smith, 21 Horan Way, Stoughton, MA 02072.

1920 MAINE COMMEMORATIVE. Original AU, \$65 postpaid. (14 day return privilege). Downeast Coins, 124 School Street, Gorham, Maine 04038. NENA LM 2530.

WANTED: Medals, bars, tokens, etc. of Albert Einstein. Send rubbing or photocopy. Harry Flower, Box 263, Wheaton, IL 60187.

MILITARY MEDALS, ORDERS & DECORATIONS Bought/Sold/Exchanged. List 50¢ in North America, [elsewhere \$1.25]. Subscription, 1 year-USA \$4.50, Canada \$5.50, Overseas \$12. In U.S. funds only. Vernon, Box 387TN, Baldwin, NY 11510.

MAIL BID & PUBLIC AUCTION. Ancient, U.S., foreign coins, currency, tokens, medals, checks. Saturday, October 9. For catalogs write: COINHUNTER, 1616 Walnut, Philadelphia, PA 19103.

WILLIAM CODY, ALIAS BUFFALO BILL. Wanted: All kinds of material pertaining to him. Prepayment American bankchecks. Ted Isler, Edisonstrasse 10, CH-8050 Zurich, Switzerland. Telephone: 01-312.30.97.

MY 1980 SBA's Greenpack, your 90¢ 90 percent, \$3.00 40 percent, 6 Ikes, 1976, 1977 proof sets. JR, 3124 South Parker Road C0141, Aurora, CO 80014.

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE—Many Titles: Books, periodicals, auction catalogs. Specialists in ANA literature. Send for free list. Special: Hard-bound *Numismatists* 1950-1959, \$170.00. Unbound, \$100.00. 1888-1893 bound reprint, \$51.00. David J. Sklow, P.O. Box 82, Oscoda, MI 48750.+

TRADE AMERICAN TYPE, date coins, colonial through Peace for Morgans. Reasonable trades, mutual satisfaction assured. SASE for list. Dr. Schmitt, Box 253, Rockville, MD 20850.

FREE PRICE LIST of ancient, medieval and modern world coins. Discounts on larger orders. Thomas R. Truscott, 1690 Aqua View Ct., Cedarburg, WI 53012.

SMALL AD. Small office. Small overhead. Small prices. Small wonder that my service has brought big smiles to satisfied customers since 1959. Price list of U.S. coins free upon request. Wayne C. Phillips, Box 563, Monrovia, CA 91016.

COLONIAL AMERICAN coins & currency! Pre-1800 bonds, lottery tickets, encased postage stamps. Send for our free price lists. We maintain the largest active inventory of colonials. Call: (617) 272-0048. Early American Numismatics, c/o Dana Linett, P.O. Box 276, Ansonia, CT 06401.+

MAIL BID SALES: U.S. and foreign. We have monthly sales and are in need of your business. Send for our complete consignment policy. We also buy outright. Maple City Coin, P.O. Box D, Monmouth, IL 61462.

LEVIN & SHAZEER, auctioneers of high quality world and U.S. coins, announces periodic mail-bid auctions. Next illustrated catalogue available free from: Levin & Shazeer, Box 6601, Philadelphia, PA 19149.

UNCUT \$1 notes, 32 subjects \$49.95; 16 subject \$29.95. \$2 notes, 16 subject \$49.95. Maryland and D.C. add tax. Potomac Coin Galleries, Ltd., 3421 M Street, N.W., Suite 1740-TN, Washington, D.C. 20007.

PRICE LIST free on request. Many popular U.S. coins plus a selection of foreign coins; something for almost everyone. G.J. Kilby, P.O. Box 1143, Linwood, PA 19061.+

FREE 1982 MPC price list with 20¢ SASE. WWII military currency price list \$1.00, refundable with first order. Ed Hoffman, Box 10791-A, Reno, NV 89510-0791.

COIN CASES, SECURITY SHOW-TRAYS for coins, currency, medals. Professional quality. Dealers wanted! Raymo Products, Inc., 212 South Blake, P.O. Box 248, Olathe, KS 66061; (913) 782-1515.

ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN & BYZANTINE coins at moderate prices. Good stock of Alexander the Great. Send your want list. S. Cordova, Box 2096, Citrus Heights, CA 95611-2096.

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY WANTED. Regular issue, proofs, specimens, pairs, etc. No low grade or damaged notes. Describe and price or ship for offer. Al Marecki, 7538 Berkshire Road, Baltimore, MD 21224.

BUYING AND SELLING U.S. coins and paper money. A free price list of accurately graded material is available upon request. William Litt, P.O. Box 4770, Stanford, CA 94305.

1936 YORK COMMEMORATIVE. Original XF, \$100 postpaid. (14 day return privilege). Downeast Coins, 124 School Street, Gorham, Maine 04038. NENA LM 2530.

ODD, CURIOUS, PRIMITIVE money of the world for beginning, advanced or museum collections. Illustrated list #24 now available. Dillingham, Box 140227, Nashville, TN 37214.

ILLUSTRATED MEDAL CATALOG. Our fully illustrated catalogs of historical medals have become the most popular retail listing of medals available. For your free copy of our current catalog write: World Art Medals, P.O. Box 6601, Philadelphia, PA 19149.

PHILIPPINE COINS. Largest selection available, including Spanish colonial, U.S. territorial, proofs, gold, Culion Leper Colony, etc. Write for free illustrated eight-page price list, which also includes publications and application for Philippine Collectors Society. Hugh B. Jones, P.O. Box NN, Biloxi, MS 39533.

BANK BAGS. Canvas money sacks with bank names imprinted. Nave Nevada and California banks, plus some federal and U.S. Mint. SASE for list. D. McDonald, Box 348, Silver Springs, NV 89429.

WHEATIES. Average circulation. 30 different \$2.00, plus 75¢ postage. Lincoln Cents, 1961-D BU Uncirculated roll \$3.00, plus \$1.00 postage. SIWCO, 152 Mt. Bethel Rd., Warren, NJ 07060.

SPECTACULAR OPPORTUNITY, 600 copies of periodicals, publications, books, catalogs. Beginning 1936 at 50¢ each [entire collection]. F.O.B. Albany. List available for SASE. Dembinski, ANA, 17 Marsdale St., Albany, NY 12208.

QUALITY large and small U.S. (including FRN's), Canadian special number sets and world currency. Free list. Mill City Currency, P.O. Box 7058, Minneapolis, MN 55407.+

COLLECT EARLY COPPER? Send for free fixed-price catalog featuring Colonials, Large Cents, Washingtonia, Hard Times and Civil War Tokens, and Early U.S. Medals. An intriguing selection, all fully described. Harold M. Hess, P.O. Box 31394, Temple Hills, MD 20748.+

I WILL PAY TOP PRICES for U.S. and foreign gold coins. I also buy paper money, Nationals, Type, Confederate and broken Banknotes. Ship for offer. Leon Thornton, Box N, Eminence, MO 65466.+

DARE NUMISMATICS, the finest in 20th century type. "Handpicked," ANACS graded, top quality coins. Write for current listings, P.O. Box 1732, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601.

MEDALS OF THE NAPOLEONIC ERA are featured in our latest price list. For your free copy, write: The Imperialist, Box 1243A, West Caldwell, NJ 07006.+

PAYING \$21 for circulated Jefferson Nickel sets. Also buying Shield, Liberty and Buffalos. Jim Webb, Box 2179, Lake Placid, FL 33852.+

WANTED: NATIONAL CURRENCY from Western Pennsylvania. Send description and asking price. ANA member. Charles Trenk, Box 241, Belle Vernon, PA 15012.

+ Time to renew current ad.

Advertiser's Index

ABC Rare Coins & Jewelry	2440	Christensen, Henry, Inc.	2390	Fort Worth Coin Co., Inc.	2404
A-Coin & Stamp Gallery, Inc.	2424	Classic Coins	2407	Free State Numismatics, Inc.	2310
AK-Coins	2399	Classical Coin Newsletter	2399	Froseth, K.M., Inc.	2420
A-Mark Precious Metals, Inc.	2319	Clearing House, The	2372	GDK Coins, Inc.	2377
A-Variety Coin Center	2427	Clines Rare Coins & Stamps	2404	Garrett Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.	2376
A-Z Coins & Stamps	2438	Cochran's Coins, Inc.	2402	Gas Light Coin Shop	2435
Abbott's Coinex Corp.	2418	Cohen, Bob	2410	Geiger, M.	2439
Ace Coins & Stamps	2428	Cohen, James H. & Sons, Inc.	2434	Genial Galleries	2313
Adams, Sumner	2433	Coin Castle Rare Coins	2389	Georgia Stamp & Coin Co.	2430
Adkins, Charles M.	2388	Coin Galleries	2342	Gershenson, Dorothy, Inc.	2402
Adkins, Gary	2376	Coins & Currency, Inc.	2440	Gilbert-Martin Agency, Inc.	2375
Ahwash, K.M., Ltd.	2368	Coins Of The Realm, Inc.	2419	Gill, Dennis	2397
Albuquerque World	2426	Coin World	2389	Gillio, Ronald J., Inc.	2431
Alco Distributors	2410	Colavita, S.M., Coins	2441	Glass Shoppe Coins	2361
Amcase	2401	Collins, Louis H., Inc.	2403	Glazer, Len & Jean	2391
American Coin Co.	2415	Colonial Coins, Inc.	2399	Glen Rock Coin Shop	2433
American Coin Portfolios, Inc.	2427	Colony Coin Co.	2434	Gold Dust Coin	2430
American Coins	2395	Commercial Coin Co.	2421	Gold & Silver Emporium	2430
American Heritage Minting, Inc.	2410	Craig, Freeman & Co.	2404	Golden Eagle Coin Exchange	2384
American Silver Dollars	2422	Criswell, Grover	2381	Goldman, Kenneth M., Inc.	2413
Ancient & Rare Coins	2415	Crystal Coin, Inc.	2348	Goliad Corp.	2302
Ancient Arts	2426	Currency Unlimited	2432	Gothic Coins & Stamps, Inc.	2434
Apte, Donald, Inc.	2427	Dallas Gold & Silver Exchange	2351	Graham, Michael A. & Associates, Inc.	2336
Arizona Coin Exchange, Inc.	2381	Dannreuther, John, Rare Coins, Inc.	2347	Great American Coin Co.	2425
Aron, Michael, Rare Coins	2437	DARU	2408	Greater Buffalo Coin Dealers Assn.	2366
Avena Coin Co., The	2383	Delaware Valley Coin & Stamp Co.	2410	Great Lakes Coin Co.	2419
Bain, Thomas C.	2439	Denly's Coins of Boston	2436	Greene, Marty	2427
Baja Numismatics, Ltd.	2436	Deroma, M.T., Rare Coins & Stamps, Inc.	2406	Gross, Richard, Rare Coins, Inc.	2437
Ball, Harold J.	2304	Devonshire Rare Coin Auctions	2305	Gulde, John	2380
Bank Leu, Ltd.	2311	Diversified Numismatics, Inc.	2388	Gumer Coin Co.	2372
Baxter, Jack M., Coins	2437	Dolphin Coins	2432	Guth, Ron, Rare Coins, Inc.	2432
Beach, George M.	2439	Donner, William, Co.	2424	Hall, David	2354
Bebee's	2448	Doran, Thom & Partners, Inc.	2331	Hall, Truman S.	2434
Benedetti, Philip E.	2427	Double Eagle Enterprizes, Inc.	2423	Hamilton, Thomas B., Co., Inc.	2358
Berg, Dave	2401	Durst, Sanford J.	2303	Hancock & Harwell	2344
Berk, Harlan J., Ltd.	2322	Dynamic Coin Investments	2413	Hannes Tulving Rare Coin Investments	2345
Betts, Hedley	2424	Early American Numismatics	2420	Harmer Rooke Numismatists, Ltd.	2367
Bilinda Coin Co.	2427	Eastern Coin Exchange, Inc.	2424	Hayes, Charles E.	2437
Birkler & Waddell, Ltd.	2326	Eastern Exchange, Inc.	2429	Hippes, Ed, Gallery	2391
Blanchard, James U. & Co., Inc.	2357	Edelman's	2373	Historical Paper Money Research Inst.	2382
Bland, David, Jr., Galleries, Inc.	2368	Edgewood Coin Shop	2433	Historic Providence Mint, The	2335
Blom, Christian	2436	Eighteenth Avenue Rare Coins	2426	Hobby Haven	2406
BNR Press	2438	Elman, Lawrence E.	2437	House of Stuart, Ltd.	2384
Bourne, Michael & Marlene	2317	Emporium Hamburg	2387	Hughes House	2438
Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.	2341	Erlichman, Jay	2440	Imperial Coins	2411
Brigandi, Donald E., Co., Inc.	2440	Error Trends Coin Magazine	2438	Intercol Collectibles Gallery	2425
Briggs' Coin & Currency	2396	Essex Numismatics, Inc.	2417	International Coin, Inc.	2386
Brighton Coin Co.	2434	Estes, Steve, Inc.	2364	International Coins Unlimited, Inc.	2404
Brown, Hy, Inc.	2409	Excelsior Coin Gallery	2379	International Registry	2422
Bryan, Ltd.	2370	Eyer, Steve	2407	Itelson, Robert S.	2425
Bullowa, C.E.	2409	Fairfield Rare Coins	2435	Ivy, Steve, Rare Coins	2343
Burke & Astrich	2436	Family Coins	2403	J & E Coins	2435
Cal National Coin Exchange	2426	Farrar, C. Herbert	2417	J & M Numismatic Investments	2382
Camco	2430	Filpi, Vince A., Rare Coins	2428	Jack's Coins	2398
Came, Mel	2434	First Coinvestors, Inc.	2306	Jackson, Larry	2426
Camptown Coin & Stamp Center, Inc.	2332	First Federal Coin Corp.	2419	Jake's Marketplace, Inc.	2308
Canadian Numismatic Journal	2418	Flynn, Joe, Rare Coins, Inc.	2439	James, Inc.	2413
Capital Plastics	2369	Florida Coin Exchange	2405	Janko, Lil D.	2420
Captain Cook Coin Co. of Honolulu, Inc.	2409	Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co.	2353	Johnbrier, Alfred E.	2426
Cedar Center Coin Co.	2424	Forman Enterprises, Ltd.	2346		
Central Carolina Exchange	2403	Fortune-Teller, The	2330		
Cerebro Coins	2432				
Charles Coin Co., Inc.	2401				
Cherry Creek Coin Co.	2431				

Johnson, Robert R., Inc.	2436	Nevada Coin Mart	2320	Sedwick, Frank	2441
Jones, Harry E.	2430	New Hampshire		Shaker Coin Shop, Inc.	2436
JRM Coins	2402	Numismatics	2417	Shiloh Rare Coins, Inc.	2435
Kagin's	2193	Noble Coins	2438	Shoreham Enterprises, Ltd.	2350
Katen, Frank & Laurese	2400	Norm's Coin Shop	2428	Shultz, Norman	2429
Kelly, Kirk, Rare Coins	2440	North American Coin Co.	2416	Silver Center	2440
Kelman, Keith & Associates ..	2415	North American Numismatics,		Silvertowne	2400
Kemm, Theodore	2438	Ltd.	2337	Simkin, Paul H.	2428
Kern, Jonathan K.	2375	Northeast Numismatics, Inc.	2393	Sims, Paul, Inc.	2365
Keystone Coin & Stamp		North Shore Numismatics,		Smies, John J.	2426
Exchange	2401	Ltd.	2412	Smith, Sidney W. & Sons	2414
King, James D.	2412	North State Coins	2408	Sonderman, David	2387
Kiscadden, Michael, Rare		Nova Caesarea	2438	Sotheby's	2297, 2299
Coins	2425	Novack, Sylvia	2434	Southeastern Currency	2403
Klausen, Jack	2407	Numis International, Inc.	2423	Southern Gold Investments ..	2392
Knight, Lyn F., Inc.	2431	Numismatic Enterprises	2377	Southwestern Gold	2421
Knobloch, Frederick S.	2367	Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.	2339	Spangenberg, Hank	2432
Kolbe, George Frederick	2390	Numismatic Investments of		Stack's	1FC
Koppenhaver, Paul L.	2430	Florida	2355	Stagg, David, III	2402
Kosoff, Abe, Inc.	2360	Numismatic Professionals,		Steinberg, Mel.	2435
Kracov, Bill	2435	Inc.	2307	Steinberg's	2431
Kraso Coins	2432	Numismatic Resources, Inc.	2362	Steinmetz Investments	2359
Krause Publications	2194, OBC	Numismatics, Ltd.	2323	Stephens, Karl	2427
Kreindler, B. & H.	2441	Numismatics Studio, The	2395	Stockton, Mark	2428
Kreisberg, Abner, Corp.	2316	Numismax	2408	Stockton, P.E.	2433
Krueger, Kurt R.	2198	Oakes, Dean	2405	Stolfi, Nick, Rare Coins	2437
Kutcher, Bruce, Inc.	2441	O'Carmony's Coins	2412	Strauss Coins & Stamps, Inc.	2429
LaBarre, George H.,		Oklahoma Federated Gold &		Sullivan, John L.	2439
Galleries	2431	Numismatics, Inc.	2396	Superior Stamp & Coin Co.,	
La Jolla Coins & Precious		Old Roman, Inc., The	2406	Inc.	2325
Metals	2378	Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.	2398	Sweeney, Fred, Rare Coins,	
LaPointe, Adrien J.	2334	Olympus Coins &		Inc.	2371
Le Blanc Numismatics, Inc.	2417	Collectibles	2423	Swiss Bank Corp.	2309
Leidman, Julian	2405	Orlando, Mike	2428	Sycamore Coin Gallery	2429
Legal Tender Rare Coins,		Oslo Mynthandel As	2397	Tallarico Rare Coins, Inc.	2438
Inc.	2431	Ossie's Coin Shop	2298	Taylor, Sol	2411
Levin, Benjamin	2400	P.F.C. Rare Coins	2429	Teaparty, J.J.	2412
Levy, Martin D.	2432	Pacific Gold & Silver	2426	Tebo Coin Co.	2437
Lipton, Kevin, Rare Coins,		Paramount Rare Coin Corp.	2363	Teller, M. Louis	2414
Inc.	2425	Park Avenue Coin Center,		Texas Foreign Exchange	2418
Littleton Stamp & Coin	2373	Inc.	2431	Tilden Coin Co.	2398
London Coin Galleries	2436	Parrish Coins	2433	Tobias, Herbert	2433
Long Island Unlimited	2432	Pasadena Coin Co.	2435	Toledo Coin Exchange	2433
McAfee, Tom	2413	Paul, John E.	2378	Tower Coin & Stamp	
McGivern, Michael J.	2369	Pekao Trading Corp.	2324	Exchange	2385
McIntire Rare Coins, Inc.	2430	Perakis-Di Genova	2396	Travers, Scott, Rare Coin	
McLaughlin, Richard E.	2415	Peykar, Michael	2414	Galleries, Inc.	2435
Madison Coin Box	2328	Pirollo Coin Co.	2400	Uhl, Ted	2386
Main Line Coin & Stamp,		Ponterio & Wyatt	2329	Universal Numismatics Corp.	2434
Inc.	2314	Prag, Ken	2441	Van Grover, J.J., Ltd.	2422
Malter, Joel L. & Co., Inc.	2394	Presidential Coin & Antique		Village Square Rare Coin	
Mancuso, Phillip	2416	Co., Inc.	2439	Co.	2424
Manfra, Tordella & Brookes,		Professional Numismatists		Waddell, Edward J., Ltd.	2340
Inc.	2327	Guild, Inc.	2321	Waggoner, Thomas E.	2370
Margolis, Richard	2398	Pullen & Hanks, Inc.	2419	Warmus, James	2428
Markal Coins, Inc.	2441	Pullen, Norman, Inc.	2397	Weaver, Douglas, Rare	
Marshek, John	2408	Quarterman Publications,		Coins	2356
Medlar's Rare Coins &		Inc.	2411	Weber, Frederick G.	2421
Currency	2416	Queen City Coins, Inc.	2424	Weitz, Harold B., Inc.	2371
Merkin, Lester, Rare Coins ..	2430	R & M Coins	2393	Wellesley National Corp.	2409
Metro Coin, Ltd.	2379	Rarcoa	2406	Werner, F.S.	2349
Michaels, Steve	2436	Record Coin Shop	2397	Werner, T.E.	2422
Mid American Coin &		Renrob Coins, Inc.	2392	Western Numismatics, Ltd.	2423
Currency	2433	Rettew, Joel, Rare Coin		Westfall, Robert E., Inc.	2318
Midas Coins, Inc.	2312	Galleries, Inc.	2411	WGY Coin & Stamp Co.	2333
Mid-Continent Coin	2439	Robins, Douglas, Inc.	2429	Whitlow, Larry, Ltd.	2396
Mid-Valley Coin, Inc.	2440	Rose, Frank	2428	Wilcox Enterprises, Inc.	2399
Midwest Money Co.	2425	Rosenblum, William M.	2437	Williams, W. Crutchfield, II ..	2425
Miller-Contursi, Inc.	2385	Roses, The	2421	Williams Gallery, Inc.	2395
Mish International Monetary,		Rossa & Tanenbaum	2427	Wise's Coin Shop	2420
Inc.	2431	Royal Canadian Mint	2315	Witter Coins	2425
Mitkoff, William, Inc.	2416	Royal Coins of Houston	2407	Wolfe, C.H.	2414
Moore, Charles D.	2394	Ryder, Dean M., Corp.	2424	Woodcliff Investment Corp.	2429
Mounier Coin Exchange	2439	Scheiner, John & Hannelore ..	2352	Wrubel, Gordon J., Rare Coin	
Muenzen und Medaillen		Schroeder's Coins &		Investments, Inc.	2383
Ag	2300-01	Currency	2405	Youngerman, William, Inc.	2374
Munroe, Robert J.	2440	Scotchman Coins, Inc.	2338	Young, Gary L.	2418
Nashua Coin & Stamp	2374	Seaby, Ltd.	2380	Zarit, Jeffrey S.	2429

ANA

CERTIFICATION SERVICE

ANACS

- Renders an opinion as to whether an item is genuine or otherwise.
- Renders an opinion as to grade on United States regular issue coins submitted for authentication. Coins previously authenticated by ANACS may be graded if resubmitted with the original photo certificate and payment of the grading fee.
- Issues a photo certificate with a registered number on genuine items. The certificate is returned with the item.
- Cannot: Determine valuations of items—values must be supplied by submittor.
- Cannot: Grade coins that have not been authenticated.
- Cannot: Be responsible for special holders.
- Cannot: Grade foreign.
- Cannot: Authenticate or grade legal tender currency.

Authentication & Grading Fee Schedule

Owner's Value	ANA Member Fee		Non-Member Fee	
	Auth.	Grading	Auth.	Grading
\$ 0 - \$125	\$ 5.40	\$ 5.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 6.00
126 - 250	8.10	5.00	9.00	6.00
251 - 375	10.80	5.00	12.00	6.00
376 - 500	13.50	5.00	15.00	6.00
Over \$500	2.7% of value	1% of value	3% of value	1.5% of value
Maximum Fee	\$500.00	\$20.00	\$550.00	\$25.00

All fees are per item.

Registered Mail Fees

\$ 0.00 to \$ 100. -	\$3.30	4000.01 to 5000. -	5.10
100.01 to 500. -	3.60	5000.01 to 6000. -	5.40
500.01 to 1000. -	3.90	6000.01 to 7000. -	5.70
1000.01 to 2000. -	4.20	7000.01 to 8000. -	6.00
2000.01 to 3000. -	4.50	8000.01 to 9000. -	6.30
3000.01 to 4000. -	4.80	9000.01 to 10,000. -	6.60
\$10,000 to \$25,000 add 30¢ per each additional \$1,000.00 evaluation.			

WARNING: For your protection total value in one package should not exceed \$25,000.00.

For additional forms or information contact:

ANACS
818 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, CO 80903
Phone: (303) 632-COIN

REQUEST FOR CERTIFICATION • PLEASE USE ONE FORM PER ITEM

Do not write in this section

Name _____ ANA No. _____
(Last) (First)

Address _____ Phone _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Issue Certificate to: _____
(Name or Company)

REQUEST ☐ Authentication Only ☐ Authentication and Grading

FOR: ☐ Grading of previously authenticated coin.
(Original ANACS Certificate **Must** be enclosed)

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Coin ☐ Paper Money ☐ Token ☐ Medal ☐ Other ☐

Issuing Country _____

Date of item _____ Mint Mark _____ Denom. _____

Owner's value \$ _____ **MUST BE ENTERED!!**

Other comments _____

From whom acquired _____

I understand and acknowledge that any opinion rendered by the ANA Certification Service on the authenticity or condition of the item submitted herewith represents a considered judgment by the examiners employed by the ANA. Authentication does **not**, however, constitute a guarantee that the item is genuine, and neither authentication nor grading by ANACS guarantees that others will not reach a different conclusion. The item will be examined with nondestructive testing techniques available to the Service and will be judged by examiners based upon information available to them, but no warranties are expressed or implied from any opinion rendered in consequence of this application.

DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____

Item number _____

Gen. _____ Alt. _____ Cft. _____ ND _____

Replica _____ Other _____

Grade-Obv. _____ Rev. _____

Grade _____

Wt. _____ Sp. Gr. _____

RC # _____

FEES PER ITEM

Authentication fee \$ _____

Grading fee _____

Postage (Estimate) _____

Reg. or Ins. fee _____

Total enclosed \$ _____

Make checks payable to ANACS.
Fees are per item—postage may be grouped.

WORLD PROOF SETS

All superb brilliant sets in original cases. Hosch's 2nd edition, *Official Guide to World Proof Coins*, lists over 500 sets with original issue prices & average market values. ppd. \$10.95

AUSTRIA

1965 (4): 5-10-25-50 Schillings (Silver). GEM Pf-70.
University issue. Leatherette case \$42.95

BHUTAN

1965 (4): 25 Maya Paisa to 3 Rupee Crown. (6,000).
Y-6/9 22.95

BRITISH CARIBBEAN TERRITORY

1955 (7): ½ C to 50C. (2,000). GEM Pf-70 46.95

GAMBIA

1966 (5): 1 Penny to 2 Shillings. (5,100). Y-1/6 16.95

GHANA

1958 Half Cent to Ten Shillings Silver Crown. Y-1/7.
GEM Pf-70 32.95
1958 Ten Shillings Silver Crown. Y-7. GEM Pf-70. In
case 24.95

GUERNSEY

1956 (6): Two each 4,8 doubles; 3 Pence. A double Proof
set. (1,050). Scarce. Lists \$80.00. SPECIAL 42.95

GUYANA

1967 (5): 1 C. to 50C. (5,100). Y-1/6 17.95

JERSEY

1957 (4): Two each ¼; ½ Shillings. A double Proof set.
(1,050). Scarce. Lists \$60.00 42.95

MALAWI

1964 (4): 6 Pence to Half Crown. (10,000). Y-1/4 \$9.95

MALTA

1964 (2): 1 & 2 Scudi Silver Large Crown. GEM Pf-70.
In card 34.95
1965 (2): Similar. GEM Pf-70 34.95

NEPAL

1973 (7): 1 to 50 Paisa, 1 Rupee. In official plastic holder.
(8,891). Y-99/101;103/106 15.95

NIGERIA

1959 (8): Farthing to Two Shillings. The originals not
restrikes. (1,031). Y-1/6 39.95

SIERRA LEONE

1964 (6): Half Cent to 1 Balboa Crown. (10,000) 17.95

SOUTH AFRICA

1962 (2): 1 & 2 Rand Gold. GEM PF-70. Only 800 sets
struck. In case of issue. Limit 1 set per customer. ... 299.50

TANZANIA

1966 (4): 5-20-50 Senti; 1 Shilingi. (5,500). Y-1/4 15.95

COLLECTORS - DEALERS - INVESTORS

Our MID-SUMMER "SUPER SPECIAL." Buy ten gem proof sets @ low-low prices: Austria 10, \$289.50; Bhutan 10, \$139.50; British Caribbean Terr. 10, \$379.50; Ghana 10, \$189.50; Ghana Crowns 10, \$139.50; Guernsey 10, \$229.50; Guyana 10, \$129.50; Jersey 1957 10, \$219.50; Malawi 10, \$69.50; Malta 10, either \$249.50; Sierra Leone 10, \$129.50; Tanzania 10, \$109.50. Quantities are limited so order early. All subject to prior sale. Ask for our complete proof set lists including South Africa 1950 to 1977.

AUSTRIA 500 SCHILLINGS GEM PROOFS

SPECIAL: If ordering less than all eleven coins, deduct 10% on any two different.

1980 "Town of Steyr"	\$97.50	1981 "Otto Bauer"	\$47.50
1980 "State Treaty"	67.50	1981 "Act of Toleration"	47.50
1980 "Maria Theresa"	57.50	1982 "Sain Severin"	47.50
1980 "Austria Red Cross"	57.50	1982 "500 Years Printing"	47.50
1981 "The Altar of Verdun"	47.50	1982 "825 Years Mariazell"	47.50
1981 "Anton Wildgans"	47.50	BUY ALL ELEVEN GEMS (NET)	499.50

1982 "80th birthday of Figl, prominent politician." Due early October. (NET) Ppd. 43.50
1982 New George Washington Commemorative Half Dollar. Limit one (our cost). Brilliant Proof \$10.50; Brilliant Unc. 8.50

 Bebee's, inc.

—Continued on next page

Just Released!

Standard Catalog of UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY

By Chester L. Krause
and Robert F. Lemke
Second Edition
204 Pages
\$14.50 Postpaid

Standard Catalog of United States Paper Money is a fully-indexed guide, with market valuations, for official and quasi-official currency issues of the United States.

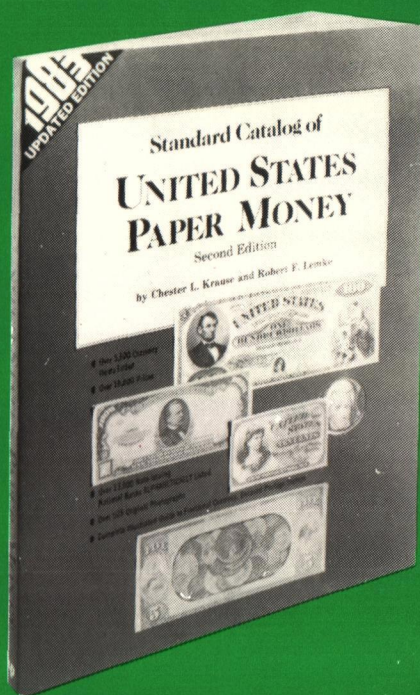
Featuring these important innovations
... National Bank listings by type,
according to signature combinations
... alphabetical listings, by city, for

Standard Catalog of United States Paper Money is now presented annually — with up-to-date market valuations!

more than 13,000 National Banks ...
plus a detailed presentation of postage
stamp envelopes.

Includes over 525 photos and listings
for over 3,500 currency items.
Coverage commences with issues of
1861.

Available at your local coin shop, or
directly from the publisher.



kp
krause publications
Dept. ARM, 700 E. State St.
Iola, WI 54990

Another information-packed catalog
from Krause Publications, home of
the hobby's most authoritative
researchers and market analysts.

THE NUMISMATIST SEPTEMBER 1982

COMMEMORATIVE HEADQUARTERS

Since 1940, "Headquarters" to thousands of "Particular" collectors.
You'll like our ultra-conservative grading and will come back for more!

	CH. BU. MS 63 Obv. MS 65 Rev.	GEM BU MS 63 Obv. MS 65 Rev.		CH. BU MS 63 Obv. MS 65 Rev.	GEM BU MS 63 Obv. MS 65 Rev.
Isabella Quarter	\$1,475.00	WRITE	1926 P Oregon	\$185.00	\$225.00
Lafayette Dollar	WRITE	WANTED	1926 S Oregon	185.00	225.00
			1928 Oregon	425.00	550.00
Alabama	695.00	\$1,275.00	1933 D Oregon	650.00	WRITE
Alabama 2x2	875.00	1,450.00	1934 D Oregon	375.00	495.00
Albany	350.00	450.00	1936 P Oregon	275.00	WRITE
Antietam	475.00	675.00	1936 S Oregon	495.00	WRITE
Arkansas Type Coin	135.00	195.00	1937 D Oregon	245.00	WRITE
Bay Bridge	185.00	295.00	1938 PDS Oregon Set	975.00	WRITE
			1939 PDS Oregon Set	1,675.00	WRITE
			Oregon Type Coin	185.00	225.00
1934 Boone	275.00	425.00	Panama Pacific	2,350.00	WRITE
1935 PDS Boone Set	475.00	595.00	Panama AU-55	\$395.00	—
1935 PDS Boone Set	2,100.00	2,550.00	1920 Pilgrm	145.00	225.00
1936 PDS Boone Set	525.00	650.00	1921 Pilgrm	475.00	WANTED
1937 PDS Boone Set	1,050.00	1,250.00	Rhode Island PDS Set	450.00	550.00
1938 PDS Boone Set	1,950.00	2,300.00	Rhode Island Type Coin	165.00	195.00
Boone Type Coin	175.00	250.00	Roanoke	295.00	395.00
			Robinson	215.00	295.00
Bridgeport	250.00	375.00	1935 S San Diego	145.00	225.00
California D.J.	275.00	425.00	1936 D San Diego	175.00	295.00
Cincinnati PDS Set	WRITE	WANTED	Spanish Trail	975.00	1,450.00
Cincinnati Type Coin	550.00	WRITE	Stone Mountain	55.00	95.00
Cleveland	125.00	195.00			
1892 Columbian	115.00	WRITE	1934 Texas	195.00	WANTED
1893 Columbian	45.00	WRITE	1935 PDS Texas Set	575.00	675.00
Columbia PDS Set	1,300.00	1,450.00	1936 PDS Texas Set	575.00	675.00
Columbia Type Coin	425.00	550.00	1937 PDS Texas Set	595.00	775.00
Connecticut	375.00	WRITE	1938 PDS Texas Set	1,250.00	WRITE
Delaware	295.00	550.00	Texas Type Coin	195.00	265.00
Elgin	275.00	WRITE			
Gettysburg	375.00	475.00	Vancouver	975.00	WRITE
Grant	275.00	395.00	Vermont	550.00	750.00
Grant With Star	2,950.00	WRITE			
Hawaii	1,950.00	WRITE	1946 PDS B.T. Wash. Set	69.50	129.50
Hudson	1,050.00	1,450.00	1947 PDS B.T. Wash. Set	99.50	169.50
Huguenot Walloon	225.00	395.00	+1948 PDS B.T. Wash. Set	199.50	329.50
Iowa	125.00	195.00	+1949 PDS B.T. Wash. Set	399.50	499.50
Lexington	150.00	245.00	+1950 PDS B.T. Wash. Set	249.50	399.50
Lincoln Illinois	175.00	WRITE	+1951 PDS B.T. Wash. Set	199.50	329.50
Long Island	110.00	WRITE	+1948/1951 PDS B.T. Wash. Sets	899.50	1,399.50
Lynchburg	295.00	395.00	B.T. Wash. Type Coin	22.50	49.50
Maine	250.00	WRITE	**Original Issue Envelopes** BEBEE'S was the official distributor those four years.		
Maryland	275.00	WRITE	1951 PDS Wash./Carver Set	165.00	245.00
Missouri	1,450.00	WRITE	1952 PDS Wash./Carver Set	195.00	295.00
Missouri 2x4	1,550.00	WRITE	1953 PDS Wash./Carver Set	295.00	350.00
Monroe	115.00	WANTED	1954 PDS Wash./Carver Set	165.00	245.00
New Rochelle	525.00	WRITE	Wash./Carver Type Coin	19.50	39.50
Norfolk	525.00	595.00			
Norse Thick (Medal)	160.00	WRITE	Wisconsin	295.00	425.00
Norse Thin (Medal) MS 65	Pay 115.00	Pay \$200.00	York	275.00	425.00

All orders over \$1,000.00 are sent by registered mail at our expense. Less than \$300.00 add \$3.00. (Over \$300.00 add \$5.00).
100% satisfaction guaranteed. For immediate shipment send cashier's check or money order. (Personal checks take 20 to 25 banking
days to clear our bank.) Give us a try. We will appreciate your orders, and you're sure to like doing business with BEBEE'S; tens of
thousands of "BEBEE BOOSTERS" have since 1941.

BUY WHERE YOU GET THE BEST FOR LESS - AT BEBEE'S (Where Else?)
Our ads have appeared in every issue of *THE NUMISMATIST* since 1941.

MEMBER: ANA Life #110, ANS, PNG, SPMC, IAPN, Others



Beebe's, inc.



"Pronto Service" Area (402) 451-4766
4514 North 30th Street Omaha, Nebraska 68111